

# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine **ZD**

SPECIAL WINDOWS 95 ISSUE

# Are DOS Games Dead?

COW Shows You  
How To Run Your  
DOS Games Under  
Windows 95

The Newest  
On-Line Games  
You Can Play  
Right Now



7 Sneak Previews!

14  
Joysticks  
& Game  
Controllers  
Reviewed



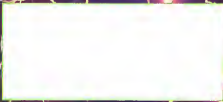
Star Trek: A Final Unity



Our Review

**PLUS**

Hints &  
Tips To Save  
The Universe



# GET WIRED!

Plug into today's most electrifying computer gaming action!

Experience the thrill of head-to-head competition between linked PC's.

Get the kit with all you need to go up against the most dangerous opponent ever — your best friend.



## HEAD 2 HEAD™ GAME KIT

- ◆ Extra-long 30 ft. computer link cable
- ◆ CD loaded with three multi-player shareware mega-hits:
  - ◆ **The Hunt Begins**, the explosive prequel to *Rise of the Triad*. PC Format calls it "the best PC game ever made."
  - ◆ **DOOM: Knee-Deep in the Dead**, the 3D mega-hit that brought two-player matches to action gaming. Computer Gaming World's "Game of the Year."
  - ◆ **WarCraft: Orcs and Humans**: Six riveting scenarios of the addictive real-time fantasy strategy game. Computer Life says "WarCraft is a blast . . . ★★★★★."
- ◆ **Special Bonus**: Includes Traveling Software's LapLink™ for high-speed file transfer

*Includes DOOM, Rise of the Triad, and WarCraft!*

Get current! Get Head-2-Head™ at your local software store and catch the new wave in action gaming!

Compatible with most multi-player games and flight sims.



Look for the Head-2-Head™ seal on today's hottest multi-player action games!

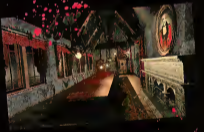


Publishers: For Head-2-Head™ licensing and bundling opportunities, call Jess Barsal at 602-443-4109 ext. 263.



Unleash Your  
Nightmare





HEART-THUMPING TERROR

UNFOLDING IN SUSPENSE-FILLED

CHAPTERS, COMBINING THE BEST OF

CLASSIC HORROR AND MODERN

PSYCHOLOGICAL THRILLERS.

BLENDING THE TALENTS OF

RENOWNED ADVENTURE GAME WRITER

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

AND THE MOST ADVANCED

DIGITAL EFFECTS EVER,

PHANTASMAGORIA

CREATES AN EXPERIENCE SO

STARTLINGLY REAL,

YOU'LL LIVE THIS INTERACTIVE

NIGHTMARE AS IF IT WERE

YOUR VERY OWN.

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

# PHANTASMAGORIA™

PRAY  
IT'S  
ONLY A  
NIGHTMARE



SIERRA®

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER,  
OR CALL 1-800-757-7707.

Circle Reader Service #120

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Bellevue, WA 98007  
All rights reserved. ® and ™ designate trademarks  
of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Your  
Nightmare  
Awaits on

7CDs

THE UNIVERSE KEEPS



WING COMMANDER®

III  
*Heart of the Tiger™*

TEEN



AGES 13+

# EXPANDING

*Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger* blew away all of its competition on PC-CD, sweeping awards from *Computer Game Review*, *InterActive Gaming*, *Login Magazine* and *Entertainment Weekly*.

Now, the best-selling ORIGIN Interactive Movie is available on the 3DO™ System, and is coming soon for Sega™ Saturn™, Sony® Playstation™ and Macintosh®!

Match wits with an ensemble cast, including Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, Tom Wilson, Jason Bernard, and John Rhys-Davies.

Then match dogfighting skills with the Kilrathi race from the cockpit of your Confederation starfighter.

DON'T WATCH THE GAME,  
PLAY THE MOVIE!

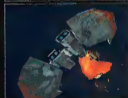


<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 5918 West Courtyard Dr. • Austin, TX 78730

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Heart of the Tiger is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Wing Commander and Origin Interactive Movie are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3DO, the 3DO logo, and the 3DO Experience symbol are trademarks of the 3DO Company. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Circle Reader Service 498



# Are DOS Games Dead?

Resurrect Them Under Win 95

83

## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

SEPTEMBER 1995



New Weapons In The Fight  
For Game Control 62

## FEATURES

- 36 WHAT'S NEW IN TELEGAMING?** Multiplayer on-line games used to require more ASCII prose than computing power and more perspiration than inspiration. Now, most on-line games have upgraded their graphics, interfaces and technology. This 13-page feature focuses on the newest games on-line, from football to fantasy, galactic conquests to gritty terrain warfare.
- 62 NEW GAME CONTROLLERS** Gordon Goble gets very "hands-on" with the latest joysticks, throttle controls and gamepads. Many of them will give you a big edge over the competition.
- 72 THE SIREN CALL OF SPEAKERS** What good is a new wavetable sound card if your speakers are bantam-weight blue light specials? Our silicon-spawned audiophile is on hand to improve your sound without necessarily deleting your wallet.sys file.
- 83 ARE DOS GAMES DEAD?** Windows 95 promises to make life easier for gamers. But that won't happen until games are programmed specifically for it. In the meantime, CGW shows you what it takes to run your DOS games under Win 95.

## SPECIAL WINDOWS 95 GAME PREVIEWS

- 98 THE OIG** Can Steven Spielberg's storytelling magic and special effects from Industrial Light & Magic overcome dated graphics?
- 104 SU-27 SUKHOI** Tom Basham gets his chance to sit in the opponent's seat and put this Russian fighter to the test.
- 112 CHESSMASTER 5000** Another chess game? Terry Coleman finds that Mindscape continues to break new strategic ground within the confines of those infamous 64 squares.
- 120 PITFALL HARRY** Swing from vines, crack your whip and leap across crocodiles' backs in this new update of the action classic.
- 124 THE HIVE** Trimark hopes to take the mainstream by swarm with this RUBEL ASSAULT clone.
- 130 ENTOMORPH** Players transform into a giant insect in a Kafkaesque new role-playing game from SSL.

## ADVENTURE / ROLE-PLAYING

- 135 THE SCORPION'S TALE** With the galaxy's fate again in peril, Starfleet sends our adventurous arachnid deep into Romulan space to assist gamers with STAR TREK: A FINAL UNITY.
- 148 STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION** Spectrum HoloByte beams the Next Generation cast to gamer's computers for A FINAL UNITY. Allen Greenberg leads an away team mission with a tricorder and a new pair of Ferengi-skin boots.
- 160 RE-ELECT JFK** Travel back to Camelot to take the Oval Office as one of the most popular modern Presidents.
- 162 HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES** Johnny Wilson investigates one of the great mysteries of the late 20th Century.



## ACTION

**166 CHAOS ENGINE** Jason Kapulka travels back in time to fix an errant time machine, only to find outdated graphics and gameplay.

**170 HIGH OCTANE Bullfrog's** beautiful hovercraft racer gets lousy mileage, but speed demon Paul Schuytena had fun while it lasted.

**176 FX FIGHTER** Finally, an arcade fighting game for the PC which breaks out of the side-scrolling mold. Jason Kapulka meets GTE Interactive's telekinetic punch with his Electric Face-Grab.

## SPORTS

**182 WORLD HOCKEY '95** Gordon Goble skates out on the thin ice of Merit's WORLD HOCKEY '95 and quickly shoots for the...exit.

## SIMULATIONS

**187 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL** Hunting, killing and hiding tactics for WWII sub drivers. Captain Denny Atkin takes the bridge.

**190 FLIGHT UNLIMITED** It may not be *truly* unlimited, and no, you can't blow things out of the sky with it, but Denny Atkin finds that it's hard to beat **Looking Glass'** new sim for sheer physics and unlimited fun.

**196 A-10 ATTACK** Mac flight sim fans can chew up tanks and spit them out at the controls of a Warhog in this new sim by Parsoft.

## STRATEGY AND WARGAMES

**201 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT** Alan Emrich offers a look back at wargame guru Gary Grigsby, and a peek ahead at how **Steel Panthers** might change his career.

**206 SNEAK PREVIEW! STEEL PANTHERS** Gary Grigsby's latest wargame blends elements of **Panzer General** with an attention to detail bordering on the obsessive. Realistic and quick-playing, it could be the next major hit for SSI and Grigsby.

**210 SHANGHAI: GREATEST MOMENTS** Bob Proctor discovers if Shanghai is a good match with multimedia in this new incarnation of the classic strategy tile game.

**214 CELTIC TALES: BALDR OF THE EVIL EYE** Koei brings the fair land of Eire to life, courtesy of a few imports from the Asian steppes. Armed with runes and magic artifacts, Arinn Dembo travels the land in search of heroes.

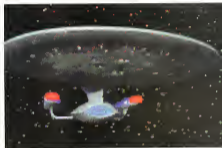
**222 THE CIVIL WAR** The War Between The States is ambitiously portrayed by **Empire** in real-time with daily turns. Terry Coleman wishes they'd put a little game play in with the packaging.

**226 MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER** Alan "Pokerface" Emrich chuckles his way through some Joe Piscopo anecdotes, and wonders where the rest of **New World Computing's** jokes went.

**230 STRATEGY! PERFECT GENERAL II** General Patrick Miller, distressed at the number of silicon victories in **QQP's** new wargame, declassifies charts, tables and tactical doctrines.



Play It On The Line 36



Star Trek: The Next Generation

148

## DEPARTMENTS

- 12 EDITORIAL Truth In Labeling
- 16 INTERFACE The Gamers Talk Back
- 20 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Whirr, And Click
- 236 THE GAMER'S EDGE The Hacks, Codes & Cheats You Need
- 240 SHAREWARE SHOWCASE 3-D Frenzy
- 244 HEX, BUGS & ROCK N' ROLL Windows 95 SDK
- 248 UNDER THE HOOD Remedies For DOS Config Headaches
- 267 ADVERTISER INDEX A Guide To The Vendors
- 269 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games
- 270 THE TOP 100 Readers Rate The Top Games
- 272 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead
- 274 WHAT'S THE DEAL? Watch Out For Netwits

I was  
passing through a wasteland when suddenly my mind drifted.



VIRTUAL BOY

my spirit lifted, my location shifted into  
a  
new  
dimension  
a  
third  
dimension  
a  
good  
dimension.

Was this their intention?  
To crash my dimension?

I stepped into the invention  
and heard a voice say,

Turn it on Virtual Boy.

A 3-D game for a 3-D world.

**Nintendo**

Virtual Boy is a portable 32-bit 3-D game system, featuring phase-linear array technology, digital stereo sound, two high-resolution visual displays, and 3-D graphics that immerse you in the game. Coming soon—stereo headphones and Game Link® cable for head-to-head action.

Turn it on and experience the  
difference a dimension can make.

# TWIN PEAKS



## STAR TRAIL

**NEW HEIGHTS IN PRODUCT QUALITY**

*PC Gamer*

"Best Role-Playing Game of 1994"

*CD-ROM Today*

"Best in Entertainment:

Fantasy Role-Playing Game of 1994"

*Computer Gaming World*

Finalist, "1995 Premier Awards"

*Strategy Plus Magazine*

"Best Multi-Character CRPG of 1994"



...and many more  
International Awards



## JAGGED ALLIANCE

**NEW HEIGHTS IN MULTIMEDIA**

"Although it is truly a genre-busting product,  
it does fit into one category: Must-buy!"

**RATING** ★★★★★

Jeff James,  
*Computer Gaming World*

**FINAL  
VERDICT:**  
89%

"HIGHS: An utterly  
engrossing experience."

*PC Gamer*



"Superb turn-based mercenary action and  
great role-playing, all in one package. If you  
like strategy, you'll love this game."

**WAVE** ★★★★★

*Electronic Entertainment*

For the dealer nearest you call: 1-800-447-1230. Ask for operator 23. Available on CD-ROM.

## SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Realms of Arkania® and Jagged Alliance® are registered trademarks of Sir-Tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-Tech from Attic Entertainment Software, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit GmbH. Other trademarked names are the property of their individual owners.

Circle-Reader Service #183

# OUT OF YOUR MIND...



## AND IN YOUR FACE!

Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizarre and alien world. Who is friend... who is foe? What has happened to the missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose? Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world.

● Action-based combat system ● Intuitive point-and-click interface ● Over 100 fully

**DRUID**  
Daemons Of The Mind

rendered 3D locations in SVGA  
● Over 10,000 frames of animated cut-scenes ● Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings  
● Seamless animations of characters and creatures ● Rich musical score, sound effects, and speech ● Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own ● Isometric overhead view of a 3D world ● Featuring a single character party

Available October '95

*Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.*

To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 43.



**SIRTECH**

Click Book Available

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Daemons of the Mind is a trademark of Siritech Software, Inc.  
Circle Reader Service #194



## Two Meg, Four Meg, Eight Meg, A Dollar!

*Truth In Labelling Should Apply To Computer Game System Requirements, Too*

by Johnny L. Wilson

**A**T ONE OF MY FIRST PART-TIME JOBS, A CO-WORKER PURCHASED A PORSCHE. IT WAS A LONG time ago and I don't even remember the exact model. I just remember that it was a Porsche and that he read aloud the following line from an automobile magazine, "It will do 130+ all day long." I thought it was fascinating that my co-worker didn't read off the top speed, which would have been more impressive,

information provided for system requirements. They're tired of reading that a game takes 640K of RAM to run; they want to know whether the game will run under their 557K configuration or whether they are going to have to shake down their machine to come up with 590K or 610K of basic memory to make it function. Others want to know how large a footprint the game will leave on the hard drive. Will it take up 30 MB or 75 MB? Is there a deluxe installation that puts more

performance concessions in game speed, hi-mem lock-ups, and configuration gymnastics. By trying not to exclude any potential buyers with limited memory on their systems, many game companies end up unwittingly creating unhappy customers because their new customers aren't getting exactly what they see on another gamer's machine or because they have to jump through hoops to get a game to run.

Why don't most game companies put exact information on their boxes? One

### Why don't most game companies put exact system requirements on their boxes?

reason was just noted—so that they do not exclude potential buyers. Another rationale has more to do with logistics than with marketing

philosophy. The boxes are printed before the game goes final. Many times the publisher does not know at the time the boxes are printed what the final requirement for basic memory will be. Maybe stickers are the answer. They could print their design target on the box, but use stickers to cover over any potential errors should those requirements change. Idealistic? Perhaps, but I have several games that already have stickers because the requirements changed after the box was printed. Expensive? Definitely, but not as expensive as alienating future customers.

Judging from our mail (both electronic and paper), there are a few performance numbers that our readers want to know about computer games that they are not getting. To be sure, Microsoft's Windows 95 may alleviate some of their concerns and products like GAME DOCTOR (described in this month's "Under The Hood") may alleviate others. Nonetheless, it's time to share some common concerns about the current state of computer game boxes. Our readers are, apparently, getting pretty frustrated with the generic in-

formation provided for system requirements. They're tired of reading that a game takes 640K of RAM to run; they want to know whether the game will run under their 557K configuration or whether they are going to have to shake down their machine to come up with 590K or 610K of basic memory to make it function. Others want to know how large a footprint the game will leave on the hard drive. Will it take up 30 MB or 75 MB? Is there a deluxe installation that puts more

on the hard drive and an economical installation that puts less on the hard drive?

While these system requirements may seem as peculiar to some gamers as my co-worker's Porsche benchmark, there is a much better chance that computer gamers will need to know these system thresholds than that my co-worker would drive his Porsche in his own 24-hour version of Le Mans. So, we took an informal survey of the games we've received at CGW's offices. "Survey says ..." most game boxes do not contain such information. Most simply follow the 2 MB, 4 MB, 8 MB approach and offer a "one-size fits all" benchmark so that they exclude as few of their potential customers as possible. Unfortunately, the one size may not quite fit all without per-

formance concessions in game speed, hi-mem lock-ups, and configuration gymnastics. By trying not to exclude any potential buyers with limited memory on their systems, many game companies end up unwittingly creating unhappy customers because their new customers aren't getting exactly what they see on another gamer's machine or because they have to jump through hoops to get a game to run.

Why don't most game companies put exact information on their boxes? One reason was just noted—so that they do not exclude potential buyers. Another rationale has more to do with logistics than with marketing philosophy. The boxes are printed before the game goes final. Many times the publisher does not know at the time the boxes are printed what the final requirement for basic memory will be. Maybe stickers are the answer. They could print their design target on the box, but use stickers to cover over any potential errors should those requirements change. Idealistic? Perhaps, but I have several games that already have stickers because the requirements changed after the box was printed. Expensive? Definitely, but not as expensive as alienating future customers.

The good news is that out of more than 50 new games, we spotted a few that really went out of their way to provide information to their potential customers.

# D-DAY<sup>®</sup>

## AMERICA INVADES



Live on Utah Beach  
when the Allies storm  
the beach head.

Available at leading computer  
game stores, including:  
Babbages, Best Buy, Comp USA,  
Computer City, Egghead,  
Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro  
Center, Software Etc, Walden's  
Software, and independent retailers  
worldwide. or call 1-800-990-3222.  
Ask for Dept. CGWB.

Circle Reader Service #297



Control the Allied Forces as they  
liberate Fortress Cherbouurg.



The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.  
4511 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214  
1-800-999-3222 / 410-354-9200



Volume III

From the team that brought you OPERATION CRUSADER and STALINGRAD, the latest in the "World at War" series of games. Includes classic scenarios from the original Utah Beach game, plus all new graphics, updated troop data and maps, improved game mechanics, play by E-mail, and three scenarios that cover the bloody Omaha Beach landings—including a combined Utah/Omaha campaign game and the initial Operation Cobra breakout.

#4010360  
IBM/MAC  
CD-ROM



# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

SEPTEMBER 1995, NUMBER 134

<b>Publisher</b>	Jonathan Lane
<b>Editor-in-Chief</b>	Johnny Wilson
<b>Managing Editor</b>	Ken Brown
<b>Technical Editor</b>	Mike Weckler
<b>Assistant Editors</b>	Terry Coleman Allen Greenberg George Jones
<b>Art Director</b>	Erwin C. Malstrom
<b>Graphic Artist</b>	Jack Rodrigues
<b>Editorial Assistant</b>	Kate Holstrom
<b>Advertising Director</b>	Lee J. Umacke
<b>East Coast District Sales Manager</b>	Cathy Conway
<b>West Coast District Sales Manager</b>	Lynne Killey
<b>Account Representative</b>	Marci Yamaguchi
<b>Marketing Coordinator</b>	Cathy Lan
<b>Administrative Assistant</b>	Linda Philpott
<b>Contributing Editors</b>	Scorpius ( <i>Adventure Games</i> ) Alan Enrich ( <i>Wargames</i> ) Charles Arlini ( <i>Interactive Fiction</i> ) Lloyd Case ( <i>Technology</i> ) Martin Cirulis ( <i>Science Fiction</i> )
<b>Founder</b>	Russell Sipe

Mindscape and Philips are listing the basic memory requirements on their most recent products (SAVAGE WARRIORS at 580K basic memory and CHAOS CONTROL at 550K basic memory, respectively). QQP's ZIG-ZAG and PERFECT GENERAL II do not specifically list basic memory, but they do indicate that you will need 3 MB of extended memory to operate.

Gamers also want the labels to indicate whether EMS or XMS is necessary. It is tremendously frustrating to be partially through the installation process and discover that this is a DOS/4GW game which cannot even install with EMS resident. Gamers would be ecstatic if they could count on this type of information, but most publishers simply do not provide it at the present time.

Fortunately, even though we aren't seeing a lot of games which mention basic memory requirements or type of additional memory suggested, we are seeing a growing trend in labels which provide both minimum and recommended requirements for running their games. Most CGW readers know they'd better have the recommended listing if they want decent performance, but there are always those gamers who want to test both their and their machine's limits by challenging those minimum requirements. The new labels provide an easy-to-understand guideline for those of us who do not want to be hardware-challenged when we play a new game.

Better news is that recent games from Domark, Interplay, Mindscape, and QQP all list the footprint for required hard drive space. If everyone provided this information, you'd rarely be frustrated to see, after getting most of the way through an installation, a message that there isn't enough room on your hard drive.

Better days seem clearly on their way. Here's hoping that more people join the "truth in labeling" bandwagon. ☺

## HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

- ★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.
- ★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.
- ★★★ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.
- ★★ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.
- ★ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1995. Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IBM.

**Subscription Rates** The subscription rate is \$25.95 for a one-year subscription (12 issues). Carriers and all other countries add \$11.95 for postage. Annual subscriptions are \$18.00 per year. Canadian GST registered subscribers in R100007570 repeat orders must add U.S. dollars payable, check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

**Subscription Services** For subscription questions, address changes or ordering information, call (813) 885-0880 or fax (813) 881-7405 for postage. Annual subscriptions are \$18.00 per year. Canadian GST registered subscribers in R100007570 repeat orders must add U.S. dollars payable by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

**Editorial Offices** 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

**Back Issues** For back issues (subject to availability), \$5.00 per issue (US \$9.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card authorization to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 52131, Boulder, CO 80520-2134

Computer (770) 522-0222

America On-Line: CGW

Prodigy: 4XP1-006

6-Line: CGW

Hotline: 703 922-6226-computerw.com

Telephone: (612) 357-0900

Editorial Fax: (612) 357-8077

Sales Fax: (612) 357-8000

For advertising information only, call:

(612) 357-8550

For quality reports or questions of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.E., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 595-5494, FAX (612) 455-1802

## ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hoffer  
President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Helges  
Senior Vice President, Consumer Media Group: Jim Stafford  
President, Computer Graphics/Label Corp.: Bob Brown  
President, International Media Group: J. B. Johnson III  
Senior Vice President, Circulation: Bill D. Davis  
Senior Vice President: Richard Gershenfeld  
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrath  
Vice President, Business Manager: J. L. Thompson  
Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Rorley  
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis: Edly Yildiz  
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell  
Vice President, Creative Services: Herbert Stern  
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Moore  
Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne  
Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown  
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Herbert Stern  
Vice President, Publisher: Roger Hartmann  
Vice President, Technology: Bill Mackenzie  
Chief Information Officer: William V. Gann  
Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weckley  
Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jan Manning  
Production Director: Walter J. Teicholz  
Executive Director, Licensing: Gerard Boushark  
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jacobs





Tired of "choppy"  
graphics?



Introducing the new  
**FALCON MACH V**  
120 MHz Gaming PC.



"...you want to go... [unclear]... [unclear]...  
[unclear]... for your money."  
Paul C. Schryfema, Computer Games World

"The Pentium 60 they sell are a beautiful piece of work,  
directly because they don't look for the... [unclear]...  
[unclear]... for standard components."  
M's Overall Score  
Ted Chapman, Computer Games Review

## THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

If you don't care about playing games, buy any computer.  
If you don't care how fast your games run, buy any "multimedia" computer.  
If you're a serious gaming enthusiast, you need a MACH V Gaming PC.

The MACH V-120 MHz Pentium™ - \$2,995!

Standard features as of 8/1/95:

- Intel Pentium™ 120 MHz Processor - NEW!
- 100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software
- Video PCI Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache exp. to 512K
- 4 Bt PCI Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 10 B Million Color
- 4 Bus PCI Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
- Megabytes of RAM expandable to 120
- AA Floppy Drive
- 50 Megabyte Enhanced IDE One Hard Drive with 128K Cache - NEW!
- 50 ms QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive - NEW!
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16™ & Shielded 16-bit Stereo Speakers
- 48 Pinbus FlightStick™ - 4 Button Joystick with Vibration Control
- 2H Products AutoWard Sound Sensitivity Dual Gameport
- Hot Tower Case with 250 Watt UL approved power supply
- 4" Non-Interlock Super VGA Monitor, 256k, Edge-to-Edge Display
- 01 Key Keyboard, 3 Button 2x11 Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows™ (latest versions) & 10 free CD-ROMs!
- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One Year On-site Service
- L, CDA, TVT and FCC class B certified
- 8888 WARRTS, Temperature sensitive fans, Customized BIOS and many other unique features!

To Order Call:  
**1-800-258-6778**



VISA/MasterCard & Discover Accepted  
Financing Available On Approved Credit

3D Objects courtesy of Visual  
Worlds Development

Falcon Mach V is custom built to meet your specific needs. There are hundreds of options to  
customize your Falcon Mach V. When you're ready to buy, please call or fax us for the latest quote.

©1995 Falcon Northwest. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #141

**FALCON NORTHWEST**

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420  
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575



# Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

## CHEATING DEATH IN DESCENT

There are six DESCENT cheat codes that you did not put into "The Gamer's Edge" in your July issue (#132). Here they are:

Press <Alt> F in map mode for full map;

FLASH makes a path of energy power-ups leading to the exit;

BUGGIN gives you Turbo mode;

AHMSA turns off enemy fire;

BIG RED gives you every single weapon available; and BRUIN offers extra life.

David Anderson  
Cherry Hill, NJ

*We stand corrected.*

## HIGH ON DARK FORCES

The other day I fell into the bottomless pit in DARK FORCES and needed to get out. I invented what I call "Instant Elevator"—a fun way to deal with the situation. I first made myself invulnerable (LAIM-LAME). Then, you rapidly lay down five or six mines right at your feet. Let the first one blow you



straight up in the air. When you land, the remaining

mines will create a blast that launches your character 300 feet or so in the air! You can blast up so high, in fact, that if you do this on the surface, a six-nine detonation can almost put you in orbit. The game world disappears beneath you. Then, you scream your way back down. This ability has provided some fun ways to rampage around. Try it—it's handy.

David Smith  
St. Louis, MO

*We stand dumbly corrected.*

## GO MUCK-UP

Sorry, but I've got to complain about the caption for the screen shot of GoMOKU NARABE ("Shareware Showcase," July '95). GoMOKU is not a version of "the classic Japanese strategy game of GO." Virtually the only similarity between the two games is that they use the same board and pieces. The misinformation may well have come from the game's docs; lots of GoMOKU implementations claim to be a version of GO. You folks should really know better, though.

Dan Pearson  
via CompuServe

*We should have used the term "variant," but one of our editors felt that only boardgamers would understand the term for playing with different rules for the same board and game pieces. GO and GoMOKU are as different as lines and circles.*

## MAGIC: THE ADDRESSING

I just saw a copy of your June '95 issue. In it, there was an article about the upcoming MAGIC: THE GATHERING computer game. In the article, you mention two World Wide Web sites, [one of which] happens to be mine. Of course, I don't mind having one of my pages listed in a magazine. The problem is



that it was an old address. The old address was: <http://skat.usc.edu:1701/mosaic/magic/html>. The new address is <http://cwis.usc.edu/users/rbailey/magic.html>. You might want to let your readers know.

Robert Boyle  
Los Angeles, CA

*Thanks for the note. We have found the site to be valuable for cross-referencing cards.*

## WINDOWS PANE

Well, much as I hate to say this, you are now well and truly a Ziff-Davis Publication. I hope the "Windows '95 Explosion" doesn't blow up in your face. Given Bill Gates' comments in InfoWorld about the future of '95 (namely that he fully (still!) expects WINDOWS NT to be the logical step

up, with Windows 95 being a trifle of the new interface; note the requirement of running under NT to get the Windows 95 logo, too) and the sudden surprise appearance of the long list of mainstream Windows 3.1 applications that won't run under 95, things may not (again) be as the Microsoft hyping department would want the public to believe.

Good luck, and welcome to the bandwagon.

Stephen Drye  
via the Internet

*Despite your healthy skepticism, we are truly excited about Windows 95 because of the benefits it offers for gamers. We believe gamers are tired of having to reconfigure their computers to accommodate the hacks of every game design team and to overcome incompatibility problems with various hardware devices, particularly sound cards. Potentially, peripheral drivers will be handled easier, installs will finally become more uniform, graphics will be handled more efficiently, sound drivers will no longer crash games, and the AutoPlay feature will transform booting a new game from a nightmare into a pleasure. We have expressed concern that uniformity may breed contempt, but we stand by our basic assessment that Windows 95 looks like a good thing. Check out this issue's bonus section on Windows 95 for more information.*

## SHAME ON SEAMUS

First of all, I want to thank

# "One Must Fall 2097 is the best fighting game available for the PC, bar none"

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW



Supports dual joystick head-to-head combat in 5 unique arenas



11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!



Win cash for repairs, upgrades training & buying new moves



Run out of cash and your repairs are over

Are you tired of PC beat-'em-up games that don't live up to their hype? PC Gamer says "this is a truly excellent game" and "you won't be disappointed" with One Must Fall 2097. PC Answers calls it "outstanding", PC Home calls it "a must" and PC Gamer says it "plays brilliantly". Computer Game Review says One Must Fall

2097 is "fast, furious and fun above and beyond the call of duty". PC Gamer also calls it "the definitive" and "most awesome beat-'em-up on the PC". Even people who tend to not like fighting games seem to enjoy the sheer playability and fun of One Must Fall.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music. One Must Fall 2097 is only \$39. Or, get the game, the 60-page OMF Strategy Guide and a color poster for only \$49.

Try our games on  
CompuServe just  
GO EPIC

## NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!



Please add \$4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. In UK/Europe call Epic MegasGames UK Ltd. at +44 (0)1787-260903.

Epic MegasGames Inc. • 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410  
Rockville MD 20852 • (301) 963-9771 • Fax (301) 299-3841

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSION TODAY!

On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet ftp any of our shareware games from ftp.umt.edu in the /msdos/games/epic directory.

you for putting my quote in the "Notable Quotes" section of the June magazine. The reason for this communication is that I feel it is my duty as an airplane buff to tell you that in the 64 Gigabyte Question for June, Jonathan (Seamus) Blackley said in his opening "Bomber Attack" sequence from the game he is envisioning, he has an FW-

was aided by some serious editing of my soldiers' strength file. When I finished, I expected to see some sort of pay-off video or, at bare minimum, a few screens of text telling me about how I had saved the day, but to be on the lookout for the next bad guys (i.e. X-COM III). Instead, I was shoved back to the main menu. What a let-down that was!

Geoff Rosser  
Escondido, CA

*We've addressed these abrupt endings before, but it was usually Scorpion reminding adventure game publishers that a story isn't finished until there is a wrap-up. Imagine Casablanca without the "beautiful relationship" forming between Jordan and Bogart after the climactic "kill of beans" speech from Bogie to Bergman. Imagine Raiders of the Lost Ark without the warehouse scene. Consider even an episode of The Lone Ranger without a, "Who was that masked man?" It's inexcusable. Now that strategy games have this campaign/story component, they need to provide a tidy wrapping-up of their stories, too.*

#### IDENTICAL SINS

It would seem Johnny Wilson has blurred two movies together ("Rants & Raves", July '95). He makes reference to *Don't Start The Revolution Without Me* and goes on to say that the two pairs of main characters felt everything the other member of the pair felt. While the Corsican Brothers are the main characters of *DSTRWM*, the empathic link Johnny Wilson is referring to appears in *The Corsican Brothers* with Cheech and Chong playing the "duel" <g> roles. Considering the farcical nature of both movies and their

similar subjects, it is easy to see how one could become confused.

Sam Baker  
Oxon Hill, MD

*Johnny blurred the movies together, but it was his empathic ton that wrote the editorial.*

#### FLIGHT SIM-PATHY

I have been a faithful reader of CGW for quite some time, and have always enjoyed the format and information you provide. I'd like to thank all concerned with the fine effort put out month after month.

The reason I am finally writing now is that I just noticed the e-mail addresses on the header. That, and I wanted to let you know how much I appreciate your attention to on-line flight simulations. I realize that the on-line community is fairly small when measured against the overall gaming community. The expense requirements pretty much ensure that the people who take these sims/games seriously will remain a reasonably exclusive group for at least the near future. That aside, the reviews and previews of sims like *Air Warrior* and *CONSUMED KILL* aid greatly in expanding the player base and thus, the value and capabilities of the products.

I especially enjoyed the rather extensive article by Bob and John Nolan reviewing many of the most popular flight simulations in your June

issue. The manner in which the article was organized was very well-done. First, showing the capabilities of "stand-alone" software, then progressing to modem through network play was very educational.

Again, thanks for the great work...keep those previews and reviews coming!

Gleno Smith  
Phoenix IJG54 in  
Air Warrior  
via GENie

*Check out the photos on AIR WARRIOR 1.18 in this month's Telegaming Feature. The on-line world is literally exploding, and we're not sure that this will remain a small niche for very long.*

#### DESIGNING READER

I consider myself a long-time subscriber (since #80) and have watched you grow and change. Some of the changes for the good (sections for Strategy and Wargames), some of the changes so-so. But, one thing I have always appreciated over the other so-called game magazines, the coverage of the industry and game design. I just have two requests: 1) bring back an issue that talks about and to game design and 2) do a history of the computer game as a whole.

Steven Dietz  
via GENie

*Our next issue will have a major feature on game design, and we are planning an update to our "History of Computer Games" for our 150th issue, next year. ☺*



190 attacking a B-29. The B-29s were only operational in the Pacific Theater of Operations. Therefore, I don't think I would buy his game. Ha!

Jason Dohy  
Minneapolis, OH

*Okay, you've got a point, but if you throw the baby out with the bath water you'll be missing out on Blackley's next flight sim after FLIGHT COASTER, tentatively entitled FLIGHT COASTER. We understand the game will involve training and dogfighting in modern combat aircraft as opposed to recreating historical missions. However, if Seamus ever elects to do a WWII flight combat sim, we're betting that he'll stick to the flight model physics and let someone else research the history.*

#### CA:THEEND\ CLIMAX.EXE

I recently finished X-COM II: TERROR FROM THE DEEP. The whole ordeal took me about 200 hours and that time





GETTING TO MORADA WAS EASY.



IT WAS SHEER MURDER, ONCE WE ARRIVED.



NOTHING WAS AS IT SEEMED.



INCLUDING US.



WE HAD RE-INVENTED OURSELVES.



IN THE SCHEME OF THINGS...



THAT'S JUST THE WAY IT IS HERE.



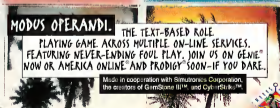
LIKE A MIND JOURNEY OF ADVENTUROUS DECEIT.



BUT HEY, IT'S ALSO A HOOT.



AND TO MISS IT WOULD BE THE BIGGEST CRIME OF ALL.



**MODUS OPERANDI.**

THE TEXT-BASED ROLE PLAYING GAME ACROSS MULTIPLE ON-LINE SERVICES. FEATURING NEVER-ENDING FOOL PLAY. JOIN US ON GEMIE™ NOW OR AMERICA ONLINE™ AND PRODIGY™ SOON-IF YOU DARE.

Made in cooperation with Simulations Corporation, the creators of GemStone III™, and Cybertalk™.



Time Warner Electronic Publishing  
Anybody can fill a screen. We'd rather fill your mind.  
For more information visit our website: <http://pathfinder.com/twep/games/modop>

# READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

## Blizzard Trains Orcs, Builds New Empires

Blizzard Prepares WARCRAFT II, Storms Into Multiplayer RPG and Strategy Games

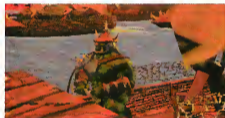
It's always great to see a "little guy" go toe-to-toe with the Big Boys of the industry and hold its own, which is exactly what **Blizzard** accomplished with its first in-house design, **WARCRAFT**. The best real-time strategy game since **DUNE II** (**Virgin**), **WARCRAFT** won several awards, and was so commercially successful that **Blizzard** has released both shareware and Macintosh versions. Needless to say, **WARCRAFT II: TIDES OF DARKNESS** is one of the most anticipated titles of the year.

The biggest difference between **WARCRAFT II** and its prequel will be smarter AI for the various Orc and Human troops. This time around, your soldiers should be much less likely to wander into trees when you aren't micro-managing them. Also, the computer opponent should be more adaptive, meaning that you can't get the AI to walk into obvious ambushes time and again.

**WARCRAFT II** will have much more of a fantasy feel due to the number of additional creatures included. Trolls and Ogres make for good shock troops, and the

undead put in an appearance as sailors—on a submarine, no less! The game's

the ships something to do at sea other than fight. (The Orcish Merchant Marine...

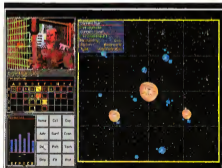


**ORCS WILL BE ORCS** Maneuver and finesse have their place, but some mornings you just have to board the old assault boat and pillage a Human town.

combined arms feel is accentuated by large Orc fleets and even dirigible troop carriers. There are, thankfully, no dungeon crawls planned this time around, but this is offset by more nasty spells for each side. As before, the scenarios link together to form a pseudo-campaign with a loose plotline. The scenarios *CGW* viewed seemed to be a variety of tactical situations, rather than the neo-adventure game puzzles of **WARCRAFT I**. The economic model expands over the familiar lumber, ore and gold to include oil, which gives

who could have imagined?) **WARCRAFT II** has a playing field four times as large as **WARCRAFT**, and should support up to seven players.

For those gamers who would rather conquer the stars than bash Orcs (or humans), **Blizzard** is close to completing **PAX IMPLRIA II**. The game's scale rivals that of **MASTER OF ORION** and **REACH FOR THE STARS**, with **SVGA** graphics that really make the galaxy come vividly to life. Ship design is different than in **MOO**, but involved enough to keep



**TECHNICOLOR GALAXY** The upcoming **Pax Implria** has graphics and an interface that could leave **Master of Orion** in the dust of nebulae past.

closet galactic engineers happily tinkering for cons.

Combat features a tactical model, but is really only one of the many options available to would-be emperors. Trade and diplomacy are equally important, and random political events keep everyone guessing. Replayability is enhanced through a variable world generator and random starting positions every game. Advisors are provided to manage the growing empire, and council meetings allow you to make and change existing policies. PAX IMPERIA II will release for both Macintosh and Windows formats this Winter, and will support up to 16 players via network.

Farther off, the Spring of '96 will see SHATTERED NATIONS, a post-apocalyptic empire-builder with emphasis on building an economy. Even with the SVGA graphics and multi-player aspects, this reminds us of the old SPI board game *After the Holocaust*. At least this one sounds as though it will be playable in an evening.

The riskiest venture from Blizzard would seem to be DIABLO, their first attempt at role-playing. However, Blizzard is trying to transfer the grand sweep of their "empire games" to the fantasy world, which bodes well for role-players, who really haven't had worlds of any scope to romp around in lately. The game should transcend the typical dungeon crawl with the advent of a random level-genera-

## PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the CGW Top 100 ballot.



Results for CGW #132, JULY 1995

1. Panzer General (SSI)
2. X-COM: Terror From The Deep (MicroProse)
3. Dark Forces (LucasArts)
4. Wing Commander 3 (Origin)
5. Jagged Alliance (Sir Tech)
6. Doom II (id Software)
7. Master of Magic (MicroProse)
8. X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse)
9. NASCAR Racing (Papyrus/Virgin)
10. Full Throttle (LucasArts)

\*Demolition Derby—otherwise known as NASCAR—is a gas! Look at 'em try to avoid me. Hit the pace car head on and watch *how* go the wrong way. Hilarious! What? It's a serious sim?...Oh."

*Dodge Eve Johnson, Mar Vista, CA*

"PANZER GENERAL hasn't left my CD-ROM drive since the day I bought it. PG is the best game I've played this year."

*David Jaramak, Reading, PA*

"I'm livin' my life at FULL THROTTLE."

*Brauden Anderson, Visalia, CA*

"JAGGED ALLIANCE is X-COM times 10. Ter-

ror From the What?"

*David Follasbee, Manchester, NH*

"Yoda is my squad leader."

*Chris Farver, Elmira, NY*

"Will WING COMMANDER IV keep Luke Skywalker...oops, Mark Hamill, as the main character?"

*Yuhwei Liny, Toms River, NJ*

"Now that I've crushed the Allies in all five campaigns of PANZER GENERAL, I await the next version where I can crush the Axis."

*Steven McKinon, Albany, NY*

fantasy themes—and WARCRAFT is a prime example. Regardless of how well these titles turn out, it is refreshing to see a small company

continue to take chances, because this can only mean richer experiences for gamers in the long run.

—Terry Lee Coleman

## Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

## MORTAL KOMBAT III

Blood, guts, gore and glory have always been the trademark of the MORTAL KOMBAT games, but GT Interactive is taking things a step further the third time around. This faithful translation of the arcade game will include—drumroll, please—network

battle, and there will be two versions of network (IPX) play. One variant will consist of a real-time double-elimination tournament where all the players square off simultaneously, wait to see who advances to the next round and then fight again until there's

by reaches a desktop near you on Friday, October 13. GT is serious enough about the release that "Mortal Friday" will mark not only the MORTAL KOMBAT III's PC debut, but the simultaneous launch of a movie and live tour as well.

## EXPLORATION

Take SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD, CIVILIZATION and COLONIZATION. Blend them together and set the game in the 1400's and you've got Interactive Magic's upcoming release EXPLORATION. Intrepid gamers will step into the shoes of Christopher Columbus as they undertake a quest of epic proportions for themselves and the country they represent—the discovery of a new world.

Like SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, a random world generator creates a New World literally with each

game. And, as expected, the game moves into familiar territory as you negotiate, trade and combat up to four competitors plus indigenous peoples. In addition to meeting, greeting and exterminating each other (and the natives), settlers found and maintain colonies, mines and plantations, upgrading them when necessary. Ships carry goods along pre-defined trade routes. For spice, there's the Port scene back home, where finders of new worlds can have a drink, recruit crewmen and visit the church.

The turn-based gameplay instantly reminded us of COLONIZATION. Unfortunately, so did the standard VGA graphics, which are quickly becoming outdated in this modern, hi-res gaming world. Hopefully an SVGA mode will be added to the final version. Otherwise though, EXPLORATION has some promise. If they can



**CHILL OUT!** Mortal Kombat III adds to the ensemble of martial-arts characters, each with his/her own special attack abilities—maybe even enhanced for the PC.

and modern play. The storyline isn't too different than before; not that it matters much.

Just like in the arcades, multiple levels exist within a scene. Hit your opponent with a super-stiff uppercut, and he'll get knocked up to the next level, where the fight continues. In the early beta we played, the controls were considerably more responsive than we expected. Gameplay gamers will enjoy having all four buttons enabled for attacks (high and low kick, high and low punch).

But the biggest enhancement in MORTAL KOMBAT III will be the presence of on-line multiplayer play. Modern owners can connect up for

a winner. The other variant will most likely be free-for-all style; you'll be able to issue challenges and so forth.

These are a host of new characters, including the fearsome four armed Shiva, and GT and Williams Entertainment have even hinted that graphical improvements will be made for the IBM version. Of course, the blood still looks fake—guess that kind of realism is a whole other matter. Still, MORTAL KOMBAT II was proof that arcade fighting games can be successfully ported to the PC, and the designers claim that MK3 will have extra secrets and cheats when it final-



**OH, MY ACHING RUMP!** In Exploration you settle the new world by whatever means necessary—even if you have to explore on camelback.



# "This ain't no flight sim...this rocks."

"The 3D environments are simply breathtaking... the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."

-Computer Player

"It's a 3D vehicle shooter that's part Star Wars and part Descent."

-Computer Gaming World

"Terminal Velocity is a symphony of titillating action and g-force slapping excitement..."

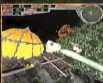
-Street-Blitz



Thundering engines



Insane weapons



Maximum destruction



## FEATURES

Super-fast texture mapped 3D flight with full 360 degree movement.

9 totally unique planets, with 3 levels per planet, and Arcans of Sarnak to exploit!

7 mindbogglingly destructive weapons, plus many other devastating power-ups.

Non-stop air-to-air and air-to-ground realistic "Com-Bat". Plus, play 8 player network and two player modem games, in special Com-Bat levels, which are specifically designed for fun multiplayer games.

DAMAGE™ support tool!

SWA support (640 x 480 resolution). This is a Premium™ recommended mode.

Fully digital music and sound effects (up to 44.1kHz - real CD quality!).

70 Mb of 3D rendered, full-motion, eye-candy cinematics.

RemoteDisc™ allows players to send digitized voice messages to other players during multiplayer games.

FormGen, Inc. 204 E. Grand Street, Suite 404, MT 16106  
Developed by Terminal Velocity, Inc. Published by 3D Realms Entertainment. Published in partnership with FormGen Inc.  
All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# Terminal Velocity™

Now available in stores from FormGen.

**FormGen**  
INCORPORATED

**3D REALMS™**  
REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

**3D REALMS™**  
MULTIPLAYER™

avoid some of COLONIZATOR's mid-game micro-management overload problems and deliver on a seemingly well-adjusted AI model, the game we've all been waiting for—the real follow-up to SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD—will be out in September.

### CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND

The brothers Lapkoff, those crazy guys who gave us REMEMBER THE ALAMO, are back with another

Cheyenne allies have a reasonable chance of victory, often with less casualties than in the real battle of Little Big Horn. The even-handed treatment of the subject neither vilifies nor elevates Custer, a definite achievement, considering the controversy which still surrounds the battle. As with most good wargames, CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND gives you a lot of historically-viable options to experiment with, including: varying the numbers of Sioux/Cheyenne war-

vary). US options include carrying sabers (left behind to make the cavalymen more stealthy), Gatling guns, and even bringing along the 2nd Cavalry—all of which still make for an interesting game, even though they tilt the balance to the US side.

The game system has developed far beyond the minimalism of ALAMO, with a sophisticated "tool button" interface and crisper, cleaner graphics. While I question the authenticity of Zones of Control on this scale, it does allow the beleaguered cavalry to make their famous stand, and is perfectly acceptable for such a clean, simple game.

Even though the entire campaign, rather than just Little Big Horn, is covered, this doesn't mean that tactical detail is left out. Cavalry may fight either mounted or dismounted, stay in column or line formation, and even effect a "last stand" option under certain desperate conditions. Indian forces are more fluid, and may take cover from enemy rifle fire easier than US forces. The morale and fatigue rules are similarly simple, but equally effective.

In short, CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND is shaping up to be a fine example of why small, independent companies are still important. Not only do the Lapkoffs tackle sensitive subjects, they somehow manage to import the love for their craft to their audience. Certainly, this industry could use a bit more of that attitude. ☺

riors in the village; varying the number of rifles carried by the Sioux; the Indians expecting Custer to attack; and of course, the usual fog of war and AI competence levels may be set to preference.

When playing the US 7th Cavalry, the main advantage you face is not being saddled with Custer's arrogance (then again, your opponents may



**CAVALRY CHARGE MY FOOT!** Custer's Last Command puts you in charge of US forces in a loose campaign to defeat the Sioux and Cheyenne at the Battle of Little Big Horn.

et seemingly one-sided affair in CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND. Several board wargames have done The Alamo justice, but there has never been a good simulation of the ill-fated Custer campaign against the Sioux. And while the very thought of a game on this subject flies in the face of political correctness, it is nice to see that the Sioux and their

## PIPELINE

LISTED IN ORDER OF RELEASE DATE, BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS.

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
7TH FLEET Avalon Hill	10/95
11TH HOUR Virgin	3/96
AGE OF RIFLES SSI	3/96
ALIENS Mindscape	5/95
ATMOSFEAR Time Warner	5/95
AWFUL GREEN THINGS GGP	10/95
BATTLES IN TIME GGP	3/96
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER AH	3/96
CAESAR II Impressions	3/96
CAPITALISM Interactive Magic	3/96
CHESSMASTER 5000 Mindscape	10/95
CHRISMASMASTER Capstone	10/95
CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD Interplay	10/95
CRUSADER: NO REMORSE Design MicroPress	3/96
CYBERMAGE Origin	10/95
DAGGERFALL Bethesda	5/95
EUST Cyberia	5/95
EMPIRE II New World	5/95
EXPLORATION Interactive Magic	5/95
FRAHKENSTEIN Interplay	5/95
GABRIEL KNIGHT II Sierra	11/95
GUARDIANS OF DESTINY Virgin	3/95
KILLBIT MOVES Spectrum HobbyByte	3/95
WARRIOR: THE GATHERING MicroPress	3/96
MILLENNIA GameTek	3/96
MISSION CRITICAL Legend	3/95
NCAA FOOTBALL Mindscape	3/96
7 AX IMPERIA II Blizzard	11/95
BLICE QUEST: SWAT Sierra	10/95
HIPPER Take 2	11/95
HANNAH Legend	11/95
SILENT HUNTER SSI	3/95
SIMULEX Nexus	10/95
SPACE BUCKS Impressions	10/95
STAR CONTROL III Accolade	11/95
STEEL PANTHERS SSI	3/95
TEENAR Capstone	3/95
TERRA NOVA Virgin	10/95
7 AX 2000 Ocean	10/95
THE DIS Legends	3/95
THE RAVEN PROJECT Mindscape	10/95
THIRD REICH Avalon Hill	3/95
CRIS MEANS WAR! MicroPress	3/95
WARCRAFT II Blizzard	11/95
WARHAMMER Mindscape	10/95
WITCH HAVEN Capstone	3/95
WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN Avalon Hill	10/95



Historical Strategy Game

# BATTLEGROUND:

# ARDENNES™

RELIVE THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE VOL I



Actual screens may vary



Interface provides detailed information on all units

## Experience unparalleled historical realism!

Battleground Ardennes™ is like no other historical strategy game you've ever played! With the Battleview™ combat system, you can relive crucial moments during the Battle of the Bulge, the most famous American land battle of WWII. Can you hold off the advancing German war machine? Dig in with the U.S. 101st Airborne defending freedom from the Nazis at Bastogne, or ride to victory with the legendary German King Tiger tank. Take command of Peiper's infamous SS or lead a blistering U.S. counterattack to retake Stoumont.

- Simple Point and Click Windows interface
- Drag & Drop movement and combat
- Realistic stereo combat sounds
- A plethora of scenarios
- Modern to Modern play
- Vivid SVGA color graphics



"Battle View" showing American defense of Stoumont against determined assault by Peiper's troops

PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD  
21050-0632

© Copyright 1995 Talosoft Inc

If it's not FUN  
who caRes!

Circle Reader Service #280



Voice: 410-821-7282 • Computers: GO GAMEPUB C • OS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 75162,373@compuserve.com • GENIE: XRG98298





# Introducing Sound So Advanced It Can Attack You From Behind.

Not all important multimedia innovations are up

on the screen. Thanks to

Altec Lansing's new ACS500  
surround sound system,

two satellite speakers and a

subwoofer in front of you can sound like aliens

are spewing molten plasma behind you. And turn

you from an accessory into an active participant.

Altec Lansing's patented technology and

Dolby® Five-Channel Pro-Logic circuitry make the

ACS500 the first computer speakers to offer true

"movie theatre" surround sound. But be prepared

when you use them, because you never know

what will sneak up on you.

For more information on Altec Lansing Surround

Sound, call 1-800-648-6663. Multimedia Division,

Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc.,

Milford, PA 18337.

**ALTEC  
LANSING**

MULTIMEDIA



## Origin Shoots For The Stratosphere With \$10 Million Wing Commander

With rumors running rampant about the next installment of one of the most famous computer series ever, we decided to head for Tinseltown and check out the making of WING COMMANDER IV for ourselves. Expecting to see another blue screen studio with clusters of people huddled around actors and digital compositing equipment, we were more than a little surprised by what we found.

It seems designer Chris Roberts decided that if his game was going to have the feel of a movie, then he was going to have to shoot it like a movie. To that end, he's shooting the game on film (Sony Playstation users will benefit from this), and is using real movie sets instead of "blue-screening" everything. This should provide a more realistic feel to the game, but also means skyrocketing costs, reportedly reaching ca. \$10 mil-

lion. The costs dwarf the previous record for the production of a computer game, which was Roberts' WING COMMANDER III at \$3.5 million.



Photo by Joel Swanson

**HOLLYWOOD NOUVEAU** Even more than *Wing Commander III*, *Wing IV* resembles a big-budget film, right down to the expensive movie sets. But can a game with a big-league budget turn a profit in the current market?

The plotline goes something like this: Col. Chris Blair, played by Mark Hamill, retires from the service after wiping out the Kilrathi. But life on the farm gets a little boring when

you're used to shooting things for a living, so he's more than happy to assist the Federation's plea for help in the Bor-

derlands, where some strange things have been going down. During the course of the game, you'll discover that certain people aren't exactly thrilled with the Federation, which may lead to some inter-

esting questions about liberty and loyalty.

Happily, the entire cast from WING COMMANDER III came back, except for a few of the female characters. Tom Wilson, who won a CGW Premier Award for his portrayal of Maniac in WING III, has returned, promising that his character will be fleshed out a little more this time around. As for gameplay, the next game is supposed to be pretty similar to WING III, but Chris Roberts has plans to improve some aspects. During combat, he says, you'll be able to scramble your wingmen to other Nav Points, making it possible to send a wingman to clear out one Nav Point so that you'll be able to zip on through.

If WING COMMANDER III was like Hollywood, this game is Hollywood. WING COMMANDER IV should be out in time for the holidays.

## Take 2 Takes Time To Film 'Ripper' Right

Take 2 Interactive Software recently finished the principal filming on their upcoming *Ripper* title. Featuring Burgess Meredith, Christopher Walken, Karen Allen and John Rhys-Davies, among others, the production seems destined to eclipse its original \$2.5 million budget. In spite of the cost overruns, the first-line stars are discovering that interactive performances can be much more grueling than tra-

ditional Hollywood fare. Burgess Meredith, the veteran performer who appeared in *Waiting for Godot* on Broadway, *Of Mice and Men*, *Rocky* and *Grumpy Old Men* on film, and numerous *Twilight Zone* and *Batman* television episodes over the years, managed to put his 90-year-old body through over 60 camera set-ups in one day (playing two roles in the



**GUTSY OLD MAN** Burgess Meredith plays dual roles in Take 2's *Ripper*. The 90-year-old legend performed all of his scenes for the game in one day, before flying out to do *Grumpy Old Men II*.

film). Karen Allen (best known for her performance in *Raiders of the Lost Ark*) worked through more than 100 camera set-ups in a grueling 12-hour-plus day during her stint on the *RIPPER* set. The game requires so many camera set-ups compared to feature film work because there are four possible murderers and the game is set up for replayability.

# WITCHHAVEN

Witchaven  
Poster Offer!  
For Details  
Visit Capstone's  
Web Site on  
the Internet

DARE TO ENTER.  
The spell is cast  
this HALLOWEEN!



SVGX graphics and a 3D-rendered cinematic introduction for a heart-pounding experience.



Powerful "Suits" Engine exclusively licensed from 3D Realms gives players freedom of movement, sight and control like no other first person game.



Fight with hand-to-hand Gothic weapons, spells and props in this huge multi-layered playing field.

Network play for  
up to 16 and  
Head-to-Head  
system play.

Capstone

WITCHHAVEN

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 Ken Rolfe. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Witchaven, Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #325

Visit Capstone Online: America Online (Keyword: Capstone), Software Creations BBS (800-335-8092), Compuserve: Game Pub A+ Forum Web Page: <http://www.gpc.net/~intra/>  
To Order Call: (800) 273-7760 • (800) INTRACORP • BBS (303) 374-6572

INTRACORP

## The 64 Gigabyte QUESTION

*Wargames, long the province of hard-core strategy enthusiasts, are only now garnering serious attention from the larger gaming audience. Part of the reason is that games like PANZER GENERAL finally feature the cool sounds, attractive graphics and intuitive interfaces necessary to appeal to more people. Since Gary Grigsby's upcoming STEEL PANTHERS (see the Special Preview on page 206) marks this wargame deity's "finding new religion" in terms of graphics and interface, we thought it appropriate to ask him what he could design with unlimited*

*processing power and no budgetary restraints. A wargame for all time, perhaps?*

I like historical games where the strategies have a realistic feel to them. Any of you who've played PACIFIC WAR know that I really like strategy games that allow you to zoom in for tactical detail. To design my dream game, I wouldn't need much, just un-

limited time and resources and a 64-gigabyte, 2000 MHz computer. And, well, a couple of peripherals...

ply rules with supplies being moved by dedicated fleets of ships, trains, trucks and wagons;

3. Fully customizable options to design your war economy, armed forces and weaponry;
4. Ability to zoom in and resolve the really interesting battles in minute tactical detail;
5. Qualitative differences in weapons, manpower and leadership.

Of course, only the most fanatical player would actually want to control everything under his command. The game would have to include a competent AI general/manager to move supplies, manage the factories, and control the rear-area armies. This would leave the player free to concentrate on deploying his front-line units and fighting battles.

Even if my dream technology became a reality, a game of this scale could take forever to complete, despite enormous teams of programmers and testers. If nothing else, after a mere two years of development, the V3HLS drivers would be hopelessly obsolete. In the end, the programmers would doubtless realize that the game would run too slow on the standard 2000 MHz home computer. The greatest irony of all is not that the design specifications would change, but that the cost overruns would be so huge as to parallel military spending in the real world—and that is a little too realistic a military simulation even for me.



### World War II: Global Conquest

Since projecting a spherical globe on a flat screen is less than satisfactory, the game would require a virtual-3D-holographic-laser-system (V3HLS). A virtual globe would be projected into the center of the "situation room," and the player could move or examine his armies by just touching an area of the projection.

Central to the game would be an enormous data base containing personnel and equipment files for all the world's armed forces. Detailed data on each country's natural resources and industrial infrastructure would drive the game's economic module. I would also include a flexible data manager to allow players to list, sort, calculate and forecast information in a manner of his/her own choosing.

The game would contain the following features:

1. The entire war resolved down to each man, vehicle, ship and aircraft;
2. Realistic automated sup-

## APPEARANCES: LINE UP THE CYBURS


### The Latest Game News From GenCon; Win A Free Sub To 'CGdub' On The Web

Check out the latest on ULTIMA IX, WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES, ALLIED GENERAL, CHRONOSMASTER and more by downloading transcripts from the CGW Forum on ZiffNet. The transcripts are from live conferences from the GenCon Game Fair in Milwaukee, WI, in mid-August. CGW Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson and Wargame Editor Terry Coleman hosted the conferences with designers and producers from Mindscape, Origin, SSI and Intracorp.

Meanwhile, back at the CGW Web Site, you'll find

several exclusive reviews, including IRON ASSAULT, as well as the latest game demos and patches. Plus, you'll be eligible to win a free 1-year subscription to CGW if you take the time to answer our Question of the Month. You'll find some great answers already there to the last two questions, "What was the first game you ever played?" and "What was the BEST game you ever played?" The CGW site is located at: <http://www.ziff.com/~gaming/>.





You've played  
Mortal Kombat®, Street  
Fighter™ and Primal  
Rage,™ but nothing  
matches the spectacular  
game play and visual  
power of Battle Beast,™  
the ultimate fight game  
from 7th Level.

# BATTLE BEAST™

## DEAD ON

Battle Beast sets the standard for game play and realism on the PC.

**There's nothing like it. Guaranteed! Or your money back.\***

- Master more than 100 fight moves • Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons
- Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation • Fire rude interactive keyboard taunts at your opponent • Outwit the computer's artificial intelligence • Battle it out over network or modem

**Question:** What are Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Primal Rage? **Answer:** Redundant!

Welcome to the 7th Level.

**Game Over!**

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Battle Beast Promo on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the Web ([www.7thlevel.com](http://www.7thlevel.com)). For more information or to order, call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106.

**7th LEVEL.**

\*30 day money back guarantee. Call 7th Level for details. ©1997-1998

©1998 7th Level Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark and Battle Beast is a trademark of 7th Level Inc. All other products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Circle Ready Service #1169



## NEW HORIZONS

Looks can be deceiving, and that's certainly true in Koei's newest game of exploration, trading and combat. At first glance, this adventure/strategy game built upon the 16th Century Age of Exploration looks like a



**MARIO GOES ADVENTURING** The Metroid-esque quality of the adventuring interface belies the strategic depth of *New Horizons*.

throwback to an early Nintendo game. From an oblique, top-down perspective, you move your tiny homunculus about the screen, bumping into other characters and walking into doors to open

them. Yet, if you judged this game on its looks, you'd miss the most interesting conversation trees used in any Koei game yet. The designers actually spent some time paying attention to character motivation. More importantly, you'd miss out on the solid strategy elements underlying the adventure game wrapping. You begin by choosing one of six adventurers, each with different motivations for exploring the globe.

To reach the appropriate pinnacle of fame, you'll have to recruit the right people and manage them well while running a tight ship. If you don't, it's easy enough to lose by having your flagship sink; running out of provisions and starving; being killed in a fight; or failing to achieve your goal by January, 1554. All in all, *New Horizons* has a lot to offer. Too bad the Nintendo-style interface probably won't appeal to those who would most

likely be interested in the game. IBM CD-ROM, \$59.95. Circle Reader Service #1.

**KOEI CORPORATION, BURLINGAME, CA (415) 348-0500.**

## SAVAGE WARRIORS

**Mindscape** has just jumped into the street-fighting craze with an intriguing game that adds some new elements to the genre. *SAVAGE WARRIORS* bears the same old story—a mystical super-powerful warrior calls together the 10 best fighters from history to see if the best can defeat him. Thankfully the storyline's the only thing seriously recycled here. *SAVAGE WARRIORS* has the look and feel of *WAR-RIORS*, which, thanks to some effective coloring and a whole new graphical approach, looks remarkable, even if it is a little blurry. The action itself is inconsistent—we

couldn't figure out what to make of it. At times the fighting really locked us in with its intensity. At other times we were frustrated by a level of "realism" that appears to slow down the traditional arcade reaction times. One big plus is the ability to wield weapons and take advantage of the environment to a limited degree. Which means you can do things



**SIDGY AND THE SEA MONSTER** *Savage Warriors'* semi 3-D environment lets you hang from rocks and use weapons to vanquish your foe.

## MECHWARRIOR II

The long wait is over and it's been worth it: **Activision's** much anticipated sequel is almost everything a Mech jockey could want. Based on the Era of the Clans from FASA's immensely popular "BattleTech" universe, players pilot huge, 20-meter-tall humanoid tanks across dozens of alien landscapes. This is no simple arcade game, either—*MW2* takes into account such varied conditions as gravity,



**MECH MY DAY** Mechanized combat fans will be happy to know that they can finally climb into the cockpits of MechWarrior II.

weather, temperature, and time of day, and they affect the performance of you and your machine in two long campaigns that will lead to victory for either the Wolf or Jade Falcon Clans. Along with the awesome Mechs, dozens of vehicle and building types are

modeled, and weapons effects are beautifully rendered in both graphics and sound; don't be surprised to find yourself ducking when your screen shudders and rocks under the deafening impact of an opponent's long-range missile. Strap on that neuro-helmet and dress lightly, because the Clans are in town and things are definitely heating up. IBM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service #2.

**ACTIVISION, LOS ANGELES, CA (800) 477-3650.**

# PLAYING

like grab a rock outgunning and launch a double-volley kick into your opponent's chest. That ought to leave an impression.... IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service #3.

*MINDSCAPE, NOVATO, CA (415) 883-3000.*

## ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 2

Proud of your ability to squeeze into those vintage bell-bottoms? Can't get enough of Nick at Nite? The folks at Activision have got your number. Riding high on a nostalgia wave, they're bringing out ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 2 with 15 more of those addictive little games of yore. While most of the games that brought a sentimental



**DOWN ON THE FARM** Primitive graphics and gameplay in the second *Atari Action Pack* will take you back...but do you really want to go?

goosey feeling came out in the first ACTION PACK, this collection has a few gems. Classic racers *Enduro* and *Dragster* are included, as well as some space shoot-'em-ups like *Atlantis* and other assorted twitch-action games. Unfortunately the fond memories don't last long. The graphics and sound are, of course, primitive, and the gameplay offers little challenge beyond

hand-eye coordination. Even so, some of these games are so infectious, you might find yourself hitting that reset key again and again, and not just for old time's sake. Windows CD-ROM, \$29.95. Circle Reader Service #4.

*ACTIVISION, LOS ANGELES, CA (310) 473-9200.*

## CHAOS CONTROL

Boy, some games sure spoil our vision of the future. When we think of space combat, we think of Han Solo piloting the Millennium Falcon to victory in space dogfights. But don't expect anything like that in *CHAOS CONTROL*. You're not good enough to be the pilot—you're just the gunner. And hopefully a good one: the fate of a planet rests on your guns. This Philips game is basically computer whack-a-mole; you point your mouse at the enemy ships as they soar past, and try to avoid taking so many

hits that you blow up. The introduction, which has a comic-book feel to it, is well done, but the rest of the game is visually unimpressive. Four missions await you: Manhattan, Computer, Space and Mother Ship. Unfortunately, the controlled flight path gets old fast, and so do the missions. IBM CD-ROM,



**GIVE ME LIBERTY** Seeing Ellis Island in a game where you have no control over your flight path is one of the ironies in *Given Causes*.

\$49.98. Circle Reader Service #5.

*PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA, LOS ANGELES, CA (800) 340-7888.*

## SPACE QUEST 6: THE SPINAL FRONTIER

Ahh, to be back in the sandy outback of Kerona, roasting grellburgers over a lit rocket nozzle. That's how we'd like to think space hero Roger Wilco spent his time off between sequels. However, in *SPACE QUEST 6* we learn that Roger is undeservingly stripped of his captain's rank and assigned to the SCS Deepship 86 as a janitor, 2nd class. While enjoying shore leave on Polysorbate 60,

Roger gets swept up with seedy underworldlings, and it's your job to rectify the situation. The humor ranges from mild bathroom to facetious satire—sure to get a laugh from all but the most cantankerous of gamers. Highlights include a voice-over by Gary Owens and the accompanying mini-magazine "Popular jani-



**PULL MY FINGER** Roger Wilco and special guest star L.T. share a magic moment in *Space Quest 6*.

tronics." Not to be missed is the arcade game "Stooge Fighter 3," which provides "Moe fun" than you can believe. When you top this off with some great SVGA graphics, a solid Windows implementation, and a top-notch interface, you have the right stuff for any lover of madcap space comedy. IBM & Windows CD-ROM, \$54.95. Circle Reader Service #6.

*SIERRA ON-LINE, BELLEVUE, WA (800) 757-7707*

**GOD'S  
ON STRIKE.  
NOW IT'S  
YOUR TURN.**



...the years of strategic time travel.



The power is yours. Are you wise enough to use it?



You are the master of time and space. The Microids will rule the Echelon Galaxy in the year ten thousand by destroying all other living entities. For decimated alien civilizations and your life depend on your strategic decisions.

Travel through time to alter events and battle an interstellar enemy.

Your actions will change history. And save the galaxy.

"Millennia: Altered Destinies is a bold and brilliant strategy game design of 2001."

—Steve Rosenzweig, IGN.com Game Review

"This is a 'God Game' with a difference. Millennia will surely be one of the most elaborate, ambitious, and sophisticated genre-to-date games ever... with the accolades!"

—Gill Truett, PC Gamer

"This game has it all! Time travel, space battles, diplomacy, and... a very tasty 'Cosmic me'!"

—Peter Smith, Strategy Plus

- Another cutting-edge strategy game from award-winning designer Ian Bell,
- Introduce advanced and technologies from the past to laser fusion and transport them to end from worlds.
- Customize and control 100 warships for combat with alien races and attack alien cities.
- Lush animation, video, and 3D-rendered graphics. Digitized speech and original music.

## MILLENNIA: ALTERED DESTINIES. THE ULTIMATE GOD GAME.

©2001 Take 2 Interactive Entertainment, Inc.  
Millennia: Altered Destinies and Take 2 Interactive Entertainment are registered trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Entertainment, Inc.  
Echelon, Echelon Galaxy, and Cosmic me are trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Entertainment, Inc.

Circle Number Service #10

TAKE 2  
INTERACTIVE  
ENTERTAINMENT





# On-Line Will Never Be The Same

CGW Updates You On The Hottest New On-Line Games



**FACE LIFT** Kesma's classic *Genesac III* should look a lot lik... this when it appears on America On-Line later this year.



**BLACK FLAG** *CGW* Editor-in-Chief and rookie driver Johnny Wilson takes out *Papyrus* CEO Omar Khudari in this replay of a test race on *Papyrus'* upcoming multiplayer system. Eleven drivers were competing at Bristol Raceway with full damage on.

**M**ultiplayer on-line gaming is finally coming into its own. But it has taken gaming companies and on-line providers more than 10

years to get to this point. For many of us, our first experience with telegaming—playing games with other human players via modem—was either limited to play-by-electronic-mail games (PBEM) or text-based fantasy role-playing held in chat rooms of various on-line services. And you had to go Net spelunking just to find them. PBEM was an improvement over U.S.

"Snail" Mail PBM games where you would send in your moves on a postcard and wait anxiously for your moderate to adjudicate all those moves and get back to you. Most play-by-mail (PBM) games were lucky to handle one or two moves per month.

So, when Russell Sipe introduced on-line Diplomacy games on *CompuServe* and *The Source* (an early on-line service owned by *Daw-Jones* which was eventually purchased by and merged into *CompuServe*) in 1982, gamers could blitz through a move per week, complete with e-mail negotiations. Today, Jim Dunningan's 100 Years War allows you to input moves every day and many networks allow you to play strategy games live without having to batch process moves.

The chat room fantasy games evolved into text-

based role-playing systems like *ISLAND OF KESMA*, *Genesac III* and *Lozemes of Future Past*. This was a natural evolution from the "Guess The Parser" text adventures being published by many companies, but it was difficult to compete with the still graphics and later animated graphics which *Sierra On-Line* was beginning to put into their boxed games. Even today, some of these pure text games survive because on-line games offer a human element which stand-alone adventures cannot provide. Yet, gamers want it all—good looks and personality.

Today, that wish is beginning to come true. The graphics are better and the settings are richer. There are more services offering on-line games and, consequently, there are more gamers to encounter out there in the outlands of cyberspace. In the early days, no one would have dreamed of live action and simulation on-line. Today, no matter which type of game you prefer (action, adventure, role-playing, simulation, sports, strategy or wargame), something new is happening on-line for you.

## DOOM DESCENDING (ACTION)

Action gamers will be able to expand their conquests of two classic confrontations into the on-line world. Through the new *Dwango* network (1-800-2DWANGO), *DOOM*ers and *HERC*ers players can go head-to-head against up to three of their virtual enemies (prices range for \$3.90 for two hours through a month with no-limit at \$32.50). Via *GENIE* (1-800-638-9636), action gamers will be able to participate in a multi-player version of *DESCENT*. A bit further into the future, *Sun Crusar*, an action/strategy space game with simulation elements, should be available on the *Multi-Player Game Network (MPGN)*. *Sun Crusar* has been a long time in coming, since it has

to overcome those irritable latency problems (the delays between typing a command and seeing its result on-screen) faced by so many on-line systems. If the developers aren't careful, the network's Judgment Process, another space game for that service (1-800-GET-GAME), just may beat *Siva Crusier* to beta.

#### CONTEXT, SUBTEXT AND GRAPHICS (ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING)

The majority of on-line adventure games are still text-based. In addition to *Moon Overlord* (see p. 56) and *Fogarrow* (see p. 48), Richard Bartles' *MUD1*, which stands for Multi-User Dungeon II, is one of the most prominent. It is currently the only text-based game on MFCN. The adventure is played via a pop-up VT100 emulator which is superimposed over a typical MFCN pub (meeting room). From there, you can type "Guesstly" and take a quick guided tour of all the locations within the game: the cottage, the Admiral Bombow Inn, important treasures of the land, a galleon which has been shipwrecked, and some dwarven mines. The tour is useful for mapping and will allow you to progress more swiftly through the rest of the game.

Other classic text-based games are getting a bit of graphic chrome: *Genesee III* for AOL (1-800-827-3338) will feature a colorful wrapping and the *LEGO* or *KESMAI* on *CompuServe* (1-800-848-8990) and *Delphi* (1-800-695-4005) is about to become the *REALMS* or *KESMAI* with new graphics under construction. *ROK* will run under Windows in its new incarnation.

Meanwhile, start-up company *Mpath* (with veteran game designers Dan Berry (née Dan Bunter) and Brian Moriarty as principals) has solved some of the latency issues associated with on-line gaming via the Internet. Moriarty is working on a multiplayer adventure that he promises will be different from anything we've ever seen. Coming from the designer of *LOOM*, the first game to use a musical command line, that is an exciting promise.

On a different note, nearing readiness for beta test is *Fujitsu's* *Worlus Ave*, an object-oriented, graphically enhanced descendant of *Heaven*, *LucasArts'* original experiment in graphically-based telecommunity (on the old *Quantum-Link* network and still available in Japan). *Worlus Ave* is supposed to enter open beta test on *CompuServe* before this issue hits the stands, but we haven't seen anything but prototypes as of yet.

#### DOGFOIGHT (SIMULATION)

An *Warrior* from *Kesmai* (available on *CRIS II*, *Delphi* and *CEnie*) has been the most successful multiplayer on-line simulation to date, but with the entrance of *Domark's* *Confirmed Kill* into their theater of air war, the competition is getting keen. The classic *Air Warrior* game is upgrading its look, refining the cockpit graphics and adding off-line missions to enhance the value of the upcoming Version 1.18. Meanwhile, the challenger, *Confirmed Kill* (<http://wintobase.internex.net:80/domark/ck/ck.html>) has raised the ante on their graphics since our sneak preview in *CGW*#130, (pp. 30-32).

Sim buffs of a different kind will be thrilled with the soon-to-be unveiled *NASCAR* Races network from *Papyrus*. Although pricing has yet not been determined, some lucky beta testers have been able to participate in multiplayer races.

#### PAYDIRTY (SPORTS)

Sports has always been tough. Outside of *Prodigy's* *Baseball Navigator* (1-800-PRODIGY), about the only game in town up till now has been *The Imag-*

## Air Warrior 1.18 vs. Confirmed Kill

Since the folks at *Kesmai* have taken the improved graphics of *Domark's* *Confirmed Kill* to heart, we thought it would be interesting to compare the graphics from the upcoming *Air Warrior* version with the current graphics of *Domark's* network football.



**EXPLOSIVE EFFECTS** *Air Warrior's* smoke effect looks quite impressive, but *Confirmed Kill's* tracer bullets look great, too.



**LONG DISTANCE CLOSE-CALLS** Even distant targets look good in both *Air Warrior* and *Confirmed Kill*.



**COCKPIT COMPARISON** *Air Warrior* is opting for the bit-mapped cockpit, while *Domark's* design is streamlined for speed.



**TRADENARK INSIGNIA** Both games have terrific texture maps that really make their dogfights come to life.



**COMPUTER CASINO** The folks at Virtual Vegas have opened a casino on their World Wide Web page in anticipation of legalized on-line gaming. You can already try out fairly slow-moving versions of craps, poker, roulette and slots, though.



**PAPER PORTFOLIO** Sierra has christened their new World Wide Web page with a new Stock Market Challenge game. You'll need a version of Mosaic or Netscape that shows tables in order to make your virtual bucks, though.



**BAUD PHOENIX** On-line admirals will compete live against each other for the first time in Larry Bond's classic game of modern naval combat.

tion Network's 3-D Golf (1-800-695-4002). Baseball, *Mowin'* is a very intricate variation on fantasy baseball where you pick real players and play fictitious games based on their performances. 3-D Golf allows you to bill out an on-line foursome and play simultaneously with other players. Now, INN is preparing to launch *From Peach Sports: Pro Football* on-line (see pg. 52-53).

### DICKEY PROPOSITION (STRATEGY GAMES)

Strategy games and their wargame counterparts are coming in many shapes and sizes in the near future. On the pure strategy side, the *Total Entertainment Network* (1-510-595-8700) has a working version of *SanCity Cussac* on-line and is fine-tuning their *WoWee* strategy game of arcane combat between mages, but the network hasn't gone live for subscribers as of yet.

**Parker Brothers** will soon release a multimedia version of *Monopoly* which will come pre-equipped for international multi-player competition via the Internet. The nifty factor here is that the product will automatically configure to the native language of the player so that, for example, the French citizen can play in French while the English-speaking player can play in English.

Speaking of the Internet, **Sierra** had just launched its web page prior to press time (<http://www.sierra.com>). Not only is the web page go-

ing to have promotional information about their existing and upcoming products, but it already has a built-in stock-market game using real ticker symbols and the power of the web to bring you the latest

updates on your virtual portfolio.

Of course, if you'd rather gamble in more traditional ways, **Virtual Vegas** (publishers of the *Vexux, Vexux, Vexux: Tuxo Back-Jack* CD-Roms) has just opened an on-line gaming casino on the web. You can play roulette, poker, slots, and craps, although the current program doesn't seem to understand the rules of craps and tries to make a new point every time you fail to "sevent out." For best results, you'll need to use Netscape, since the program uses its security program. This, of course, leads one to speculate that it won't be long before the company figures a way to turn those virtual dollars into actual dollars. It won't be the first time it's been tried. *CGW* # 34 (Jul-Aug,

1993) wrote about one such attempt to introduce gambling via the modem. That effort fell short in California due to insufficient lobbying. Since, however, **Virtual Vegas** isn't the only experienced multimedia developer working on on-line gambling, don't be surprised if this issue doesn't start making headlines in the next year or two.

**MFGN** continues to be prolific in starting new strategy game projects. *Junix*, the classic game of coups and counter-coups in a fictitious banana republic, is nearing its beta test phase. The game allows up to seven players to wheel, deal, and backstab each other in a hilarious evening's entertainment. Farther away are *Snakes*, a space conquest game presumably built upon the *Flying Buffalo* Play-By-Mail design that virtually launched the Play-By-Mail business, and *Warlords of the Ancients*, a dark future strategy game of the *Road Warrior* variety.

### THIS MEANS WAR (WARGAMES)

Historical wargames have always been under-represented in the on-line world. The two mainstays for serious wargamers have been *Orion* and *Maver-Green* and 100 Years War. *Maver-Green* is MFGN's adaptation of the *Games Development Workshop* (GDW) boardgame based on the assault on Anheim Bridge. *GENIE's* 100 Years War is a text-based game of historical conflict designed by Jim Dunnigan, and it is expected to support a new graphic look in the near future. Now, however, **Interactive Broadcasting** is undergoing an ambitious design with *Beauregard* (see sidebar on page 43) and *Kesmai* is undergoing beta with their multi-player version of *Hieron*, Larry Bond's miniatures level game of modern naval combat (see picture).

### RUMORS

Except for the rumors, then, that's what's happening in the world of on-line multi-player gaming. Of course, there are always rumors. There are rumors of **Interplay** starting their own on-line service in 1996. Thus far, company executives have refused to comment, but it seems reasonable to look upon the **GENIE** version of *Descent* as an experiment. Also, developer rumors indicate that **Electronic Arts** and their **Brigade** subsidiary may have something in the wings. Of course, that would make sense since EA's strength has historically been its strong distribution and part of the future of the on-line world is distribution. ☛



The fate of nations lies frozen in ice.

# PRISONER OF ICE

TAKE AN ANTARCTIC ADVENTURE

Win a week-long trip for two to the Antarctic or other locale within Prisoner of Ice.

Details Inside Package



Amid an atmosphere of suspense and intrigue, you'll launch your voyage in the icy cold wastelands of the Antarctic aboard a Royal Navy submarine, where World War II looms ahead and your every move could change the course of history.

To place an order or for more information call: 800-443-3386.



This epic adventure is now available on PC CD-ROM.

© 1995 IMotion, Inc. / Infogrames Multimedia. IMotion, Inc., 626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401

Circle Reader Service #12



Remember, as  
of the twin towers and  
spin recovery above Times  
is a pilot's first



Choose an airport, accelerate down the runway, and fly patterns above cities and places so detailed you can spot the landmarks and rattle their windows. With new Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5.1, now on CD, you choose from more than 200 airports worldwide. Customize weather patterns, fly through wind and rain and 3D clouds, fly above scenery that changes with the time of day and year. Do you have what it takes to slalom between buildings



you buzz the 42nd floor  
rudder into a power-off  
Square, **safety**  
and foremost concern.

on Park Avenue, down Sunset Boulevard, through the streets of Munich? Can you descend through the mountain  
pass and land at Geneva International on a blustery winter day with 50 mph wind gusts and 20-foot visibility?

Now you can find out what it's like to fly patterns that would get you arrested, to fly in the most challenging  
and frightening real-life conditions. No FAA to worry about.

No screaming passengers. No million dollar insurance claims to file.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1. It's as close to reality as you want to get.

**Microsoft**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



# Tank A Lode Off

Interactive Broadcasting's ARMORED ASSAULT Mixes Minerals And Funerals

by David N. Wilson

**T**he night is as black as a coal miner's lungs as the dusty gray tank lumbers over the mine opening. The glow of the star-shaped neonstiff offers the only brightness on this dark, dim planetary surface. The underbody of the tank rumbles like a hungry man's stomach as the mining computer begins sorting six different types of ore from the bowels of the planet.

Suddenly, a flash of orange. The tank rocks from the jolting tag of a mine's laser cannon and you realize that you're vulnerable. Grabbing the shift lever and slamming your tank into gear, you spin your turret and frantically scan the horizon for any sign of the attacking adversary: the cosmic highwayman who wants your ore. Power levels fall like meteorites, but your tank crawls toward cover at the speed of a tortoise. You curse its slow speed as you attempt an evasive zig-zag pattern in a desperate attempt to throw off your opponent's aim. To confuse your attacker, you abruptly reverse your tank and begin firing a few lethal stabs of light of your own until, with power nearly gone, you limp toward a nearby teleport grid. You run another erratic pattern in an attempt to thwart your adversary's shots, though it's obvious where you're headed.

You hastily maneuver the vehicle up the ramp of the brightly lit teleport grid and continue firing at

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

your enemy as the teleport counts down

to a safe exit. Finally, after what seems to be an eternity, the countdown is complete and you are beamed safely from the zone, collecting the payoff for the delivered ore.

At its best, such is the game play for ARMORED ASSAULT, a futuristic multi-player combat game created by Interactive Broadcasting, currently offered on several online services such as GENIE, DELPHI, and CRIS. At its worst, when rival planetary miners have abandoned the virtual worlds of the game, it is more like armored default—more a matter of endurance than expertise. As of this writing the game is in open Beta Test, so you could always check it out for yourself by downloading the front-end software.

Graphically, the game has little to commend itself right now. Indeed, it currently looks something like the old Atari arcade game, BATTLEZONE. Only the tanks

all or nothing, though, and it is possible to get trapped between foothills or stuck against triangular tank traps relatively easily. After all, assault vehicles aren't supposed to handle like sports cars. My most amusing encounter with regard to movement was the time I was sitting on a mining deposit, sucking up metals like crazy, when one of the drones came and sat on top of my tank, preventing me from moving. Eventually, I had to escape out of the game and forfeit the profits from my mining operation in order to free myself.

## ARMORED GESTALT

The object of ARMORED ASSAULT seems pretty run-of-the-mill: Kill your enemy before he kills you. However, the reality is that you'll have to concentrate on collecting six different metals from the planet and escaping intact from the mining zone in order to collect your well-deserved payoff and obtain the weapon upgrades that should help you survive your next foray. This combination experience borrows/mixes dynamic



**TARGET ACQUISITION** One of the hood guys zeroes in on a hapless drone for some easy target practice in ARMORED ASSAULT. Notice the pop-up navigation screens on each side of the targeting reticle, which can be toggled on/off according to your preferences.

have simple texture-maps and, except for the ore deposits, small mounds that glow luminously in star shapes, and the aforementioned teleport pads, almost everything else is gray, gray-green, or dull green. Of course, future plans call for graphic enhancements to the terrain features. Also, no sound options were functional at the time of this writing; it is obvious that sound can greatly enhance this game, and it is expected before too long.

Movement in this polygon-based game is fairly simple using the arrow keys. The collision detection is

gives the game a little more complexity than simply kill or be killed.

Unfortunately, as you mine those six different types of ore necessary to increase your fortune, you can spend an extraordinary amount of time sitting like a mother hen on a mineral lode, with nothing better to do than spinning the turret and watching for enemies as you extract the various metals. You could spend this time taking pot shots at drones, robotic tanks which simply cruise about with apparent disinterest in the player's vehicle or actions. When I was playing,

## Armored Assault

Price: \$3.00/hr. on most systems

System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM; Sound Blaster recommended

Protection: None

Publisher: Interactive Broadcasting in cooperation with On-Line Available: CRIS II (1-517-895-0500), Delphi (1-800-695-4005) and GENIE (1-800-638-9636) via the Kasmir Arnes system

## ARMORED ASSIST

**Blood Potion #6 Success in ARMORED ASSAULT** is dependent upon efficient collection of metals and prompt exit from the danger zone. Use the payoff to purchase a shield recharger at the earliest possibility. The recharger is limited by the availability of metal number six. The key to the game is mining the needed metal, not killing the other guy. Stay away from enemy tanks until you have built up enough of metal number six to provide adequate energy to recharge your shields in battle.

**Cover Charge** The buildings provide a fair amount of cover in a centralized location. Play sniper—hit your enemy and move frequently to another covered location. Only get in a protracted battle when your shields are fully charged and you have a sufficient amount of mineral six on hand to recharge them repeatedly.

**Beginner's Luck** When new players enter the zone, descend on them like a vulture before they have the opportunity to accumulate metal number six and recharge their shields. The longer players spend in the zone, the more likely they are to have this recharging metal and the more likely they will be able to defeat you.

Despite these problems, *Armored Assault* is a game that has potential. Like a lot of online games, it will probably undergo constant design changes and improvements. It is important to remember that this game is still in early Beta testing so that the structure of the game is really in flux. The designers are extremely open to suggestions and comments that will lead to the improvement of the game. Sadly, though, at this point the game suffers from a distinct lack of action. The design forces players to either enter an inequitable conflict with a stronger player or spend a lot of dead time sitting on the mother lode. Until the game grows to the point where it can offer more strategy or action, it will hardly be worth one's time to download the required front end. ☹

they didn't even bother to return fire. Hopefully, they're merely waiting for some AI routines, but right now their sole purpose seems to be to serve as moving targets to aid you in honing your targeting skills.

Of course, other players can make things lively for you, but if no other players are present in the zone, game play quickly becomes very dull. Sitting on the



**SHIPPING ORES** You must place your tank atop one of these star-shaped mine shafts in order to process ore. Tanks mine six different types of ore simultaneously and the cash value is posted in the right-hand column as you mine.

mineral lode while waiting for the cargo bay to fill with metals is just plain boring without any real opposition.

### ANSI GET YOUR GUN

Weaponry is limited to a single cannon. Various upgrades can be purchased after a successful escape from the zone with a cargo of precious metals. A metal sniffer can help you locate one of the mines that are ready to be have its deposits extracted. Radar will assist your ability to locate enemy vehicles, etc.

A future weapon implementation will allow players to convert one of the six metals into a mine that they can drop in the paths of their enemies. A greater variety of weapons will certainly improve the play of *Armored Assault*. As it stands, there is only one way to

deal with an opponent: to outshoot and outmaneuver him or her. You cannot really out-think your rival.

Of the currently available upgrades, a shield generator is probably the most valuable. This generator uses metal number six (the designers promise that the metals will eventually have names) to recharge the assault vehicle's shield system. The bad news for tank jockeys without this metal is that they are quite unlikely to get a chance to gather the metal and recharge before being blasted by the enemy.

Each time a player's shot strikes an enemy tank or one of the drones, he is awarded 10 points towards his reputation score. Each time a player kills a drone or another player he is awarded a kill which also goes towards his reputation. It seems rather irrational that killing a drone or killing another player has the same net result. After all, a drone doesn't currently return fire, while killing another player takes some skill. The drones' movements are also much more predictable than other player's evasive actions. It is impractical to award the same reputation increase for killing a drone as killing a person.

### CHATTY CHASSIS

As with most online multi-player games, *Armored Assault* offers a chat mode so that you can taunt your enemy, beg for mercy, or even ask for assistance. It is also very common that using the chat mode will get you killed. It is very simple to be typing a message to another player and suddenly discover that you cannot access your weapons because you are in chat mode. The space bar is used to both fire weapons and create spaces in an on-line message, so this conflict can be a real annoyance.

## ARMORED ASSAULT IN ANOTHER ERA

Interactive Broadcasting, the developer of *Armored Assault* and *Facebreak* (see the Sneak Preview on page 48), isn't satisfied with merely producing space games. The company is also working on a massive historical simulation of World War II's Operation Barbarossa. Entitled *Barrabossa*, the game will cover the entire Eastern Front campaign, and you will fit into the historical command structure within the army of your choice. You will start out at a low rank and only be able to command the units appropriate to that station. Then, as your success in the game increases or the performance of those of higher

rank diminishes, you will be promoted and be able to command more units.

*Barrabossa* looks like a fascinating game, and the

artwork here gives you an idea of the kind of graphics to expect in the game.



**FUTURE ASSAULT** Interactive Broadcasting's upcoming *Barrabossa* will feature attractive graphics for specific unit types: elite ski units, tanks in differing types of terrain, infantry with specific weapons and even paratroopers.

# On-Line Night Stalker

In MPGN's MINION HUNTER, You Can Be Abhorred By Minions

Judge Dredd would feel right at home in the dark future of *Minion Hunter*. He would recognize the huge, domed metropolises separated by radioactive badlands which house outlaws, mutants and monsters in Lester Smith's game, based on his *Dark Conspiracy* role-playing universe. MPGN's *Minion*

*Hunter* is an on-line strategy game for up to five players versus four computer opponents. It is based on the boardgame published by **Game Designers Workshop** and set within the same dark universe.

Smith's original vision for the universe was that evil aliens from alternate dimensions were using the advanced scientific inventions and vast mental powers at their disposal to create chaos and confusion on the earth. The fact that these powers vaguely resembled certain archetypal monsters of earth's supernatural myths only served to heighten the fear and confusion, heightening their probability of controlling the entire world. Interested readers can follow this plot in a delightful way by reading Michael A. Stackpole's *Fidleback Trilogy* (*A Gathering Evil*, *Evil Ascending*, and *Evil Triumphant* published by **GDW**), but this isn't required in order to enjoy the game. All you need to know is that the

background inspired Smith to create a game universe where cyberpunk meets UFO conspiracies, with vampires, werewolves, evil spirits and interdimensional travel thrown in.

In the game, you assume the role of a minios hunter—a combination private eye, supernatural detective and mercenary. Your goal is to track down and foil enough alien plots that civilization can survive relatively intact. As a character, your four main attributes are: Empathy, Combat, Contacts and Stalking. These attributes will affect your probability for success in combat or escaping from combat. As you succeed in training and foiling your enemies, these attributes improve much like they would in a role-playing game. When you fail to end a plot, points are removed from the relevant attributes.

## THE PLOTS THICKEN

There is a limited number of plot cards, and you have to keep any of the four alien/monster coalitions from reaching 20 points before the number of plots is exhausted. A warning radar in the bottom left-hand corner of the screen notifies you whenever a coalition nears its goal. You also build up Fame points as the game advances, increasing your chance of winning.

During gameplay there are always two plot cards in play. They last for three turns, and if you haven't foiled them by the end of the third turn, the "sponsoring" coalition gets a certain number of points. To

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

foil the plots, you need to arrive in the appropriate metropolis before the third turn ends and defeat the minions of the sponsoring coalition in combat.

To get to the threatened metropolis, you have the option of traveling across the map of the United States or accepting specialized training and mov-



**PRESCRIPTION FOR POLTERGEIST** While you're recuperating from an unsuccessful combat encounter, you'll be stuck in the hospital as your opponents increase their fame and fortune.

ing to an encounter. Nap movement is simple. You have a movement rate (e.g., one on foot, five by helicopter, six via executive jet) on a per-turn basis. If there are no intervening obstacles, it costs one movement point to move from one metropolis to another. If there is an intervening circle representing dangerous ground (yellow) or a proto-dimensional encounter (red), the computer draws a card for you and follows the directions. If the virtual card calls for no encounter, you continue on your journey without penalty. If you encounter a biker gang or a group

## MINION HUNTER

Price: \$4.00/hr. via CompuServe  
\$2.00/hr. via Internet and NYC  
System Requirements: IBM compatible  
486/33 with SVGA and 8 MB RAM,  
mouse and modem required  
# of Players: 1-5 human,  
plus four AI opponents  
Designer: (Boardgame: Lester Smith)  
Publisher: Tantalus  
Network: Multi-Player Games Network  
(MPG-NET)  
1-800-GET-GAME



of spirits, your turn ends and your movement is expended.

The other choice is more interesting. You can elect to spend a turn in one of the training centers (the four corners of the "game board") and, upon exiting, hope that you "draw" a dark encounter that will let you move directly to intercept any plot on the map. The training centers represent institutes for Empathic, Corporate, Security and Streetwise learning and will improve attributes related to those careers. Security training improves your combat ability and gives you a chance to purchase equipment. Corporate training allows you to gain equipment, but costs you a point of Empathy.

#### PLOT DEVICE

Once you arrive at the scene of a given conspiracy, you are confronted with the type of minion you are facing, two equations, three buttons and a number for Fame points. The first equation is the Combat algorithm: Easy, Average or Difficult versus Combat, Empathy or Contacts. The second equation is the Escape algorithm: Easy, Average or Difficult versus Empathy, Contacts or Stalking. The button in the middle is the Equip button. Pressing it allows you to rearrange or arrange your armor, weapons and vehicles. The left button is the Combat button. Pushing it resolves the battle according to the Combat algorithm. The right button is for Escape, and clicking on it re-

solves the escape attempt via the Escape algorithm. If you fail to escape, combat is instantly resolved according to the relevant algorithm.

Should you succeed in combat, you gain the amount of Fame points listed. Should you fail, you end up in the hospital. You stay in the hospital a certain number of turns modified by the existence of empathic healers, attempts by enemies to raid the hospital, and the amount of damage you sustained in combat. Naturally, plots cannot be filled while you are in the hospital, so every plot that reaches zero on the countdown is automatically successful and the coalition gets the victory points.

#### PLOT SUMMARY

Mezus Haxra plays faster on the computer than it does with the boardgame version. It is a well-balanced game with attractive graphics and cute animated sequences to reflect combat results. It stays true to its roots and offers plenty of value. 🍌

## DARK DICTIONARY

Lester Smith's *Dark Conspiracy* universe, the setting for *Mezus Haxra*, features a wild blend of extraterrestrial and supernatural encounters. The following are some quick definitions which might further your enjoyment of this universe.

**Dark Ones:** The interdimensional beings with no bodily manifestation in our universe who established the Dark Conspiracy in order to feed on pain, fear and chaos.

**Dark Minions:** The minor creations of the Dark Ones who feed our legends of vampires, trolls, werewolves, zombies and demons.

**DarkTek:** Quasi-organic weaponry and equipment, largely exuded from the bodies of host aliens and used by the Dark Ones to harm innocents and enemies.

**Demonground:** Badlands outside of the domed metropolises where Dark Minions oppress the inhabitants and wand off threats.

**Empathy:** A mental attribute which powers extrasensory perception in many manifestations.

**Extraterrestrials:** Alien spacefarers who were caught in the Dark Ones' snare because of their empathic powers.

**Metropolises:** Large domed cities which are safer to live in than most rural areas in this dark future.



THE BEST OF TWO GAMING WORLDS FROM SIERRA

Sizzling space combat simulation

Compelling role-playing adventure

in

# THE LAST DYNASTY™



Playing in Combat phase, you are Mel Raug, flying a rogue starship for Symest 4.



Design your cockpit, selecting the information you want to see on the flight monitor.



Play the adventure and combat phases simultaneously and experience total gaming freedom! Move decisively as you try to find clues in the adventure phase, but don't wait too long to act. All of the action is in real time. Misfortune awaits a player who hesitates. As you tear through space, lasers blazing, an on-board computer will update you on the action as it happens. Access a virtual 3-D map to guide you toward your fateful confrontation with Lord Iron.

"It absolutely reeks atmosphere and plot."

- PC Zone

"The Last Dynasty could well set a new standard to the games world."

- PC Spiel

"A game with breathtaking futuristic graphics."

- MPC



Switch to Adventure phase and become Mel Raug, Intergalactic hero and preserver of the Ultimate Knowledge.



Visually spectacular with full-screen, SVGA 3-D rendered graphics and film sequences.



SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #28

# A New Universe For Federation

Space Trading Game Gets Cosmetic Make-Over On America On-Line

**F**ederation is a space trading game that lets you assume the role of an interstellar gypsy trader climbing your way through the social airlock until you assume the status of a spaceliner shipping magnate. If you play your goats right (Imperial Goats are the official currency of this imaginative universe), you might even end up as a member of "the conclave," the elite circle and near Star Chamber of the game. Of course, you might simply find virtual romance by engaging in "textual intercourse" with another trader (especially if you can write Harlequin Romance dialogue or intriguing soft-porn).

Game play for AOL's Federation is essentially the same as it was for GENIE's Federation II (reviewed in COW #97 in August of 1992), the text-based game still available on that service as well as on Delphi and CRIS II. You still start with no distinctive appearance, no space ship, no weapons and very few goats. You still navigate Earth's capital city by typing abbreviations corresponding to the compass points and reading text descriptions of each movement along the way as though you were indulging in a nostalgic game of Zork. You still have to bribe the same clerk with the BRIBE 200 command and find the shipyards in order to get a ship built. Building

the ship still puts you in enough debt that it should take a while to pay back your obligation and yes, Chez Diesel is still the social center of the universe. In terms of game play, about the only thing that's changed is that you don't have to do those tedious milk runs any longer.

What has changed is the fact that the game has a new graphic wrapping. Now, the menu page for the Federation section (where you can download help files



**ALIEN ADVENTURE** Gamers who know encounter Federation on other on-line services won't recognize the AOL menu page.

or check up on another trader's status) is completely graphic. Now, once you enter the game itself, the text is topped by an attractive science fiction page header. The game still retains its text-based command structure on AOL, but you feel more like you're playing it via the World Wide Web instead of the way you used to feel, that is, like you were playing the game on a dumb terminal connected to an archaic mainframe.

For those unfamiliar with the game, you're missing out on one of the wildest cyburbs in the telegaming universe. The game has a nice play/balance and keeps you coming back for more, whether you're accepting standard jobs, attempting to smuggle more lucrative cargo, or participating in custom runs for one of the higher-ranking players. Once you've at-

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

tained higher rank, the game keeps you coming back for more as you speculate in intergalactic commodities-trading, attempt to solve puzzles adventure game-style, set up your own publicly-held trading company, or at one very rarefied point, become a planetary creator with god-like powers. Alternatively, you might opt to build up your wealth until you can afford a well-armed ship and spend your time as a pirate or cosmic stagerbar.

In terms of social dynamics, Federation's virtual citizens engage in one of the most complex soap operas you could ever behold. On GENIE, there is an unauthorized newsletter that, like any "good" tabloid, informs its subscribers as to who is sleeping with whom, what embarrassing incidents have occurred on-line during the last week of real-time, what feuds are currently in vogue, and the usual assortment of wedding announcements and idle gossip. I haven't found the equivalent on AOL as of yet, but I'm willing to bet that someone will start it. Fed's virtual society is just too ripe with scandal. After all, what other game has an artifact (to be found in one of the puzzle-solving adventure segments) named after a British sex scandal (the legendary L.V. or lunch voucher, known from British power brokers who were "expensing" their illicit sexual adventures with lunch vouchers from the government and large corporations)?

If you are a strategy gamer who doesn't mind a graphically-challenged game and has patience with a text adventure interface, you should subscribe to one of the four commercial networks that carries Federation and check it out: it's one of the most "real" imaginary universes you can visit. ☺

## FEDERATION

**Price:** \$3.50/hr on AOL, \$3.00/hr on most other systems  
**System Requirements:** Personal computer with modem and access to America On-Line, CRIS II, Delphi or GENIE  
**Developer:** Interactive Broadcasting  
**Network Suppliers:** America On-Line (1-800-827-3338), CRIS II (1-517-895-0500), Delphi (1-800-595-4006) or GENIE (1-800-638-9636) via the Kesmai Area system

# ANVIL of DAWN

**IN A WORLD BESIEGED BY EVIL...  
CAN A TRUE CHAMPION BE FOUND**

A great lord of battle has arisen, a paragon of ruthless evil. Behind him rally the dark races. The Warlord stands at the head of his armies, absolute and invincible. No champion can stand against him. No army can defeat him.

In desperation, a last few adventurers have pledged their skills and their lives to defeat the evil of the Warlord. Only one may succeed...



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from  
New World Computing at 1-800-251-9564. (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.),  
or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

© 1985 New World Computing, Inc. Anvil of Dawn is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NWC Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

**NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.**

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

Circle Reader Service #149

# Imperial Conqueror

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

## MPGN's IMPERIUM Reaches For The Stars

Imagine what would have happened if Star Wars' Rebel Alliance and the Empire had been a little more evenly matched. The film trilogy wouldn't have been near as interesting, but it would have made a great wargame—admirals establishing outposts, posting fleets of combat vessels to distant planets and establishing supply lines. Such a conflict would have had a drama of its own with one side fighting for its freedom and the other fighting for territorial gain.

In MPGN's IMPERIUM, based on the successful boardgame of space conquest from Game Designers Workshop, you get your chance to be an admiral in just such a cosmic campaign against an enemy admiral played by a human opponent—no artificial intelligence involved. IMPERIUM isn't about individual ships competing against all odds, and it isn't about tactical combat between fleets. Rather, IMPERIUM gives you the opportunity to command fleets over a vast interstellar map and try to outwit

and outplan your scheming counterpart.

Once you've navigated the MPGN pub (meeting room) and both established the game and invited your opponent, you can move to the game. IMPERIUM begins with an extremely attractive set-up screen consisting of primary planetary systems of green and blue (representing the opposing factions respectively) and gray systems (representing those which had not yet been assigned) connected by green spacelanes (jump routes) familiar to every Traveller and MegaTraveller player. Everything is point and click, but it wouldn't help to brush up on the boardgame's rules before you play. The game has the rules in



**THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK** The commander of the IMPERIUM heavily commends the Farran admiral in this tactical battle. Notice the typical Games Development Workshop look for the tactical combat.

place for error-trapping (i.e. keeping you from cheating), but the on-line help file isn't there and it is still possible to set-up wrong and freeze the game.

You'll also wish that MPGN had developed a user-friendly system of identifying all the buttons on the interface and the actual military units, vessels and buildings. The game would play fast and efficiently if you could merely right-click on each unit and get a pop-up description. So, unless you remember the differences between ships from the boardgame rules, you may have to hold off on playing this one.

Once the set-up is done, you're ready to move on to the familiar conquer, exploit, build and conquer further scenario. As you are successful, your colored



**BUILDING CODE** The IMPERIUM Production Manager will assist you in creating new engines of destruction to feed your insatiable cosmic avicore.

glue scale builds and, of course, since it takes glory points to win the game, you know your status at all times.

IMPERIUM's combat screen (see screenshot) is reminiscent of the tactical combat screen in New World's SIEGEWORLD. You line up ships against similar ships and go after them with the idea of complete liquidation of your opponent's assets. Again, the tactical combat will have a familiar look to anyone who has played any of GDW's other space games.

Of course, as you conquer those new star systems, you'll have additional resources with which to build ships, bases and military units. IMPERIUM's Production Manager (see screenshot) assists you in manufacturing new ships, outposts, bases and military units. The Production Manager screen seems to be one of the best-designed portions of the current interface, as it will be easy to use once you know the units from appearance or when the game includes a help function.

At the present time, the IMPERIUM beta shows a lot of promise for anyone who already has a copy of the IMPERIUM boardgame. However, it doesn't function as easily as the NEW HORIZON conversion and should probably be avoided by IMPERIUM novices until the help files are in.

### IMPERIUM

Price: \$4.00/hr. via CompuServe, \$2.00/hr. via Internet or NYC local node  
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486/33 with SVGA, modem (9600 recommended) and MPGN account  
Designer: Games Designers Workshop  
Network Supplier: Multi-Player Games Network  
1-8001 GET-GAME

# GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH AN AIR WARRIOR. FOR REAL.



**LT. COLONEL ROBERT "MOUSE" SHAW  
VETERAN F-16 FALCON PILOT AND GENIE® USER**

**HE'S JUST ONE OF HUNDREDS WHO ARE WAITING TO  
TAKE YOU ON — ON GENIE® MULTIPLAYER GAMES.**

If you're a box sim pilot, it's time to fight for real. Time for multiplayer Air Warrior® on GENIE. With up to 100 aces online at a time—some of them real fighter jocks—you'll have the dogfight of your life. And because all GENIE multiplayer games feature real opponents, you'll play a different

game every time. Not into sims? GENIE features 21 other multiplayer games, including role playing games and casino games. To sign up online, turn on your modem and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the offer code, enter ANN914.

**FOR UP TO 17 FREE GAME HOURS\*  
CALL 1-800-638-9636  
TDD 1-800-238-9172 (FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED)**

\*Some restrictions apply. Must be over 18 years of age to subscribe. For games to be free of charge for up to 17 hours, user must observe the following: play a non-prime time (between 8PM and 6AM EST), access speed must be set at a maximum of 2400 baud, user must dial into a local access mode, remain solely in gaming area. Otherwise, normal GENIE usage fees may be incurred during the 17 hour complimentary period. This offer is in lieu of all other offers and is for new subscribers only. Additional long-distance phone charges may apply. Available in US and Canada only. Offer expires 10/31/95. CyberStrike and GeminiStone III are trademarks of Simultronics Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Keane Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers Workshop, Inc. All other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

AIR WARRIOR®

HARPOON®

GEMINISTONE III®

FEDERATION II

CYBERSTRIKE™



**GENIE**

**OUR GAMES BLOW EVERYBODY ELSE'S AWAY!**

# INN The Pocket

INN's FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO Heads For The Pro Bowl

Computer jocks are, by necessity, a lonely bunch. Sure, we can yuck it up on-line about our greatest games. Sure, we can participate in football "leagues" where everyone puts together a gameplan, one person runs all the games on his/her system, and we're all informed about the results in a relatively unsatisfying post-mortem. But when the national anthem of all our bragging is complete and it's kick-off, tip-off, face-off and first pitch time, we meekly retire into our computer rooms (or closets) to triumphantly face...our computer systems. That, folks, is simply the bush leagues.

Doom and Heretic addicts can go BFG-to-BFG over the Orange server. Flight sim junkies can mix it up in furballs over two different on-line theaters of war. Everyone, it seems, is just a phone call away from a human opponent except computer sports fans. Even Sega Genesis and Super Nintendo players can now play football against each other through Colapull's X-Band Network. So, all I could say was, "It's about time!" when I found out that relief is on the horizon. Thanks to AT&T's Imagination Network (INN), Sierra and the folks at Dynamix, we finally get to quit talking in the locker room and take to the digital playing field.

## ONLY INN A DREAM

When I heard that INN was working on an on-line version of Sierra's FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO (FPSF), it was a dream come true—like finally get-

ting to have an NCAA championship game for college football. I would finally be able to butt heads with all those hotshot coaches across the country who, until this point, could only boast and brag about their coaching prowess. Now, it would be *skin*, not talk, that would decide the day.

Still, even though FPSF is the computer football sim, and has been Computer Gaming World's Game of the Year winner in the Sports category for three years running, I had some concerns. How much of

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

of the on-line service. You enter The Arena, a new area of INN, and pick your persona (the dishard can choose to wear pads and a helmet). Then, you enter a meeting room which, in conventional style, lists everyone present and what they're currently doing. Here you can rap about games, leagues and virtually anything else you want to in a virtual locker room that provides the right atmosphere without soggy towels, smelly socks or naked 350-pound linemen. Instead of popping the old towel, though, you get to find someone you want to demolish, draw up the invitation (setting the ground rules for the game like they supposedly do during the ceremonial coin flip), and it's gametime!

Whether you're prepared or not, you'll be amazed at what happens next. This isn't some 16-color dumbering down of the game (which usually happens on-line). This is the real thing: FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO. The graphics are exactly on the mark. The same holds true for the game play, even though a few compromises had to be made with regards to statistics and season play. The only thing that's really changed is who you're playing. And that's a change for the better!

The players are current as of the 1994 season (with the exception of a few guys, like Harvey Williams for the Raiders, who for some strange reason was listed as James Rabbit), and the rules are the new rules. That means that the two point rule and kickoffs off from the 30 yard line are in effect.

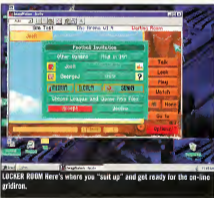
LOCKER ROOM Here's where you "suit up" and get ready for the on-line gridiron.

FPSF's strategic and statistical depth, snappy visuals and graphic detail would have to be sacrificed to the false god Baud Rate and his consort, Latency? Would gameplay slow down to a crawl? How were they going to squeeze all of this game into 14,400 bits per second, much less 9600?

No problem. At least, there is no problem for stat players. The on-line version of FPSF will be an authentic replication, the closest thing to real football. This is even more true now that you'll be playing against flesh and blood opponents instead of programmed coaching profiles and IF-THEN AI logic.

## COIN FLIP

The football portion of INN works just like the rest



## FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO

Price: \$9.95 for first five hours

\$3.50/hr, after five hours

System Requirements: IBM compatible

486-33 with 9600 baud modem and

Imagination Network access

Designer: Pat Cook

Developer: Dynamix

Network Supplier: The Imagination Network

(1-800-695-4002)

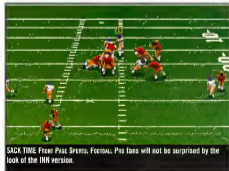
Of course you'll have the usual host of options, from play clocks to quarter length. To prevent cheating, switching any option during gameplay will notify your opponent and give him or her the option of accepting or rejecting those changes. It certainly beats arguing with the refs.

Best of all, the strategy model is exactly as it appears in the commercial game. The basic, standard and advanced modes are all enabled and selectable at any time. This will allow the novice or the hands-on veteran to dive into the game.

#### KICK-OFF

During the game, the chat mode can be entered by simply typing in a message or hitting the chat button that has been added to the interface. One problem with chatting during the pre-season (beta test) is that you might miss some of the messages. If you happen to be selecting a play right as you receive the message, it's easy to click off the message before you get a chance to read it. The design team is aware of this problem and is trying to fix it before the "real" season begins.

After each player selects their play, the camera cuts to the field for the action. I always forget how good FPS Football looks, and the INN version is no exception to that rule. Absolutely no compromises have been made on-line, and most importantly, there is no slowdown due to data exchange. For the processor-challenged, detail levels like the grass texture and the goalposts may be turned off. Naturally, after a game (end of half-time), you'll be able to check out the statistics. True to FPSF tradition, these are broken down offensively and defensively by team and by individual performance.



**SACK TIME** From Pro Sports: Football. Pro fans will not be surprised by the look of the INN version.

#### SCOUTING REPORT

The only even remotely significant problem with the on-field action is that plays are uninteruptible. This means that if you call the wrong defense (like selecting a punt return "D" against a regular play), you can't audible your way out of the situation. Neither can you call time-out. You have to live with your decisions in this game. (Hint: I found that on 4th downs, it's almost always a good idea to pick a play that anticipates a fake punt or field goal—you'll protect yourself better this way.) I can live without audibles, but I could see myself becoming frustrated at not being able to call a timeout before a play begins—that's an integral part of football.

One thing I will miss though is FPSF's amazingly robust statistical database. Fearing information overload, the designers of the on-line version decided to completely cut it. This means that statistics will not be kept over the course of the season, at least by the FPSF host computer. Of course, knowing sports fans, we have a sneaking suspicion that the legion of Sysops and players themselves will be more than happy to keep complete records for themselves.

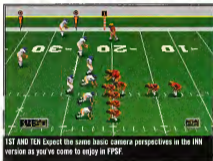
Of course, action gamers may not feel as positive about the on-line version as stat-oriented gamers. INN didn't even attempt an action mode. They knew from the beginning that the latency issues would be too much of a problem to even approach. That's certainly better than trying to kludge together an unsatisfactory system with ghost players, freezes-ups and other response-oriented glitches.

These matters aside, FPSF is still #1. Playing against a human opponent, particularly one who knows their team,

takes From Pro Sports: Football. Pro to new heights. Maybe it's a new form of primal instinct, but there's something about playing against a human opponent that completely and automatically raises the competitive stakes. Not that this game needed any more of that.

#### IMAGINATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The folks at Imagination, well aware of the competitive fires that this game will foster, are prepared to host ladder tournaments, full seasons and virtually



**1ST AND TEN** Expect the same basic camera perspectives in the INN version as you've come to enjoy in FPSF.

anything else the on-line players can think off. It's our world, after all. FPSF fans who have played through several seasons using their own leagues need not fear—as long as both players are using teams from the same league, it doesn't matter. Also, INN is planning on providing plenty of team add-ons and roster updates throughout the year by means of their web site (<http://imaginationnet.com/>), a service which one-ups even the material available for the stand-alone version of the game.

#### PRE-SEASON PREDICTIONS

So, the betting line for this fall is that INN is likely to turn the on-line world of sports upside down. Imagine being able to find a real-life opponent at virtually anytime of the day (or night, if you're like me). Imagine being complimented after a nice play call, or being able to (god forbid) gloat after a big play or a big win. Imagine being able to talk strategy in a virtual locker room with hundreds of other pugkin fanatics. So, get surfed up because talk's cheap. It's time to settle who's the best coach out there once and for all. 🐾

# Here Be Dragons

*The DRAGON'S TALE Launches Into New Role-Playing Realms*

“**H**ere Be Dragons” was the ancient world’s nod of the psyche to the mysteries of the unexplored.

Cartographers would etch the known world onto parchment and dried skins and then indicate the limits of their knowledge by scratching “Here Be Dragons” at the edges of the map, the boundaries of the known world. Psychologists could easily suggest that though ancient man was unlikely to be able to debate about the unconscious and the subconscious, these large serpents, worms, sea monsters and dragons were archetypal symbols of uncontrollable forces which humankind must eventually face.

With such thoughts in mind, it is no wonder that dragons have played such significant roles in the myth-like literature which we know as fantasy. Tolkien’s Smaug in *The Hobbit*, Robert Don Hughes’ schizophrenic Vicia-Heiox in *The Prophet of Lantia*, the carnivorous fire dragon of Weis & Hickman’s *Fire Sea*, and the voracious virgin-fed wyrm of Disney’s *Dragonheart* film are but a few dragons who serve as seeming insurmountable obstacles and end up becoming rites of passage for the protagonists.

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

It also is no wonder that warnings of dragons, delivered by a pariah-prophet complete with “Repent” sign, serve as the dominant threat introduced into *The Dragon’s Tale* before a new character so much as traverses the first village square within the game. *The Dragon’s Tale* (TDT) is a new on-line computer role playing game (CRPG) which stretches the technological boundaries of what an on-line CRPG is supposed

navigation, physically well-defined objects, an attention to realistic detail, and the mixed blessing of most on-line games—what Jean-Paul Sartre described as hell in the climax of “No Exit”—other people.

## A MATTER OF CHARACTER

Character generation is both easy, elegant and familiar. You name your character and pick his or her sex. Then, you “roll” simultaneously for that character’s Strength, Coordination, Intelligence, Personality, Willpower, Height and Weight. Instead of viewing numbers, which aren’t always immediately understood, the game provides bar graphs for each characteristic, complete with a line which represents the “average” for each characteristic. Once you’re happy with your character’s basic profile, you can choose your on-screen image from a gallery of digitized photographs. Once you enter the game world proper, this *Beowulf*- or *Remoon*-style paper doll look will be the way other players see you on-screen.

Entering TDT offers two quick realizations. First, you begin to encounter other characters and realize that, while the terrain and buildings are 3-D objects, the other characters are not. They may be 3-D, but all you see are one of four flat sides with the digitized photographs grafted on. Second, you realize that TDT handles additional bookkeeping related to five conditional states: health, wounds, fatigue, magical power, and hunger. Everything your character does within the world of TDT has an effect upon him or her and you can monitor his/her well-being via a colored scale for each conditional state. The hunger scale will keep you buying bread and fruit at almost, but blessedly not quite, the same pace as the old *Dungeon Master* game (remember how tedious that actually became before you finished the game?).



**POTATO AHEAD** Crossing the village square, you see a fountain on your left, the vegetable stand ahead and the mountains in the distance. At this point, the icons for your hands are empty. The five scales below your character's image show that you are in full health and you have no wounds, fatigue, hunger or magical power.

to be able to accomplish. Here are not only the dragons of the story which the gamer must unravel, but also 3-D objects with sophisticated texture maps, as well as the multiple perspectives from which to view them. Here are photo-realistic horizons and intricate mazes to be explored via an intricate interface. Here is a credible fantasy universe, an able story line partially implemented (the game is still in beta), a combat system similar to the one used in *The Elder Scrolls: Arena*, incredible texture-mapped graphics, precision 3-D

## THE DRAGON'S TALE

Price: \$3.00/hr. on most systems  
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better with SVGA and minimum 2400 baud modem (14,400 recommended)  
Developer: Vor Technologies  
Available: CRIS II (1-517-895-0500),  
Delphi (1-800-695-4005), and Genie  
(1-800-638-9636) via the Kermit Aris system.



# Space Bucks



## Build the Intergalactic Express!

**Space Bucks** will be to the 22nd century what **Railroad Barons** were to the last! Blast off to the deepest stellar reaches where you and three opponents compete for intergalactic transit control. **Design and build futuristic spaceships** on your selected star system. Acquire landing rights and run exotic cargo and alien passengers to the remotest edge of the galaxy (for profit of course!). Establish a network of routes but beware: space transport can be a dirty business - **sabotaging opponents or offering bribes** just might put you on top (or on the bottom!). And did we mention the **space pirates**??



Design and build unique spaceships.



Build starports on alien planets.



Zoom in for a close-up of ships in transport

- SVGA Windows CD-ROM
- Professional Speech
- Smooth Interface

- Video and 3-D Animations
- Deep Space Stock Market
- Dirty Tricks

- Alien Races
- Random Galaxy Generator
- Difficulty Levels

Circle Reader Service #19



SIERRA™

© 1995 Sierra Online, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
IBM PC compatible play only.



Arachnophobia: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party  
 Antihemlock: A Party

**ARACHNIPPED** While fighting the giant spider with the knife in your left hand, you managed to get wounded (see the red scale under your figure) and build up an appetite (yellow scale). Another character is finishing the spider off.

#### A MATTER OF COORDINATION

You maneuver your character through TDT's world via a point-and-click interface. Clicking when the cursor transforms itself into one arrow pointing straight up on the screen means your character will take one step forward. Clicking with two arrows pointing straight up means your character will walk faster and take two steps. A curved arrow to either side allows you to turn right or left. A straight arrow pointing to either side allows one sidestep right or left and two arrows pointing toward each side allows a double sidestep. Similarly, there are single and double arrows for stepping backward and a U-turn arrow for turning 180 degrees.

As in most modern role-playing games, clicking on the hand and then clicking on an object allows you to pick something up. Clicking on the object, moving it onto another object and right-clicking allows you to drop something or put it down. Want to clobber someone? Merely put the cursor over a free hand (for hand-to-hand combat) and click right. Then, when you move the cursor over

hands. As in the later Ultimas, many objects can fit inside other objects so that inventory can be handled both efficiently and realistically. Also typical is the way you click and drag all objects from place to place.

#### A MATTER OF PERSPECTIVE

The most revolutionary part of TDT's interface has to do with perspective. Eight little boxes on the screen surround an icon representing your character's eyes. Clicking on the box underneath the icon and to its left allows you to see the ground to the left of your character's feet. Clicking on the box directly beneath the icon allows you to see what is

right in front of your character's feet. Conversely, clicking on the top righthand box allows you to see what is above and to the right of your character, and clicking to either side lets you look to the side. Frankly, I don't remember having this much control of viewpoint in any CRPG before, and I am particularly impressed by seeing it in an on-line game. It is not only beautiful, but useful for finding important objects within the game.

#### A MATTER OF BANDWIDTH

But I digress and must get back to both the strength and weakness of TDT (and any other on-line game). The main reason for playing a game on-line is to interact with the other characters. To facilitate this, TDT has an easy conversational interface—just type what you want to say, and it is broadcast to those characters within the game who would be within hearing distance.

Unfortunately, in a game which graphically pushes the technological envelope for on-line games, that very strength can be a nightmare. The pace of the game is somewhat chunky, at best, even though it is attractive enough to make such concerns secondary. Yet, the appearance of other characters on-screen, the very thing most on-line gamers want to see, causes the game to work so hard to update the screen that it bogs down gameplay tremendously. This is not a serious problem when only one or two additional characters are on-screen, but it gets infuriating when multiple characters appear and begin talking within your virtual hearing.

Obviously, this is not a horrendous problem while the game is in beta, but it is bound to be something of a problem when more and more gamers find out what a fascinating new kind of fantasy universe has opened. Patient gamers with speedy modems will easily overlook this difficulty because of the newfound richness of the game's universe.

#### HERE BE DRAGONS

The Dragon's Tale has a few technological dragons of its own to slay before the game is finished, but when they've already pushed those boundaries back as far as they have, that shouldn't keep CGW readers from downloading a copy of the front-end software from Genie, Delphi or CRIS and checking it out for themselves. There is simply nothing else like it. ☺



**SICK AND TIRED** Judging from the blue scale (fatigue) and the green scale (health), you're going to need the healing this monk can provide.

# Welcome to Skullkeep...

**NOW  
AVAILABLE!**

Check out the  
Dungeon Master II  
Game  
@ <http://www.interplay.com>

## We haven't eaten in a while.

### Dungeon Master II

The Legend of Skullkeep



It's the role of a lifetime. The granddaddy of all role playing games is back...bigger and badder than ever. Introducing Dungeon Master II, a role playing game of epic proportions.

From storm ravaged villages to trap-filled dungeons you'll face creatures and characters that actually think for themselves and react to your actions. You'll encounter



cunning traps and clever puzzles, plus amazing visual effects. Bolts of lightning and awesome displays of magic will make it all the more frightening.

It's easy to learn and intuitive to play. No wonder it's the game everyone is talking about.

Dungeon Master II. The ultimate quest of dungeons, magic and monsters.

*Interplay*

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.  
Circle Reader Service #42

# Caribbean Caper

Simutronics' *MODUS OPERANDI* Heads For America On-Line

If you should peek through the window of my home office some night, don't be surprised to see me talking to myself and cackling at my own dialogue as I frantically work the keyboard. Don't worry, I've neither lost my mind nor decided to write the great American novel (aren't they the same thing?). I'm just living out a frustrated madman's dream across a virtual landscape.

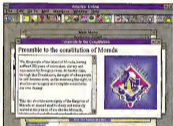
You see, I've always wanted to be the on-screen Humphrey Bogart, mixing characters from *The Maltese Falcon* through *Casablanca* and on to *The African Queen*. *Modus Operandi* (MO), Simutronics' latest foray into text-based adventure gaming allows players to do just that. Building on the company's interactive Fiction Engine (IFE), the structure underpinning their extremely successful *Genshine* product, the folks at Simutronics have rebaked IFE into Raymond Marlowe, Private Investigator.

**"MORADA HAS A STEAM BATH HUMIDITY THAT ATTRACTS EXPATRIATES LIKE FLIES TO MANGO."**

—RAYMOND MARLOWE, PI.

Don't get me wrong, though. MO isn't a period piece set in the film noir films of the '40s and '50s. Simutronics has written an elaborate history for the fictitious Caribbean island of Morada. Discovered in the mid-15th Century by Columbus and his brother Bartholomew (who later "Christianized" the natives in a most un-PC fashion), the island went from Spanish through French and British rule (after Waterloo, of course). Now, it has a relatively stable exist-

ence as a democratic commonwealth (under the British model) with some slight interference from the U.S.A. There are other complications that you can read in the background documents, but the point is that the designers have provided us with an exotic locale full of multi-cultural influences that is, as the banana growers used to say, ripe for the picking. They've even written documents which detail the way Morada's government works and all its major players



**CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY** Simutronics has gone to elaborate detail in creating the fictitious island of Morada for their *Modus Operandi* game. For *America On-Line*, the background documents have more graphics than their *GENIE* cousins.

so that you don't have to be caught in the crossfire whenever rival factions within the bureaucracy are on the outs with each other.

**"YOU DON'T NEED A MAP IN MORADA. JUST FOLLOW THE SUSPICIOUS CHARACTERS."**

—RAYMOND MARLOWE, PI.

Best of all, anyone who has played *Genshine* on one of the many networks where it is offered won't have to learn many new commands. You navigate by typing compass directions (n, e, s, nw, etc.) and common sense commands (*WAVE* at Peter Summers, *KISS* Genevieve Fiset, etc.). Conversation is handled as it is in *Genshine*: mostly typing a quotation mark indicates that whatever follows is to be broadcast on-screen to those characters within hearing distance. MO also handles punctuation like *Genshine*;

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

Typing an exclamation point or question mark notifies others that "Raymond Marlowe exclaims" or "asks Raymond Marlowe."

**"YOU DON'T NEED TO KNOW WHERE I CAME FROM, SWEET-HEART, JUST THAT I'M HERE." —RAYMOND MARLOWE, PI.**

The most interesting difference between MO's modern mystery/thriller game and *Genshine*'s fantasy game is in character generation. In *Genshine*, you use the Rolemaster paper game system to create character classes and statistics. In MO, you use a series of menus to describe your character. What does he/she look like (build, color eyes, color hair, etc.)? How tall or short? How athletic? What occupation? Is your character a private investigator, detective, investigative journalist, or something else? If you look deep enough, you'll see the characteristics and character classes there, but I think you'll also appreciate your

character more after creating him/her in this way. Once you start typing commands and begin navigating the island, you'll quickly discover that mapping is somewhat easier than in most adventures, because there are street names for most localities. Though some streets have the curves and cul-de-sacs we associate with coastal towns, the street grid provides an automatic mental reference for weary adventurers. The location descriptions seem so well-written that, in spite of its modern setting, you keep waiting for Papa Hemingway or Bogey to show up.

Of course, that's the way I play it. You might opt for a more Columbus or McCloud approach to *Modus Operandi*. Just remember, should you need help and ever run into Raymond Marlowe, all you need to do is whistle. "You know how to whistle, don't you? You just pucker up your lips and type WHISTLE." ☺

## MODUS OPERANDI

Price: \$3.50/hr. on America On-Line, \$3.00/hr. on most other services (varies according to network supplier)  
System Requirements: PC (any platform) with modem and access to GENie, AOL or Prodigy  
Publisher: Simutronics  
Network Suppliers: America On-Line (1-800-827-3338), GENie (1-800-638-9636) and Prodigy (1-800-PRO-DIGY)

# IE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

## The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

"More Interactive and multimedia than any other CD magazine...Users get to see how a game looks on their screens - a vast improvement over screen shots on paper...Just might make me forget about those other gaming magazines."

NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE

"This monthly CD-ROM magazine should quickly become a gamer's best friend. Even After Hours can't give you more in the way of multimedia game reviews, previews, tips and hints, bug fixes, and patches than this disk can."



"Interactive Entertainment is a great idea - a CD magazine pecked with Siskel-and-Ebart-style reviews of computer games...If you're uncomfortable with the idea of paying for computer games sight unseen, you'll probably consider Interactive Entertainment a must-buy."

PC MAGAZINE

COMPUTER SHOPPER



- BONUS -

**A FREE GAME WITH MOST EPISODES!!**

Available at Better Software Stores and Newsstands for \$9.95 per Episode

B. Dalton • Babbage's • Barnes and Noble • Best Buy • Booktop • Borders • Computer City • CompUSA  
Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Hastings • Media Gallery • Software Etc. • Tower • and many more!

**SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE 34%**  
**ONE YEAR - 12 EPISODES - \$79**  
**CALL 1-800-562-3624 TODAY**

Source 97506

Fax (610) 532-9001 Local phone (610) 532-4700 Interactive Entertainment, PO Box 636, Holmes, PA 19043

All prices and payments are in US dollars. Vermont residents add 5% sales tax.

© 1995 Interactive Publishing, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #111

# It Takes A Fief

Dreamers Guild and MPGN Present FIEQUEST

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

Some medieval romantics had it rough in the medieval period. Heroism didn't reap near the rewards that we imagine from romanticized movies and novels, and much of the history of the period was driven more by self-aggrandizement than loyalty to any sovereign or cause. Might made right in the old days and might makes right in FIEQUEST, the strategy game by Dreamers Guild which has just become available on the Multi-Player Games Network.

The quickest comparisons to be made with existing strategy games would be with Interplay's Castles 2 (C2) and Impressions' Lords of the Realm (LOR). Like its predecessors, this is a game of acquiring adjacent territories, managing your resources, negotiating treaties with and/or attacking your neighbors/adversaries. Unlike C2, however, FIEQUEST (FQ) doesn't require you to build a castle from the floorplan up. What it does require you to do is convert resources like labor, food, and natural resources into wealth, military or economic strength. Unlike LOR, you don't get to determine the cash crop for every field or the number of laborers for each project, but you do determine when to convert commodities into luxury items and when to upgrade your land holdings. Unlike C2, but like LOR when you are using the modem option, you are competing against other human beings.

Also, unlike either of its predecessors, you operate under a constant time constraint. Each game

turn represents a season of the year and lasts eight minutes in "real-time" outside the game. This is a good feature to keep things happening. It also means you never have to argue over whose turn it is. The host computer at MPGN moderates how much you can do within that season, and you can



**TAKIN' IT TO THE FIEFS** The terrain is as detailed as the clever game system, and the battles have a micro-minatures look to them.

keep moving, upgrading holdings, assigning projects or encountering your enemies in battle until the counter in the upper right-hand portion of your screen hits zero. Then, the economic/military results of the last season are instantly updated, and the countdown for the next season begins.

Remember the throne room scenarios in C2 where you were confronted with noble dilemmas? FQ doesn't have these types of encounters, but they have an interesting twist nonetheless. Somewhat similar to random event cards in a boardgame, you occasionally encounter specialists (Armorer, Drill Master, Engineer, Jester, and more) who wish to join your court. You don't have to consider a dilemma in order to recruit them, but part of the challenge is putting their special skills to work. For example, acquiring a Jester allows you to convert three labor points to wealth; a Drill Master gives your heavy infantry an advantage in both attacks and defense; an Armorer adds a defensive modifier to all of your military units, and an Engineer adds a positive modifier to any siege attacks or defenses you need to mount.

Combat in FQ consists of purchasing different military units (heavy and light infantry, cavalry, archers, etc.), adopting a default battle formation for your army (with miniature units placed on a grid in front of a tournament reviewing stand), moving to intersect the enemy on a road or in said enemy's castle. Then, you can fight out a tactical battle.

What does set FQ apart is the richness of having a greater variety of human opponents, each with their own agenda, to negotiate with via Chat mode and battle. This advantage is further enhanced by a competitive marketplace of sorts. That is, should you need extra cash, you open a marketplace using the Create Fair command. Doing so enables you to write a custom advertisement for your entertain-



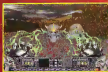
**IT'S A START** Though your initial holdings are small, there is a huge game world to explore and conquer in FIEQUEST.

ment extravaganza/commercial venture, name your admission fee, and broadcast the invitation throughout the game world. If other players choose to pay your admission, the list of attendees is posted along with commodities which they are willing to sell. It functions a lot like the wandering merchants of LOR and the market value in C2, but it's a lot more interesting when you have to haggle with people instead of algorithms. After all, isn't real competition, not merely the artificial competition we're so used to, what gaming is all about? ☺

## FIEQUEST

Price: 4.00/hr. via CompuServe,  
\$2.00/hr. via Internet or local NYC node  
System Requirements: IBM compatible  
486-33 MHz or better with 8 MB of RAM  
and modem

Designer: Robert Wiggins  
Publisher: Dreamers Guild  
Network Supplier: MPGN-NET  
1-800-GET-GAME



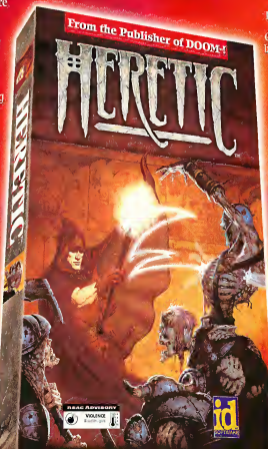
# First there was DOOM. Now comes HERETIC!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME,  
IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness — you are *there!*

In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic weapons such as the Fireaxe and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race.

*By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!*



## FEATURES

- ◆ Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modem. Cooperate with your buddies or massacre them in a bloody deathmatch!
- ◆ State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest, deadliest combat!
- ◆ Walk, run, fly! Look all around, even up and down!
- ◆ Choose from 7 weapons and a host of magical artifacts to cast mystical spells.

Order HERETIC today and become a believer:

**1-800-IDGAMES**  
(\$40 plus \$5 S&H)

On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your IBM PC. Compatible.

CREATED BY



PUBLISHED BY



Heretic is a registered trademark of Raven Software, Inc. DOOM and Doom II are trademarks of a Software Inc. © 1994 Raven Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #77



# Get A Grip!

If Idle Hands Are The Devil's Workshop, Then Grab A Hold Of The Latest Game Controllers And Don't Let Go

by Gordon Goble

If you're going to go into battle, do it with the right equipment. You don't see soldiers, in real life or in the movies, heading into combat with slingshots and rocks. Likewise, if you're trying to fly U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS with a mouse, or you're drifting down DESCENT's labyrinthine passageways with a keyboard, you're just playing around.

Instead, imagine controlling your wingman in U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS without taking your hand off the stick. Or driving NASCAR RACING and accessing your tire treads and fuel load without ever touching the keyboard. These are the kinds of sophisticated controls that gamers need to play better and deepen their enjoyment of a game.

Whether you love sports games, action games or simulations, the latest controllers have something that will appeal to you. The only trick is in selecting the right tool for the job.

## XL ACTION CONTROLLER

### THRUSTMASTER

From those adventurous souls at Thrustmaster comes their solution for multiple button-lovers on the cheap, the XL Action Controller. Featuring four buttons, a viewing hat, and a thick black fully-contoured handle, this latest Thrustmaster release has a number of things going for it.

Geared to cover most gaming genres, the XLAC is just fine for action/adventure and sports games. Flight sim fans will like its viewing hat, but the lack of a throttle makes it less air-worthy. It is not programmable except when used in conjunction with the more costly Thrustmaster Weapons Control System, nor should it be at this price, but it does sport a large throw with four discernible corners (great for calibration and physical orientation when in the heat of battle).

Heavy-handed joystick bashers and race simmers may want to check elsewhere as the XLAC is astonishingly lightweight for its size, meaning the back end pops up quite often under full push. Nor are its guidance characteristics particularly smooth, lending an unwanted sense of "digitalness" during analog-type games. Price \$39.95.

## WINGMAN/WINGMAN EXTREME

### LOGITECH

Sleek, contoured and downright stunning in design, the Wingman and Wingman Extreme are two of the most pleasant joysticks for combat in the skies. They feel sturdy and natural in sims like



FALCON 3.0 and U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS. Heavy throw resistance makes fingertip control almost impossible, and handle design may tire the hand with constant forward motion, so if you're not a jet jockey the Wingman family is not your holy grail. Curiously, the Wingman features a throttle but no hat switch, while the Extreme has two extra buttons and a hat, but no throttle. There are no plans as of yet for a Wingman Complete. Price \$39/\$69.

## FLIGHTSTICK/FLIGHTSTICK PRO

### CH PRODUCTS

The CH joysticks have the same configurations as the Wingman products, save for one important distinction—they both come with on-board rotary throttles. These babies are not particularly new nor are they independently programmable, but CH Products has just dropped the retail prices on both and thrown in some shareware DOOM with the Flightstick, and Heretic with the Flightstick Pro. The Flightsticks have a good feel and are built to last. The fact is that the Flightstick line continues to shine as just about the best joystick design and feel in the business, and that much doesn't ever seem to change. Price \$59.95/\$89.95.

## SPACEBALL AVENGER

### SPACETEC



Once in a while there is a new peripheral that enhances the gaming experience, and my nomination for this year's innovator goes to Spacetec's SPACEBALL AVENGER. For 3-D action gamers with an open mind and the will to learn, the SPACEBALL AVENGER offers some potent possibilities. Shaped like a mutant gamepad on an eating binge, the SPACEBALL AVENGER is a two-handed controller for first-person action games.





Welcome to Sky View, an amusement park teeming with mystery, bizarre employers, and challenging midway games and puzzles. You'll encounter state-of-the-art animation, photo-realistic 3-D environments and full screen video performances by over 30 characters. With increasing skill levels and more than 200 outcomes, it's hard to experience this amusement park the same way twice. For a cinematic-quality adventure like no other, Panic in the Park is definitely your ticket.



Solve the mystery, or the park is history.



A 3 disc, first-time adventure for Windows and Mac™ CD-ROM. Call 1-800-MY-DEALER.



WarnerActive™

Contact us at [HTTP://www.warneractive.com](http://www.warneractive.com)

Published by WEA Your Entertainment. ©1999 Warner Bros. Group, WGBH/NBC™. Panic in the Park™ ©1995 Warner Bros. Entertainment, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Sims is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc.

Circle Number Service #201

## HAPPINESS IS A WARM GAMEPAD

**P**C action gamers might have more buttons than their console-based counterparts, but that doesn't mean they have any better control. The Sega Genesis, SNES and 3DO controllers (whose roots lie with the 8-bit Nintendo system) are The Standard for action games. And it makes sense—have you ever tried to play a game like NBA Live '95 with a *Foamsmack Pro?* Fortunately, PC joystick manufacturers are starting to get a clue. This year, some sophisticated PC-based controllers have begun to surface. Here are a few of the best.

Gravis' Gamepad has long been the standard arcade controller. With a comfortable grip and four functioning (though slightly inaccessible) buttons, this has long been "old



faithful" for many an action gamer. This is still a great pad, particularly for left-handers who can turn the thing upside down, flip a switch and play it their way. \$24.95

STD has taken the Gravis' concept a step further with their PC Pro Pao 4. By compacting the size of the controller a bit (similar to the Sega Genesis controller), they've made the Pro Pao a little more comfortable than most. Four buttons are included—the Pro Pao's size makes them easily accessible—and auto-fire capa-



ilities are included, although we've yet to see a game where this feature actually came in handy. \$24.95

The top of the heap, however, is the Suncom SFX, an incredible 8-button contraption that

The device is ideal for 360 degree games like *Descent* where you can streak about in centrifonistic splendor (go ahead—try and pull off a "figure eight" with your mouse). The *SINCEMALL* is also particularly devastating in games like *Doom*, where you can literally run around an opponent while simultaneously directing fire upon him/it.

With the right hand triggering the *SPACEBALL AMBASSADOR*'s six mappable buttons, and left hand manipulating the *SPACEBALL Power-sensor* (a touch-sensitive tennis ball-sized directional orb attached to the unit's left side), the *SPACEBALL AMBASSADOR* permits combined and/or synchronous moves that are beyond the capability of traditional control devices. Operating software includes a product tutorial that's almost a game in itself, and a convenient game launcher that must be accessed in order for the *SINCEMALL AMBASSADOR* to activate with desired configuration.

If you can put up with the learning curve, are willing to lose a serial port, and won't tire of manipulating that darn ball (it can get fatiguing), the *SPACEBALL AMBASSADOR* is an interesting option for serious first-person gamers. Price \$179.

## PROPEL CHOCKS/PEDALS

### CH PRODUCTS

Last year, CH Products moved into the world of foot-controlled peripherals with their *ProPEALS*. There was only one small problem—that fore-aft movement so necessary for rudder control just wouldn't go away for racing games.

This year, with by far the simplest product in this review, CH has solved that problem with the *CH CHOCKS*, a pair of rubber stops that, when inserted into the pedal cutaway behind each pedal support, kills the slide and leaves only the pivot. The *CH CHOCKS* are standard equipment with all new *ProPEALS*, while current *ProPEALS* owners can get a free set by contacting CH Products.

For those tight on their feet and tight in the pocketbook, CH Products has just released a related product, the *CH PEGS*. Distinct from the *ProPEALS* by virtue of no fore-aft capability, these babies are a solid choice for race simmers, and an option for flight enthusiasts who don't mind pivoting as opposed to sliding. Price \$139.95 (Pm)/\$79.95.

## FIREBIRD

### ADVANCED GRAVIS

The wild and multi-faceted *Prooux* was analyzed in these very pages just six months ago, and now there's another bundle of joy in the *Advanced Gravis* programmable joystick family, the *Firebird*.

Essentially a



scaled-down

version of its break-

through daddy, the *Firebird*

shares the same look, and many

of the same features as its next-of-kin. The base has had that nifty left hand throttle/rudder appendage amputated, but other than that, things have remained pretty much the same. With a total of eight buttons and two rotary dials on the base and another seven buttons on the stick, the *Firebird* retains its ability to map out just about every keyboard command in even the most complex of applications. As a matter of fact, the *Firebird*'s software program even allows multiple keystrokes to be defined as just one button press.

Like all programmable peripherals, the *Firebird* connects to the computer's keyboard port, and the keyboard is then plugged into it, with no special support required from the application. Gravis supplies preset configurations for 42 popular games, and each of these may be customized through the wondrous Windows-type graphical interface, or new ones may be started from scratch. The stick itself sports adjustable tension, and although it feels way better under working conditions than Gravis' *Auruc*, *Auruc Pao* or *PC Pao* sticks, it still has a "clunky" motion that may or may not bother picky users. Price \$89.95.

### SKYMASTER

### QUICKSHOT TECHNOLOGY

On the *Skymaster* box, *Quickshot* boasts "Over 35,000,000 Joysticks Sold Worldwide," so these

# HEY!

Are You Sitting In  
Front Of Your PC  
Playing With  
YOURSELF?

Why not invite some friends and  
**MAKE IT A PARTY?**

## YOU DON'T KNOW **JACK**<sup>TM</sup>

THE OUTRAGEOUSLY IRREVERENT QUIZ SHOW GAME

**BERKELEY**  
SYSTEMS  
IN ASSOCIATION WITH



YOU DON'T KNOW JACK is a trademark of Jellyvision. Berkeley, screen artwork and packaging © 1999 Berkeley Systems, Inc. The Berkeley System logo is a registered trademark of Berkeley Systems, Inc.

**FREE  
DEMO**

available on-line at:  
[www.berksys.com](http://www.berksys.com)

Circle Reader Service #29

**CD-ROM for WINDOWS & MACINTOSH**  
Visit Your Local Software Reseller or Call  
**1-800-344-5541 ext. 715**  
to Receive A JACK SAMPLER With A  
Full Hour of Game Play for \$5.00

YOU



500 1000



# ARE HERE...



1500 AD

2000 AD

2500 AD



You emerge again into the sights and sounds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - altering history. Prepare for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

## THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2 BURIED IN TIME

AN OPEN TIME TRAVEL ADVENTURE

Breathtaking full-motion 3D animation • A richly-detailed story  
An incredible soundtrack • Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

Circle Reader Service #363

Available as a 3 CD-ROM set for Mac & PC  
For more information call 1-800-543-3664



©1995 Presto Studios Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project is a registered trademark and Buried In Time is a trademark of Presto Studios Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.

combines easy-to-program keyboard emulation (simply hold down the joystick button and hit the



appropriate key) and a SNES-like grip, even including the "R" and "L" buttons on top. At \$29.99, this is THE joypad for the sophisticated action gamer—it's nice to be able to play a game like *Descent* solely from a controller. \$29.99

folks must be doing something right (can you say "mass marketing"?). With the feel and look of a 3/4-scale Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS, the Quickshot Sky-master features four fire buttons (including one for the little pinky), a hat switch and a rotary throttle. The similarity to the FLCS does not extend to programmability, and unfortunately the Sky-master hat and throttle cannot be used in conjunction with each other. It's either hat, throttle, or neither, but never both, and an underside switch says so. Top-mounted X- and Y-axis trims, a soft plastic boot over the handlebase joint, and a slip guard on the handle complete the amenities.

The Sky-master feels just great in the air, with just enough resistance to be very natural. Be forewarned that a smallish base means the backside may lift off one's desk under full acceleration in racing games, and the circular pivoting motion results in an almost indiscernible line between forward and sideways, but fairly light resistance will suit most other applications. Price \$69.99.

## F-15E TALON

SUNCOM TECHNOLOGIES

The latest device from Suncom Technologies

also bears a striking resemblance to the Thrustmaster FLCS. The F-15E Talon, part of a new line of F-15 joysticks, has a hulking base and an oversized black handle that reaches a gargantuan 10 inches into the stratosphere. The Talon is home to four buttons and a pair of hats (that may each control four separate functions, if so desired), and it combines innovative elements and sturdy construction to fashion a pilot's digital dream.

Programmable? Why, yes it is, but in a totally different manner than to what we've become accustomed. The Talon allows one to program up to 48 individual keystrokes right into the stick while immersed in a given game, without the need of accompanying software drivers or program compatibility.

In English, that means any game with keyboard functions may have up to four dozen of those functions keyed into the stick, while in that application. Internal joystick memory ensures that configurations will remain intact even after the computer is turned off, and, if that isn't enough, the Talon may be switched on the fly back to standard four button stick configuration.

Under working conditions, the Talon proves to be a tension-filled beast, with heavy resistance and smooth action. The feel is most definitely pro pilot, and without a doubt its charm is enhanced by little perks—go ahead, switch your weapons toggler from pinky to "Hat 1 Left Position" without even leaving the game. Wow! Price: \$129.95

## THROTTLE

CH PRODUCTS

If CH Products isn't setting new standards, then they certainly seem to go where the going's good. In this case, they're headed straight towards Thrustmaster-dominated throttle-land.

The CH Throttle offers much the same sort of

gaming enhancements as the Suncom Talon, with some interesting differences. For starters, the unit is fully functional with any steering device, thus ensuring compatibility even with simple joysticks, while the quasi-graphical front-end software guarantees quick and easy programming, thus ensuring compatibility even with simple joystick reviewers.

Furthermore, the throttle itself functions in a sliding rather than pivoting motion, a purely user-preference sort of thing, but it doesn't incorporate the detent positions of the Thrustmaster unit. Although this was a feature I sorely missed while trying to outfox a bogey, the unit is not set due for release until September and some revisions are possible.

The CH Throttle is littered with buttons across the length of its horizontal handle so all the digits can get a workout, and the right side "head" is identical in shape and configuration to the Fujiwara Pad. There's a total of six buttons in all, one hat switch and a single two-way



switch. Macro programming is part of the package. Price \$99.95.

## F-16 THROTTLE QUADRANT SYSTEM

THRUSTMASTER

From what surely must be considered the premier flight sim peripheral maker comes the F-16 TQS (Throttle Quadrant System) programmable throttle. Designed to work in concert with the Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS programmable joystick, the TQS has six distinct buttons, including two 2-way switches, one 4-way switch, a pair of dials, a mini-trackball, and a variable tension adjustment. All this stuff is within easy reach on the head of the throttle handle, and can be used to activate anything your heart desires (in a game, smart guy), including commands, actions and macros that simply won't fit onto the

# COREL ALL- MOVIE GUIDE™

*The Ultimate Guide to the Movies*

COREL  
CD HOME

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM plus online video purchasing. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast. **\$48\***

## Other great products from Corel!



'29

Wild Cards™



'29

Nikolai's  
Trains™



'29

Adventures  
with Edison™



'29

Wild Board  
Games™



'29

Blue Tortoise™



Since 1982  
**ComputAbility** **1-800-554-1635**  
Consumer Electronics  
Call Now!  
Source code: K-PCNY

**COREL**  
customers@corel.ca  
3 613 729 8826 ext. 3000  
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

## ARMREST BRACKETS/ FLIGHT CONSOLE BRACKET

INTERFACE DYNAMICS CORPORATION

**B**rockets R Us!™ is the cry from Interface Dynamics, and if you've got a hand-kerin' to reshape your gaming (i.e., flight sim) ergonomics, IDC may well be the people to check out. They've got a good assortment of products, and have certainly covered the bracket racket. I



had the chance to check out IDC's Armrest & Flight Console Brackets (two separate entities), and the verdict is that this stuff is built like a brick stickhouse.

The IDC Armrest Brackets consist of a pair of heavy-duty formed rubber slabs that, with the aid of flexible metal ties, affix firmly to the upright arm support of the common desk chair. A thick, metal plate rests atop this setup to which a joystick or equivalent (they're a custom fit for the Thrustmaster FLCS and WCS) is attached with cloth straps. Two full units come in a set, one for each side of the chair, and that metal plate may be quickly adjusted to any user-defined angle. As armrest brackets go, these things will seemingly stay in place forever, and their smart design means peripherals are strapped on, not glued or permanently velcroed. In all honesty, it was kind of nice to recline or swivel in my chair, and have my control devices come along for the ride.

For gamers who prefer desktop extension, the IDC Flight Console Bracket clamps like a vice to any tabletop or long-lipped desk (at least three inches worth is required), and suspends the keyboard and a pair of control devices up and over your lap in mid-air. The peripherals are supported in much the same manner as with the Armrest Brackets, and the keyboard sits in between (I'm typing on it as I write this).

FLCS. What makes these controllers so compelling is that their designs are based upon the real F-16 stick and throttle quadrant.

Gripped with the left hand while the FLCS is in the right, the TQS



also acts as a pivoting (and very smooth) analog throttle, featuring detent positions for minimum speed and Full Military Power, before notching into the afterburner position—a very nice touch.

Like the FLCS, specific configurations must be downloaded to the unit before entering a given

game, and this does take a few extra steps. The TQS comes with setup, testing and programming software that seems a might tricky at first (c'mon Thrustmaster, go graphic), but becomes familiar with use. Supplement your FLCS/TQS combo with the Thrustmaster Rudder Control, Slew Pedals, and you've got one heck of a killer cockpit. Price: TQS or FLCS \$199.95 ea. ☎

### CONTACT INFO:

- Advanced Gravis (800) 663-8558
- CH Products (619) 538-2518
- Extreme Competition Controls (612) 824-6733
- Interface Dynamics Corporation (803) 569-4638
- Logitech (510) 795-8500
- Multi-Tech Industries (614) 436-7325
- Quickshot Technology (408) 263-4163
- Spacebit IMC Corporation (503) 970-0330 ([www.spacebit.com](http://www.spacebit.com))
- STD (410) 785-5661
- Starcom Technologies (800) 444-3699 ([www.onet.com/~reno/starcom/j.html](http://www.onet.com/~reno/starcom/j.html))
- Thrustmaster (503) 639-3200 ([www.thrustmaster.com](http://www.thrustmaster.com))
- Thunderseat Technologies (310) 410-0022

# POWER UP!



- PLAY to win.
- SUBSCRIBE to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call  
**1-800-827-4450**

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!



EXPECT BLOOD,  
EXPECT VISUAL NIGHTMARES, EXPECT UNCENSORED VIOLENCE, BUT...

# EXPECT NO MERCY!

THE EXPLOSIVE REALITY  
FIGHTING GAME!

COMING IN SEPTEMBER  
TO A COMPUTER STORE NEAR YOU!

MICROFORUM INC. PRESENTS A MICROFORUM INC. AND FILM ONE PRODUCTION JALAL MERHI IN EXPECT NO MERCY PRODUCED BY CLAUDIO BAIACCHI,  
STEVE M. MAST AND ROB FAUCHER BASED ON THE NOVEL EXPECT NO MERCY SCRIPT BY TOM WONG PROGRAMMING BY ROB FAUCHER AND D.J. STORRY  
GRAPHIC, ANIMATION AND VISUAL EFFECTS BY STEVE M. MAST, DANNY MOUSSES AND ADRIAN WILLIAMS (USA) COORDINATOR MIKE CHOW AND J. STEPHEN MONTGOMERY



FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM AND OUR PRODUCTS, CALL US DIRECT AT (416) 454-6478 Fax: (416) 454-6388 OR WRITE: 1 WOODCROFT AVE., TORONTO, ONTARIO M1M 5A7  
INTERNET ADDRESS: <http://www.microforum.com> Email: [info@microforum.com](mailto:info@microforum.com) © 1999 MICROFORUM INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.  
MADE IN CANADA

Circle Reader Service #30

# Aural Pleasures

## New Desktop Speaker Systems With Subwoofers And Satellites Pack A Punch

by Gordon Goble

I'm the first to admit it—I may not be humble, but I *was* a trend-setter. I knew "The Simpsons" were great while they were still a mere speck on the Tracy Ullman Show, that Nirvana was a pretty cool band before Cobain died, and that typical "multimedia" packaged speakers have never really cut the audio mustard. Nor has the power output of the standard sound card ever been anything more than passable, and that's why I dropped a couple of hundred bucks on a pre-owned set of floor-standing Advent speakers and a Technics stereo receiver a long time ago. My walls were shaking to COMANCHE: MAXIMUM OVERBELL when it came out, are still bouncing to NASCAR RACING and NHL HOCKEY today, and I've got AM/FM capabilities to boot. Geez, I'm cool.

The typical audio solution these days is a powered set of speakers, but the stuff you'll find in computer mega-warehouses and as part of pre-packaged systems usually features weak speakers and weaker amplification. Surely the galactic explosions of TIE FIGHTER, the hell-beat-fur-leather roar of FULL THROTTLE, the latest Chili Peppers cut, and even the spoken word deserve a better fate.

This article, then, is aimed specifically at those who want a little more audio bang from their computing environment. Since we all don't have the space for hulking home audio equipment, we'll check out a sampling of high-end powered computer speaker systems. As you'll see, some are grand, others are bland, and they'll all blow the doors off the low-end stuff.

## THREE PIECE SYSTEMS (SUBWOOFER WITH SATELLITES)

YST-SS1010

YAMAHA

The Yamaha YST-SS1010 system provides good full response of both music and digital sound effects, if not a tad lacking in the mid-range. They have enough power (10 watts per side) in the satellites to get obnoxiously loud at close range before distortion ensues. The subwoofer, on the other hand, although powerful enough at 25 watts, begins to distort above half volume. Fortunately, half volume



is more than enough to produce thundering lows, and the high cut switch can be activated to kill the inaudibly low frequencies, leaving enough effective bottom-end.

The totally independent power and volume between subwoofer and satellites can be a real advantage when you want to tailor or completely kill an aspect of the sound. This is also a minor disadvantage, as extra wiring and one more electrical outlet is needed for operation. All controls are conveniently placed on the front of both component types, and even a light kick will activate the subwoofer, while an automatic on/off function that "senses" approaching sound makes things even easier. Unfortunately, the satellites are so light that even depressing the power switch will push them across the desktop. Available in black or computer beige. Price: \$349.95. For more information, call (800) 301-7076.

### Yamaha YST-SS1010 Specs

**Satellites (2).** Enclosure size: 4" x 8 3/4" x 6 3/8". One 3 1/2" full range driver with spruce cone in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 80-20,000 Hz. LED power indicator, power switch, presence (treble) and volume controls on front of one speaker.

**Subwoofer:** Enclosure size: 11" x 8" x 10 1/5". One 6 1/2" driver with spruce cone producing a frequency response of 35-250 Hz. Front-mounted LED power indicator, power switch (independent of satellites), high cut and volume controls.

## MM3

### HTP INTERNATIONAL

Thirty true watts per channel and black hand-finished wood enclosures make this a powerful, professionally appointed system. They have a very full sound, strong in the mid-range, and their relatively large satellite drivers result in some bottom end



coming from the desk top—and a fuller sound. There is very little noticeable distortion at any level. Sadly, these speakers are constructed with all the circuitry and wires in the air chamber of the subwoofer, resulting in an annoying and consistent vibration or rattling at higher volumes.

The control positioning also leaves something

to be desired. The power switch is located on the rear of the subwoofer, which means that just turning it on is inconvenient. Also, it is impossible to increase volume on one component without affecting the other, as there are no independent volume controls between subwoofer and satellites. An SRS

surround-sound version of this system is available for \$50 extra. Price: \$399.95. For more information, call (714) 937-9300.

### HTP MM3 Specs

**Satellites (2):** Enclosure size: 5" x 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". One 1/2" domed tweeter, and one 4 1/2" mid-range driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 150-18,000 Hz. Rear-mounted tweeter level controls on both satellites. Removable cloth grilles.

**Subwoofer:** Enclosure size: 8" x 12 3/4" x 11". One 6 1/2" driver producing a frequency response of 45-150 Hz. LED power indicator on front, top-mounted master volume and balance controls, rear-mounted power switch. Removable cloth grille.

## SRS-D2K

### SONY

In keeping with Sony tradition, the SRS-D2K is a sharp-looking unit, dressed in black and styled with rounded front grill corners. Unfortunately, although the amplifier section is rated at 11 continuous watts, it sounds like less than that. So don't expect wall-thumping sound with an average sound card. Although the SRS-D2K is relatively small in sound, it is clean. There is no discernible distortion (or inner vibration problems on sub-woofer unit)—a rare find in these products. It is also very accurate through the frequency range,



sub-woofer. However, there is no treble control, and no independent adjustment over satellite volume, so you're stuck with what Sony figures is right, which isn't all that bad. Price: \$199.95. For more information, call (800) 222-7669.

### Sony SRS-D2K Specs

**Satellites (2):** Enclosure size: 3 7/8" x 5 3/4" x 5". One 3 5/8" full range speaker in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 150-15,000 Hz. No controls.

**Subwoofer:** Enclosure size: 5 3/4" x 14" x 9 1/8". One 4 3/4" driver, producing a frequency response of 40-150 Hz. Tall streamline design with power, volume, balance, bass level, input 1/input 2 switch, and LED power indicator. (Subwoofer model "D2PC" is shielded, while model "D2" is not).

## ACS300.1

### ALTRIC LANSING

The overall sound seems somewhat contained on the ACS300, although it is evenly distributed. With 18 watts for the satellites and another 18 for the subwoofer, this system can get quite loud. Dual 4" drivers in the subwoofer unit means no shortage of sound, but they can't produce the deep bass tones present in both previous systems. Satellites produce an even range of frequencies from light bottom end to screeching highs. Not much here in the way of distortion unless volume is really cranked, but once again, as in the HTP International's, inner vibrations in the subwoofer become annoyingly noticeable at 12 o'clock and higher on the volume dial.

The innovative "pop-up" design of the satellites permits some flexible placement options. The satellites also have a very functional range of front-mounted controls, which enable convenient audio

with the exception of the high end, where it seems to be a little weak. Although the SRS-D2K is listed as a "3-D" system, the effects are minimal.

The controls have been placed on the front of the

## SOUND RULES OF THUMB

**G**enerally, sound cards come with just a few watts of power. (We used the Roland SCC-1 Sound Canvas for the speaker tests because of its superb tonal qualities and powerful output.) The minimal wattage rating on most sound cards is just not enough to wof the woofers and bust the tweeters. Therefore, external power is necessary, and hence the powered speaker was born. There's no hard and fast rule as to wattage requirements; just make sure you can crank the volume before buying. Remember,



any distortion may well be the result of weak amplification rather than bad speakers.

On the subject of power, be aware that some manufacturers use different wattage rating systems. Some companies will use "peak" rather than "continuous" output, thereby enhancing their stated performance in the eyes of the uninitiated. This sort of quasi-deception is perfectly legal, and it's not unusual to find a system advertised as packing 50 watts being brought to its knees by a 15 watt unit. Equalize the rating systems if possible (look for "RMS"—a standardized continuous power rating system) and listen before buying.

Practice safe computing—buy shielded speakers. Like an audio condom, shielding inhibits the magnetic field surrounding the speaker magnet (via another reverse-polarity magnet and/or punched steel surrounding the speaker magnet), and thus prevents damage to the monitor and nearby diskettes.

Don't be fooled by smart marketing. Just because something looks great with a high tech wrapping, it won't necessarily sound better. Also, don't let buzzwords influence your decision. These



customization. However, an unshielded subwoofer necessitates distance between it and monitor (see the sidebar on Sound Rules Of Thumb). The suggested retail price is a little high, so check for point-of-sale discounts. Price \$350. For more information, call (800) 648-6663.

**Altec Lansing ACS300.1 Specs**  
**Satellites (2):** Enclosure size: 5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 7". One 1/2" domed tweeter, and one 4" mid-range driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 120-20,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, volume and mixer (for two inputs) on left satellite, and balance, hi (treble) and bass volume on right. LED power indicators on both. Clam-shell (flip-top) design. Price: \$350.

**Subwoofer:** Enclosure size: 10 1/4" x 5" x 6 1/2". Two 4" long-throw drivers, NOT shielded, producing a frequency response of 35-120 Hz. No controls.

## TWO-PIECE SYSTEMS

### J-600AV

#### JAZZ

Jazz says the J-688AV sports 14 watts RMS per side, and it sounds like it. Not only is this thing a powerhouse, but the low end is very impressive (no doubt aided by the front-facing air port), and the high end can get screech-

ingly loud. Overall, the unit sounds larger than its size would dictate, and does not distort or vibrate.

The J-688AV is one of the only units here that doesn't have an external adapter, and plugs straight into the wall, making it a dead simple set-up. Take care to avoid breaking off the speaker wire, as it is hard-wired into one speaker—you'll have to take the unit apart to re-attach. Price: \$199.95. For more information, call (818) 336-2689.

### Jazz J-688AV Specs

**Enclosure size:** 5 3/4" x 9" x 5 1/2". A 1 1/2" cone tweeter and 4" cone driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 50-20,000 Hz. Top-mounted power, volume, bass and treble controls on one speaker. Microphone, headphone and LED light on front of same.

### J-590AV

#### JAZZ

Like the Jazz J-688AV speaker system, the Jazz J-590AV packs 14 watts RMS per side, but is slightly smaller in stature, offering a tighter less "extreme" sound (despite wider frequency range specs). Nevertheless, a seemingly more modern design than its sibling produces a more spatial effect, and a very nice mid-range. Both JAZZ units reviewed here are more than sufficient for most computer audiophiles. Price: \$149.95.

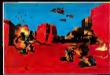
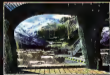
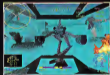




THE BARBECUE  
HAS BEGUN.

**MECHWARRIOR 2**  
31ST CENTURY COMBAT

F E E L   T H E   B U R N



EXPLODING THIS SUMMER ON CD-ROM  
beat up the highway and win @ <http://www.activision.com>

ACTIVISION

MechWarrior, BattleTech and Mech are registered trademarks of PWSA CORPORATION.  
Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #68

days, the phrase "multimedia" on the package often translates to "We sell these ineffective speakers for inflated prices because the consumer can be fooled into thinking they're something special."

Try not to restrict yourself to a small space for speakers—there is no substitute for the bigger sound delivered by a bigger speaker, and especially in the lower frequencies, dirty just won't do. Most of the units reviewed here are three-piece systems—two satellites that supply the mid-to-high frequencies and one subwoofer that pumps out the bottom end. The subwoofer is usually three to five times the size of the satellites, and although that means a larger space requirement, said subwoofer can be plunked down on the floor virtually anywhere. Since low-end frequencies are omni-directional, you won't need to worry that it faces this way or that—just remember that the closer it is to a corner or wall, the more "boom" you'll get out of it.

#### Jazz J-590AV Specs

**Enclosure size:** 4 1/2" x 9" x 5". A 2" cone tweeter and 4" cone driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 20-20,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, volume, bass, and treble controls, headphone jack and LED light on one speaker.

#### VIVID 3-D SPEAKERS

##### NUREALITY

This unit's biggest claim to fame is its "three dimensional sound," and it actually lives up to its promise. The surround-sound feel is indeed

quite impressive. Sounds are suddenly "out of the box" and truly dimensional in space—you can "hear" the path of moving objects such as rockets in a game. The sense of 3-D these speakers generate will really enhance any gamer's sense of immersion.

The Vivo 3-D speakers are not overly powerful, yet deep wooden cabinets and rear ports add admirable bottom end to what are quite small but pleasant-sounding drivers. The control panel does not include treble or bass adjustments, nor is there a balance control, but it is heavy on spatial tailoring. Certainly the most innovative sound here. Price: \$199.95. For more information, call (800) 501-8086.

#### NuReality Vivid 3-D Speakers Specs

**Enclosure size:** 4 3/4" x 9

2/5" x 8 3/5". Two 3 1/2" full range drivers in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 125-15,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, input source, "center" and "space" controls on one speaker.

#### VS127

##### VIEWSONIC

The Viewsonic's tonal qualities, like the other speakers discussed here, are much superior to that of basic department store fodder. Their small low-frequency driver produces a surprising amount of bottom end, but the sound is nowhere near the three-piece units. This system is very quiet, which means that either the stated a amplifier output of 14 watts RMS is generous or speakers are extremely inefficient. In, they do not convert supplied



power well). Using the non-amplified SoundBuster output, volume was very weak, while using the pre-amplified output produced immediate, heavy distortion from left speaker at even moderate levels. One nice feature is their ability to be attached to a monitor. Price: \$149. For more information, call (800) 888-8583.

#### Viewsonic VS127 Specs

**Enclosure size:** 2/5" x 10 1/5" x 8 3/4". One 4 3/4" x 1 3/5" mid/high driver and one 2 3/5" low end driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 40-20,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, volume, bass and treble controls and LED power indicator on one of the two speakers. Tall, "slim tower" design with mounting bracket so entire unit may be "strapped" to monitor.

### MY WISH LIST

If I had the ability to create the ultimate, multimedia speaker system, based upon this sampling, here's what I'd do. I would combine the sound characteristics of the NuReality Vivo 3-D tabletop speakers with the punch of the Jazz J-590AV, the control configuration of the Yamaha YST-SS1010, and the power of the HTP Infomation's MND subwoofer (without the vibrations). Mmm, yes, I can hear it now...





**YOU THINK YOU'LL JUST RAM IT INTO THE  
END ZONE, ONLY THAT MICROBIOLOGIST  
FROM FRESNO STUFFS THE PLAY SCREAMING  
"NOT TODAY, TOUGH GUY!!!"**



This isn't just another football game.  
This time it's personal.

Join thousands of other members  
on the Imagination Network (INN), where  
you'll play against each other rather than  
mindless microchips.

Match wits against another "coach"  
using real NFL players and actual '94-'95 stats.  
Make strategic player substitutions and see the  
action from up to nine viewing angles.

No wonder Front Page  
Sports: Football has been  
named the *Premier Sports*

Don't Worry  
that one quan-  
terback!

*Game of the Year* by  
Computer Gaming  
World for the last three  
years. So check it out. It's  
easy. Just call us at 1-800-IMAGIN-1, ext. 961 to  
get your free INN software.

But Front Page Sports: Football Online  
isn't the only game you'll receive. You'll also get  
classic card, board, fantasy role-playing, sports  
action, flight simulation, and "edutainment" games.  
Come on, hot shot  
Are you INN or out?

FRONT PAGE SPORTS  
**FOOTBALL**  
ONLINE

**IMAGINATION!**

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

# PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.



**ACCESS  
THROUGH  
INTERNET  
FOR ONLY  
\$200  
per hour**



Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic!  
No more text menus. No headaches  
trying to log on. It's never been  
easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards** filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!

- **Electronic Mail**—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!

- **Download files** from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

- **The Persona Creation Room**—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!

- **Conference Rooms**—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.



© 1994 M. G-NET, Inc. Multi-Player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakar is a trademark of Drakar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Empire Games, Inc. Dragon on Mars! Greed is Star Cruiser are trademarks of ODW Games, Inc. Plaque and Werlock of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreaming Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



**MPG-NET™**

Your Multi-Player Games Network™  
**1-800-GET-GAME**

Circle Reader Service #250



When  
your  
486 just  
doesn't  
cut it.



# P133 HOME MPC PRO

*The Ultimate Home Office Performance System*

## P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K Micron SyncLaser™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 FaxModem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGa, 1280M, 28mm
- Tool-Free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- MS Office Pro 4.3 & MS Bookshelf CDs
- Microsoft Sports: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America Online & Prodigy

**\$3,499**



May 19, 1995  
P133 HOME MPC PRO



July 1995  
P133 HOME MPC PRO



pentium

## P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM, ESI/MB IDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 FaxModem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGa, 1280M, 28mm
- Tool-Free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Sports: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America Online & Prodigy

**\$1,999**

- With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add \$100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add \$200

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karler Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)  
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5394

International Eds. 208-465-8930 • International FAX 208-465-8933 • Great Britain Call 05 800-704-1755 • France Phone Call 800-704-1756 • Japan Canada Call 800-704-1758

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Encarta, Quicken, Prodigy, America Online, and CompuServe are registered trademarks of their respective owners. Intel, Pentium, and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Office, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company names are the trademarks of their respective owners. Prices are net values excluding any handling, shipping, and insurance costs. Payment must be made in US dollars. Payment by check or money order is preferred. Payment by credit card is subject to credit review. Payment by purchase order is subject to credit review. Payment by purchase order is subject to credit review. Payment by purchase order is subject to credit review.

**It's Your Call!**

**800-400-6670**

**MICRON**  
ELECTRONICS, INC.

First Disk Drive to Receive  
Windows® 95 Certification



# Do you have the capacity to handle Windows 95?

*Look to Conner for storage solutions Designed for Windows 95.*

Windows 95 promises faster, more powerful personal computing. But to unleash that power you'll need a ton of storage capacity. Fortunately, Conner offers a wide range of cost-effective storage solutions designed specifically for your Windows 95 needs. Including a broad range of high performance, easy-to-use disk drives, in capacities of 540 to 1275 MB, backed by a 3 year warranty.

**Backup before you move up.** Remember to protect your valuable data before you upgrade to Windows 95. With Conner Tape\*Stor you'll get reliable, easy-to-use tape backup solutions in capacities from 800 MB to 4 GB on a single cartridge.

**Ask the Storage Detective.** To help you uncover your storage needs for Windows 95, we're offering a free copy of the Conner Storage Detective—a fast, complete utility to analyze your PC's storage capacity. So call us today at 1-800-845-2215. Or even better, download a copy off the Internet at <http://www.conner.com>.

Come see Conner—The Storage Answer for Windows 95.



**CONNER**  
The Storage Answer  
for Windows 95

Get a **FREE** copy of **STORAGE DETECTIVE**. Find out how much storage you need for Windows 95.

Call 1-800-6-CONNER for the name of your nearest retailer. Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134.  
© 1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #54

# Are DOS Games Dead?



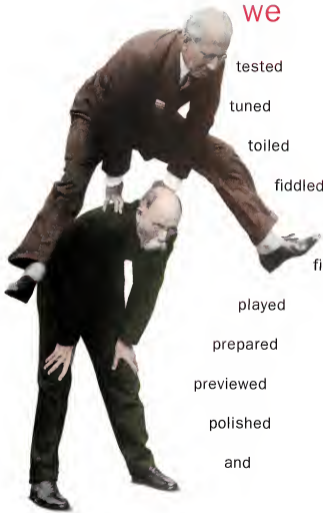
## Windows 95 Is Trying To Prepare The Eulogy

**W**hen gamers ask if DOS games are dead or not, they want to know the answer to two different questions. First, will their entire game library become a relic of the past like their 8-bit Atari, Apple and C-64 games, and second, if they can expect the computer game industry to continue to publish DOS games. To paraphrase *Monty Python and the Holy Grail*, DOS games are "not quite dead yet." In this issue, we show you how to run DOS games under Windows 95. That should answer the first part of the question. Next, we sneak preview some of the games to be released under Windows 95. The previews should provide some clues for answering the second part of the question.

No matter how solid an operating system's technical capabilities may be and no matter how much marketing buzz there is about a potential gaming platform, the bottom line for gamers will always be "how are the games?" Gaming history demonstrates this. The Atari ST was superior to the market-dominating Apple II and C-64, but it didn't win. The Commodore Amiga was years ahead of the OGA-equipped IBM clone in color, sound and interface. It should have become the ultimate game machine, but it didn't. The 3DO had technical wizardry of which the Sega Genesis could never dream, yet the superior machine never surpassed the dinosaur in market share. Macintosh lovers would even argue that their machine is far superior to Windows-based computers, but Windows is dominant in the marketplace.

Actually, Windows is dominant in all but one area—computer games. Now, Windows 95 bears promise of shattering that last bastion of resistance. Industry insiders can talk and write about all the wonderful ways Win 95 will help game designers (see this issue's "Hex, Bugs and Rock 'n' Roll" for details), but what the gamer wants to know is: "What's it gonna do for me?" and "How are the games?"

That's what we wanted to know, too. So we offer six Sneak Previews this month of Windows 95 games. And we will have a special Win 95 Games section in September, October and November in hopes that, from the August launch of Win 95 to the opening gun of the holiday buying season, we will provide gamers with enough information to make up their own minds.



we

tested

tuned

toiled

fiddled

futzed

fixed

played

prepared

previewed

polished

and

polished

some

more.

We hope you have half  
as much fun as we did.



Designed for  The Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system is here. And so is a whole new generation of software and hardware designed to help you get the most out of your PC. Just look for products with the Designed for Windows 95 logo. If you can handle any more excitement, check out our on line launch event starting August 24th at <http://www.windows.microsoft.com> where you can learn even more about Windows 95.





Welcome

Enjoy

32-bit architecture

32-bit applications

preemptive multitasking

long file names

enhanced multimedia

integrated networking

built-in access to the Microsoft® Network

built-in faxing and e-mail

new Plug and Play hardware

AutoPlay CD-ROMs

Wizards

Windows Explorer

task bar

device manager

Start button

Network Neighborhood

and tons

of other

cool stuff.

**Microsoft**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY!™

# Will DOS Games Run In Windows 95?

by Loyd Case

DOS GAMES DO RUN WELL UNDER WIN 95. HERE'S A LOOK AT WHAT IT TAKES TO GET THEM UP AND RUNNING.

**W**indows 95 will probably be shipping by the time you read this. In addition to changing the face of desktops around the world, Windows 95 portends major changes in computer gaming. These changes have been described in detail in the pages of this magazine and other computer game publications for several months (see "Microsoft Comes Out To Play" in *CGW* #131 or this month's Hex Bugs & Rock 'N Roll).

Because Windows 95 shows promise in making our computing lives easier, every major game developer on the planet is currently or will soon develop PC games strictly for Windows 95 and not DOS. In the meantime, how well do DOS games run under Windows 95? Our experience is that they run pretty well, and this article will show you how to do that.

But before we rush headlong into this brave new world, you should be asking yourself if you need Windows 95 in the first place. Granted, it promises all sorts of nifty things for productivity and applications, but frankly, this is a gaming magazine, so

we're not concerned with any of that ugly reality stuff. Should you buy Windows 95 because it's supposed to make life easier for gaming? Well, that's a good question.

The answer largely depends on what kinds of games you like. If you only play 3-D, graphically-intensive simulations like FLIGHT UNLIMITED, NASCAR RACING, or U.S. NAVY

eventually be easier, but in the short term you should still expect to have to mess with boot disks, multiple configurations and reboots whenever you want to play a different game. Windows 95 will eliminate some configuration headaches, but it will supplant others with new configuration requirements all its own.

When games written specifically for Windows 95 actually start shipping, gamers will be in configuration heaven. Plug-and-Play and AutoPlay will finally allow games to configure themselves automatically to the hardware on an individual system, eliminating the old IRQ-DMA dance and putting an end to conflict hassles once and for all. But until

then, we'll still have to contend with the usual configuration headaches that have become so familiar to PC gamers over the last several years.

#### DYNAMIC DUO

There are really two ways to run DOS games under Windows 95: as a Windows application and as an application that runs under "MS-DOS" mode. You choose which way you want to run by right clicking on the game icon and selecting the appropriate properties setting under "Advanced Properties." Icons are referred to in Windows 95 as "Shortcuts."

Many games will run well as Windows applications. DOOM and HEARTHOG are good examples. While they will run in a full screen, they are really running in the Windows 95 environment. If you press ALT-TAB (hold down the ALT

## RUNNING HOT DOS GAMES UNDER WINDOWS 95

To see just how easy or difficult it would be to run DOS games under Windows 95, we took the top games from each category in the *GW* Top 100. Adventure, Role Playing, Simulation, Strategy, Wargame, Action and Sports—and put them through their paces under Windows 95. Each game was installed under Windows 95 and played for significant lengths of time to see how it behaved. In all of the following instances, we made icons or "shortcuts" using the Explorer; the active user interface for Windows 95. Here's what we found.

#### ADVENTURE: DAY OF THE TENTACLE

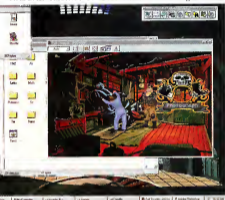
We ran into an interesting, if weird problem running LucasArts' *Day of the Tentacle*; the game wouldn't run from the DOTTLE.DIR "shell" program. Instead, we had to run TENTACLE.EXE directly. Except for this quirk, the game ran as well as any full-screen application under Windows. We could task switch to other Windows apps with no problems, and return to *Day of the Tentacle*. The audio present in the floppy version (mostly MIDI music) played fine.

#### ROLE PLAYING: BETRAYAL AT KROKHOR

Next, we tried the CD version of *Betrayal at Krokhor*. Initially there was a problem with EMS memory, because the default Windows 95 environment that was set up had very little EMS configured. We added DEMM 7.5 to Windows 95's CONFIG.SYS file. This proved to be the right answer for *Betrayal at Krokhor*. After adding DEMM, everything ran smoothly. There was no apparent frame rate hit, even with detail cranked up and the step size set to "small." Both MIDI and digital audio sounded terrific—no stutters or static.

#### SIMULATION: NASCAR RACING

We encountered our first real problems with *NASCAR Racing* from Piroux Design Gear. We just couldn't get the native Windows 95 environment to have enough low DOS memory to run the game—at least, according to an error message generated by *NASCAR*. So we created a custom MS-DOS environment—a "virtual boot disk," which the Windows 95 Property Sheet editor refers to as the "MS-DOS mode" (note that the Windows 95 documentation also refers to MS-DOS mode as "Single Applications Mode"). This did the trick and *NASCAR* ran great as an MS-DOS mode program. In SVGA mode with all graphics options turned on, the frame rate got a little chuggy. But that's also true when playing it from DOS. Cranking down the grass and grandstand texturing gave



**BEN DOES WINDOWS** DOS games such as *Full Throttle* really can run under Windows 95. Although you can run the game in a window, you'd probably want to play it in full-screen mode.

**FIGHTERS**, you're probably better off staying with DOS and waiting for some high-performance, native-mode Windows 95 simulations. On the other hand, if you prefer adventure, sports, strategy, wargames and action games, Windows 95 may make it easier to run your DOS games.

If this sounds like you, or you've got an insatiable need to be the first one on the block to install Windows 95, then you'll want to read the following techniques on running DOS games under Windows 95.

But no matter what kind of games you play, keep in mind that the number of DOS games available now vastly outnumber those for Windows 95. Until that equation changes, don't feel compelled to rush out and hop on the bandwagon "just to make playing games easier." Playing games will

key and press TAB), you can switch to a different Windows 95 application. You can even run one of these games in a window on the desktop, although performance will suffer dramatically.

The other method of running DOS games is called MS-DOS mode (sometimes referred to as "Single Applications Mode"). If a game runs in MS-DOS mode, Windows 95 reboots the system and gives the game full access to your hardware. There is no software layer between the game and the computer. Almost any DOS application will run in MS-DOS mode. When you end the game, the system reboots back to Windows 95. This is a small inconvenience for a huge gain in usability.

#### THANKS FOR THE MEMORY, BUT I'LL HACK MY OWN

There is a catch though: when you're running Windows 95 in MS-DOS mode, you'll never get quite as much DOS memory—even with tools like QEMM or 386MAX—as you might get with straight MS-DOS. If you have a relatively simple configuration (IDE drive, CD-ROM drive attached to a sound card and few other TSRs or drivers), you can still free up a lot of memory with a good memory manager—enough to run a demanding application like *FALCON 3.0*, which requires 600K of free lower memory.

If your system setup is more complex, the memory issue can become problematic. For example, our test machine has SCSI hard disks, a mouse and a SCSI CD-ROM drive. Even with Intel's latest motherboard, the best that we gained was about 590 KB (nearly 600,000 bytes) of low DOS memory. That's enough for all but the most onerous of games.

Many new games use DOS extenders (usually identifiable by a line that says "DOS/4G" when executing the game). These games in particular do not have such heavy-duty low DOS memory requirements, so you are more likely to get this type of game to run.

#### EASY TO USE PROGRAM SETTINGS

Windows 3.1 had a concept called the PIF file (Program Information File). The DOS applications that could run under Windows 3.1 would often require special settings in the PIF file so Windows could give the application the system resources it needed. To run a DOS app under Windows 3.1, you would run the PIF editor and specify a bunch of arcane, ill-defined settings. And often, despite anyone's best efforts, if the application was a game it wouldn't run anyway.

Well, Windows 95 still has PIF files, but they're now called "Property Sheets" and they are much easier to set up. Property Sheets are configured mostly by pointing and clicking on settings. The only tricky part is if the game needs to run in MS-DOS mode. Under MS-DOS mode, you can actually specify custom CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT settings—sort of a "virtual boot disk." It can get tedious typing in long lines for each game you wish to do this for, and there's no obvious paste command. However, you can paste in pre-set configurations.

Here's an example: let's say you have CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files that you know work with a given game, perhaps on a boot disk. First, you invoke the Property Sheet by right-clicking on a given game icon and selecting MS-DOS mode. You'll want to transfer your configuration file information into the property sheet. The best way to do it is to run Windows' Notepad and open your custom CONFIG.SYS file. Next, select the entire file and copy it to the clipboard, because you're going to paste it into the game's Property Sheet.

Once you've copied the file to the clipboard, click on the program tab and then click the button labeled "Advanced." Then press the radio buttons labeled "MS-DOS Mode" and "Specify a New MS-DOS Configuration." Pressing the RIGHT button will pop up a dialog box that allows you

more than acceptable performance on our 90 MHz Pentium system.

#### STRATEGY: X-COM: UFO DEFENSE

*X-COM* was *COM's* game of the year for 1994, so if it wouldn't play under Windows 95, it wouldn't be pretty. *X-COM* installed and ran flawlessly as a Windows application (full screen, of course.)



**ALIENS ATE MY DESKTOP** A low-res DOS game such as *X-COM* can run over the entire Windows 95 desktop. You can easily switch to full-screen mode, where the game looks indistinguishable from running under DOS.

We didn't have to tweak Windows 95, memory managers or any other system software. In short, we made a Shortcut icon point to the program and started clicking alien butt. The music and sound effects worked great, and there were no apparent performance problems.

#### WAR GAMES: PANZER GENERAL

The installation procedure for the *Panzer General* CD proceeded smoothly until the sound setup program came up. *PANZER GENERAL*'s sound setup program auto-detects sound cards with no manual override. It claimed our MIDI configuration didn't exist, so it also failed to detect a Saxon Buster *AW-82*, so it set up the game with no audio. *Panzer General* ran great, but without sound it's not exactly an immersive experience. The trick was to run both the install program and the game as separate MS-DOS mode applications. As an MS-DOS mode program, *Panzer General* worked without a hitch, explosions and all. Remember, MS-DOS mode can be invoked with a custom configuration via a Shortcut icon, like we did with *MASCAR ROCKS*, or you can select a more generic MS-DOS mode (A), without the custom AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS under the "Shut Down" menu screen.

#### ACTION: WING COMMANDER III

*Wing Commander III* is a blockbuster DOS game



# IF LOOKS COULD KILL

Before the introduction of the Suncom F-15E Strike Fighter Series, the only way to get your hands on an authentic, realistic flightstick was to either join the Air Force or buy a \$44 million dollar F-15 fighter jet.

The F-15E Strike Fighter Series looks and feels so much like the real thing, you'll be able to "live" the experience. The top of the line EAGLE features 12 programmable fire buttons, an audio box and head-phones for privacy play, a microphone input for Voice Recognition Command Programs, a



CD-ROM Interactive Tutorial, the full version of AV-8B Harrier Assault from Domark and support software with 35 pre-

programmed templates for today's most popular simulation programs.

Or pilot the TALON, RAPTOR or HAWK versions of the F-15E.

All four share the same realistic look, but each has something different to offer.



**Suncom**  
TECHNOLOGIES

6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

Windows 95  
READY

To order call 1-800-228-7449, or visit one of the retailers listed below:

COMPUCENTRE

COMPUSA  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.



Radio Shack  
CANADA

Fred Meyer

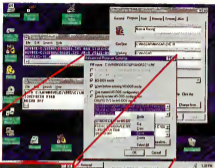
Office DEPOT  
Circle Reader Service #173



to select PASTE from a pop-up menu. (Or, for those keyboard hacks out there, you can place the text cursor in the text box labeled "CONFIG.SYS

for MS-DOS mode" and press the control (CTRL) and "V" keys simultaneously). Voila. You're entire custom configuration is copied to the text window.

like Windows 3.x where you can run and exit from Windows on a whim. However, there are two ways around this. If you upgrade from an earlier



A WINDOWS 95 "PH" STOP TO play NASCAR Racers under Win 95, we created a custom MS-DOS mode configuration. Creating a custom config is a simple matter of "cut and paste."

and we couldn't imagine Microsoft ignoring it. Its trainer for system resources is second only to its popularity in the market. We, right-clicked on the desktop, selected "Shortcut" under the "View" menu option and pointed it to the W32.EXE file on the CD-ROM. With baited breath, we watched it run flawlessly on our 90 MHz Pentium. We had a Wing Commander III campaign in progress, so we zipped through several missions. The frame rate was smooth in SVGA (as it should be on a 90MHz Pentium).



#### HOW MUCH FOR THAT KITTY IN WINDOWS?

You can run demanding DOS games under Windows 95 with little or no trouble. We were out chasing Khritha pilots as fast as we could make a simple Shortcut icon.

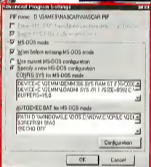
#### SPORTS:

##### FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO 95

When running our last game in this test, *Front Page Sports Football Pro 95*, a dialog box popped up and actually told us to run the game as an MS-DOS mode application. There was even a help button that informed us that the problem was with audio. *Football Pro 95* demands 580 KB of low DOS memory. To get that much free DOS memory in a custom MS-DOS mode scenario, we ran QEMM's OPTIMIZE program. OPTIMIZE performed flawlessly, yielding a configuration under Windows 95 of almost 590 KB, including SCSI driver, CD-ROM driver, mouse driver and MSDOSX. Upon copying the newly-created configuration to the custom MS-DOS mode box in the Property Sheet (to duplicate the environment), we were able to successfully play a full exhibition game without a problem.

##### IS IT CURTAINS FOR DOS?

All in all, Windows 95 was very impressive in how it handled this suite of the top-rated DOS games in our CGW Top 100. With surprisingly few tweaks—certainly no worse than configuring them for DOS—all of the games we tested ran better than we expected.



You then do the same for the AUTOEXEC.BAT window. There is only one caveat: do not leave a blank line or other non-printing character after the last line of the custom AUTOEXEC.BAT. Instead of seeing your game run, you'll you'll be staring at the DOS prompt when you click on the icon to run the game. You can still use DOS commands at this point to run the game, but that kind of defeats the purpose.

#### BUT I JUST WANT DOS

Some game players might want to run Windows 95 and still be able to boot up in DOS sometimes. You can still start a previous version of DOS by pressing the F4 key during boot-up. Unfortunately, Windows 95 is not

version of Windows 3.x, don't install Windows 95 in the same directory, but rather, install Windows 95 into its own separate directory. If you have the hard disk space, this is the way to go. What this does is create a special Windows 95 multi-boot configuration (much like the DOS 6 multi-boot capability). When you restart your computer, watch for the message "Starting Windows 95," (which appears just after the floppy drives are tested), then press the F4 function key. If you got the timing right, you'll now be back in your old version of DOS, including your own CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files.

All in all, Windows 95 is much more game-friendly than Windows 3.x. So while we're all waiting for those cool, easily configurable Windows 95 games to ship, we can still run our old friends and keep right on playing. ☺

"WingMan equals maximum control. I love this thing, man!"

**Billy Mather**  
Supreme Warrior of the Cyber Skies

• Blast away with perfectly positioned, non-slip buttons.

• Welcome to the grip that really grips.

• This extra-weighted base is going nowhere.

• This cable is way wicked long.

• 1/5-pin connector pops straight into any PC or works with any game card.

• 1 yr. warranty from the world leader in cursor control.

**WINGMAN™ EXTREME.**

The choice of mando-butt-kickers everywhere.

For fax-back information call: 1-800-245-0000. Document 4000 for WingMan, or Document 4001 for WingMan Extreme. For more information call: 1-800-936-0033.

  
**LOGITECH**  
**Products**  
**people love**

™ and ® are the property of their respective owners.

# Can Windows 95 move as fast as your imagination?



Whatever you dream up, make it real with Diamond

## Multimedia's Graphics and Multimedia Accelerators.

The next generation in Plug and Play graphics cards maximize your performance of Windows® 95. Get the performance you're used to from Diamond. You'll see blazing fast images, striking graphics and quick response rates. With 64-bit technology, the Stealth64 Video Series will boost your system performance while setting the industry standard for speed and resolution. The Stealth64 Video Series also delivers full-motion, full-screen video that won't compromise frame rates or image quality.



Designed for Windows 95

	<b>Stealth64 Video 3240XL*</b>	<b>Stealth64 Video 3200</b>	<b>Stealth Video 2120XL</b>
Controller:	53 Vxorn768	53 Vxorn768	53 Vxorn868
Vertical Refresh:	To 120Hz	To 120Hz	To 126Hz
Max. Res:	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Memory:	2MB 540 to 1MB VRAM	2MB VRAM	1MB (up to 2MB) DRAM

Hardware MPEG available for Stealth64 Video 3240XL. Also available for 1MB 3400XL. Variable Video CODECS supported and Software Drivers Included. \*Formerly known as Stealth64 Video V64M.

Diamond's award-winning Stealth64 Video Series optimizes performance and productivity in Windows. And, since the Stealth64 Video Series is designed to be compatible with Windows 95, you can take advantage of the latest business and multimedia applications. Plus Diamond provides five year parts and labor warranties and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond Multimedia at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA. Let your imagination run wild and see the world through a Diamond Multimedia Accelerator.

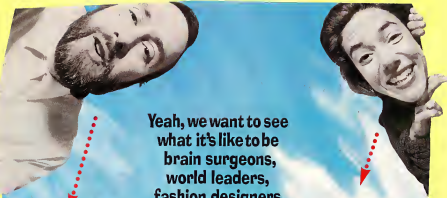


24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ♦ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA ♦ Internet: <http://www.diamondmm.com>

61995 Diamond Multimedia System, Inc. 2855 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 \*Stealth64 Video V64M is now known as Stealth64 Video 3240XL. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.








Kids, is there anything special you want to see this weekend?

Yeah, we want to see what it's like to be brain surgeons, world leaders, fashion designers, astronauts, marine biologists, movie stars, world travellers, and Madame Curie.

It's settled. We're going to ComputerMania.



**Broaden your horizons with the latest computer stuff at our fully interactive event.**

ComputerMania™ is the only place on earth where mom, dad, and the kids can try, learn, and buy thousands of delightful, adrenaline-inducing hardware and software products from the powerhouses of the industry. In fact, hundreds of great companies will be on hand, like Microsoft®, Ziff-Davis, Hewlett-Packard, Broderbund, Egghead, and Knowledge Adventure. And there's much more. Like ComputerMania's four interactive learning zones. The Kids and Family Funhouse, Gear Gallery, Online Community, and Games Arena will surely satisfy everyone from eager parents to web wizards to multimedia mavens to power users. It's the kind of eye-opening, hands-on experience the entire family is looking for. And it's just around the corner.



**ComputerMania**  
explore the magic of home computing

SOFT  
BANK

Knowledge  
Adventure

ZD

HP  
HEWLETT-  
PACKARD

FamilyPC

ComputerLife

COMPUTER  
GAMES WORLD

Anaheim Convention Center Sept. 29 - Oct. 1 • Dallas Infomart Oct. 13-15

© 1995 SOFTBANK Corporation and Computer Company (SOFTBANK Group). ComputerMania is a trademark of SOFTBANK Group. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. SOFTBANK is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Group.

# GRAB YOURSELF



"I'm astounded...  
get one, you'll love it."  
John Deorak, PC Magazine

## SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

**S**nappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on any computer at any price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip

called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

### FREE Demo Disk

Call 800.306.PLAY  
or get the demo right now from  
<http://www.play.com>

**SNAPPY**  
You Won't Believe  
Your Eyes!

Save! BUY  
from Play.com  
Program Manager  
& NEW A/SNAPPROG  
Source & Order numbers



### Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes Fauve® Morph™ SE, the outstanding print, retouching and tiling program. You also get Gryphon Morph™ 2.5, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of Time Magazine.

 **PLAY**  
INCORPORATED


**Only \$199<sup>95</sup>**  
Average Selling Price

2890 Kilgore Road  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6155  
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 25.8 kbps) from Play! 888.456.985.1208. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated saying all other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.  
© 1995 Play Incorporated

Circle Reader Service #102

 Start



EXERCISE YOUR MIND  
INSTEAD OF  
YOUR WRIST.

The computer pointing device that's an extension of your brain, not your arm. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The world's most intuitive way to command the world's most intuitive interface: Windows 95. Point, drag, tap. Now you're using your head.

For the dealer nearest you, just call 1-800-223-6433.

**Touche**  
Touch Pad

PC and Mac versions available

Circle Reader Service #30

# LucasArts Finally Unearths The Dig

...And Takes Gamers Down A Cosmic Rabbit Hole

by Allen L. Greenberg

**A**fter four years in the making, LucasArts is finally preparing the release of *THE DIG*, the much-touted graphic adventure based on a story by Steven Spielberg. Although the game seems to have had a number of sources of inspiration, including the John Huston film *Treasure Of The Sierra Madre*, the program's intriguing opening sequence does more to evoke the tumble down the rabbit hole in Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures In Wonderland*. This is a story which begins as modern-day science fiction, based firmly on technology which can easily be extrapolated from that of the 20th century. Then, following a quick and innocent manipulation of certain objects, the program carries the player into a mysterious, though not quite so whimsical, *Wodehouse*.

*THE DIG* is as close to hard-core science fiction as adventure gamers have seen in a long time. Set in the familiar LucasArts adventure environment, it also incorporates some eye-opening video technology which will easily set new standards in the genre as well as the industry.

## BOSTON IN WONDERLAND

The story involves an asteroid, code-named *Athla*, which

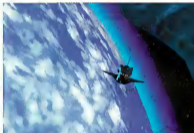
drifts over towards our own solar system. You are Captain Boston Low, leader of a team of official, yet somewhat presumptuous, NASA diggers and

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

meddlers. The remainder of your team consists of an archaeologist and a scribe, neither of whom have any initial complaints when it comes to following your orders. Unfortunately, once it is apparent that you are no longer in the skies above Kansas, both team members would rather assert their individual talents. Thus, the archeologist insists that he is the safest digger, a fact which may or may not be true, and the writer would



**YOU SOUND DEAD** Trying to communicate with ghosts on a dead planet wasn't part of Commander Low's weekend itinerary.



**SPIELBERGIAN SPACE** *The Dig*'s story, created by Steven Spielberg, begins with a routine space mission. But the events that unfold, and some of the game's special effects, are anything but ordinary.

rather walk off on her own to discover whatever she can. In the mean time, you are left by yourself to discover the alien technology and whether or not it has the ability to carry you home.

While you may or may not reach home, you will soon discover that the alien architect who established this base was very concerned with transportation, and the various modes thereof make for some outstanding video effects which should be even more impressive than the unfinished examples which we were able to see. These include a hollow-marble "tram" which speeds through an other-worldly bowling-ball gutter at break-neck speeds, and several mysterious, though quite functional, "light bridges," complete with a set of lenses and "on-off" switches.

Many of the rooms you will explore are designed in three dimensions.

# The first modems

to install

# themselves



## Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 95

Supra's new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Just plug in your modem, install the accompanying software, and you're ready to go. No more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic - just

**PLUG  
PLAY**

Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you. Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14,400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28,800 bps). Call 1-800-727-2495 today for the Supra reseller nearest you. Check out Supra's World Wide Web site <http://www.supra.com>



Installs in minutes

- 1 **PLUG** in faxmodem
- 2 Start up Windows 95
- 3 And **PLAY!**



**Supra Corporation**

**Communications Made Simple™**

Thus, you will be able to move across them and sense that you are traveling in a circle which will lead you back to your starting-point. There is a lot to explore through the rooms, and the many caverns and tunnels require no less than Indiana Jones-like instincts. This is no simple set of interconnected catacombs, however, and the many modes of transportation make it clear that you are taking in a significant portion of this mysterious planet.

The planet is definitely populated. While not all of the creature animation was yet complete at the time of the preview, there was certainly enough to convince us that the three-dimensional techniques used to animate these monstrosities are quite innovative and nothing less than outstanding. Many of the crypt-like rooms will be under guard by these



**SPACE CUBED** Special effects created by Industrial Light & Magic put some punch into *The Dig*'s look.

critters, and so it will be up to you to defeat as well as admire them.

#### THE GHOST AND THE MACHINES

There are many intriguing mysteries going on in the story, not the least of which concerns the creator of this strange establishment and his or her purpose for bringing it into existence. However, it is the machinery, as well as its proper operation, which proves to be the ultimate riddle, as well as your

greatest prospect for returning home. A mysterious type of green jewel appears to have the power over life and death. Is it truly a benefit or a danger in disguise? The only one who appears to know the answer is an amorphous ghost whose powers of communication make it less than valuable as a reliable source of information.

There are plenty of mechanical puzzles to be solved in *The Dig*, and most of these involve figuring out how to manipulate the planetary machinery. While there are many puzzles with simple and obvious solutions, there is also a variety which will cost gamers more than a few minutes of intense concentration. Exactly how difficult, as well as how eye-opening the final product's special effects turn out to be, remains to be seen in the final product.

*The Dig* was one of several products which are being prepared for Windows 95 release. At the time of this preview, however, the game was still in DOS format. ☛

### DIGGING INTO THE DIG'S HISTORY

Back when Skywalker Ranch was the home of Lucasfilm Games (now LucasArts), computer game designers occasionally rubbed shoulders with some of Hollywood's entertainment elite. Folks like Francis Ford Coppola, Steven Spielberg, Linda Ronstadt and Mick Jagger were but a few of the guests at George Lucas' company headquarters, which uses a Victorian-style ranch with stables, gatehouses, conservatory and wistful harbor offices, telly studios, and sound stages along with a THX-equipped movie theater, beautiful library, restaurant and recreation center.

In fact, frequent guest Steven Spielberg would occasionally drop in on game designers at the "stable" because he was an avid player of Larry Holland's air combat games (*Battlehawks 1942*, *Three Fisted Hero* and *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe*). Spielberg also loved the company's graphic adventures, being expressly fond of *Loom* and *The Secret of Monkey Island*.

Knowing the game designers as he did, Spielberg could call them up as his personal hint line whenever he would get stuck on a puzzle. Naturally, the designers didn't mind being Steven Spielberg's personal game counselors, and Spielberg felt good about their products. So, during one such call, Spielberg had an intriguing idea. It seems that his story

into television production hadn't quite shown the *Midas Touch* he had displayed in film production. His *Amazing Stories* television experiment had been canceled, and his production company, Amblin Entertainment, was sticking with feature films. Yet, he had this unproduced script that just might make an interesting computer game.

So, *The Dig* was started. Believe it or not, it was initiated at approximately the same time as *Looney's Revenge: The Secret of Monkey Island* was coming to fruition (late '91). But even then, it engendered a false start. Former executive Doug Glen had prematurely announced the game in Europe at their ECTS computer show, but Spielberg wasn't quite ready to have his name associated with the computer game project without additional assurances that he would have final sign-off on the game and any changes to the story. As a result, LucasArts' PR was denying the existence of the game to *Computer Gaming World* at the very time European magazines were beginning to write about it. CGW's Editor-in-Chief (then, an associate editor) vividly remembers pulling out a flat file drawer labeled "The Dig" during a tour of the art department and asking, "Is this the game that doesn't exist?"

Then, almost immediately, work came to a screeching halt. The first designer, Nash Falstein (now an employee of the Spielberg, Katzenberg, and Geffen-owned Dreamworks SKG), left the company, and famous game designer Brian Moriarty (Trevor, *Loom*) began reworking the project. Ironically, Moriarty was to leave the company over some of the same issues that constrained Falstein's departure. One source suggests that the company kept stripping personnel resources from the project in order to finish less-ambitious games. Others suggested that the stress associated with working with a high-profile celebrity like Spielberg got to both of them. The truth may never be known.

What we do know is that *The Dig* still carries some of its famous legacy; it is one part *Amazing Stories*, a few parts of Brian Moriarty's puzzles, an improved version of the SCUMM game engine running under Windows 95, and some intricate reworking of the game structure by the current design team. To add extra visual excitement—and perhaps offset the dated graphics in much of the game—*The Dig* also features some intriguing special effects by Lucas' Industrial Light & Magic, which proves that LucasArts eventually did invest some of their resources into the game.

# Turn it on with **Media On**

Shopping with MediaOn It's as simple as...

# 1.

## MP66 / 75 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 66/75MHz Processor
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 32-bit PCI VGA Card
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

**\$1,759.00/\$1,879.00**

## MP100 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 100MHz Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 840 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 64-bit PCI VGA Card with 1MB RAM
- 4x-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

**\$2,499.00**

## MP120 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 120MHz Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 64-bit PCI VGA Card with 1 MB RAM
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

**\$2,799.00**



# 2.

Risk Free 30 Days

# MONEY BACK GUARANTEE\*

# 3.

# GET FREE

Popular CD Titles



**Media On**

## Works with Window 95!

and many others

47703 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538

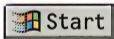
CALL Today: **1. 800. 552. 7835**



Note: INTEL, Inside Pentium® Processor Logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks of INTEL Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft®, and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are properties of their respective owners. \*30 Days money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and begin from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. All non-defective returns are subject to restocking fee. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.



# SEE IT

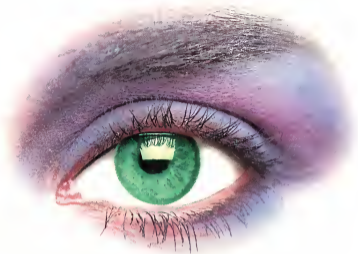


WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING THE PC TO THE NEXT LEVEL. A LEVEL THAT YESTERDAY'S MONITORS JUST CAN'T KEEP UP WITH. SO TO SEE ALL THAT IT CAN DO, YOU'LL NEED A MONITOR THAT'S UP TO SPEED.

INTRODUCING THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SERIES THAT IS TAKING MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL.

WITH ADVANCED DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL IMPLEMENTATION, YOU'RE READY TO PLUG AND PLAY. HIGH CONTRAST FLAT SQUARE TUBE (FST) WITH ADVANCED ANTI-GLARE COATING DELIVERS A SHARPER IMAGE AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF





# IN STYLE!



ED15

1280 x 1024. BY SUPPORTING HIGH REFRESH RATES OF UP TO 75 HZ AT 1024 X 768, EYE FATIGUE CAUSED BY FLICKERING SCREENS BECOMES A THING OF THE PAST.

WITH ALL THE TALK ABOUT THE RELEASE OF WINDOWS 95, YOU'VE HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO IMAGINE WHAT IT COULD DO. NOW WITH THE ED SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, YOUR IMAGINATION COMES TO LIFE RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES.

**PRINCETON**<sup>®</sup>  
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle Reader Service #103

# Russian Roulette

SSI Flies Far From Home To Bring An SU-27 Back From Mother Russia

by Tom "KCski" Basham

**W**hat do you get when you combine a Russian design team with the UK contingent of **Mindscape** under the marketing umbrella of **SSI**? You get *Su-27*, one of the most exciting "hard-core" flight simulations currently in development. First revealed at last May's E3 convention in Los Angeles, *Su-27*, a simulation of the Russian Su-27 Flanker fighter jet, easily stole the show. Although still under development at the time of this writing, *Su-27* exhibits considerable potential to unseat **FALCON 3.0** as king of the hard-core simulations.

## NO PHOTOGRAPHY PERMITTED

*Su-27* begins with a strong graphics engine using clean polygon shapes which do not suffer the pixelation problems associated with many "state-of-the-art" graphics engines. *Su-27*'s somewhat spartan graphics appear more akin to **Domark's** *FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT* and **SVGA** *HARRIER* than to



**GO! CHAFF!** An A-73 missile streaks from the *Su-27* toward an unwary F-16.

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

**MicroProse's** richly texture-mapped **PACIFIC AIR WAR**. Personally, I have always preferred the former style over the latter due to its crisp, clear views. Objects remain identifiable and recognizable at much greater ranges instead of reduced to an amor-



"THERE IS NOTHING WRONG WITH YOUR SCREEN." The Russians show us their way of designing a HUD.

phous glob of colored pixels. An F-16 remains identifiable as an F-16 at long range because the program tries to draw an F-16 shape, not reduce a multi-colored Gouraud-shaded image.

Don't get the wrong impression, however. *Su-27* objects are not "plain" or "unattractive" by any means. Insignia and logos still adorn aircraft, weapons are visible under the wings, and most objects feature many small, moving details. For example, all moving control surfaces on each aircraft are visible: the nose wheel actually turns when taxiing; ailerons, rudders, and elevators all move; ground-based radar units and ships feature numerous rotating antennas.

On the down side, some users may be disappointed with the quality of "smoke" effects in the accompanying

screen shots. Smoke from missile engines, burning aircraft, etc., is of fairly simplistic design; however, there is lots of it. All missiles leave smoke trails while the motor is burning. During a dogfight it's not uncommon to see numerous

## HOW A FLANKER OUTFOXED A FALCON

Having completed basic flight proficiency in the *Su-27*, **Frontal Aviation** shipped me and my squadron to Crimea where war had erupted with the Ukraine. Sitting on the tarmac about to launch into my first combat mission, I watched the engine RPM slowly spool up to "idle power," or roughly 60%. With the wheel brakes still engaged I levered the flap and increased throttle to full military power. As I waited impatiently for several long seconds while the engines slowly crawled to 100% power, the increasing thrust began pushing the nose downward. When at last the attitude indicated full power, I pushed the throttle forward toward full afterburner. Releasing the wheel brake, the nose lurched upwards and my wingman and I began rolling down the rough runway.

The nose bobbed as the wheels rolled over the scabrous surface. At 340 kilometers per hour (210) I pulled the stick back into my lap and crowded into the sky. Quickly I raised the gear and flaps but remained in afterburner, a nearby A-50 Mainstay **MWACS** had reported a pair of aircraft launching at a nearby airstrip and heading south towards Russian airspace. US Air Force F-16s had deployed to that same airbase just 48 hours ago, and my wingman and I hoped for the opportunity to test our mettle in battle against the venerable Falcon. Still at full afterburner, I began a tight banking climb with my wingman holding good finger-to-pert formation. His aircraft drifted a little low in the turn, but quickly regained perfect for-

## DEAR NETSCAPE AND INTERNET IN A BOX, DADDY'S HOME.



The first real, grown-up Internet access package is here. Quarterdeck InternetSuite™.

With a second-generation collection of tools that give you more of the Internet than anybody else can.

With Quarterdeck Mosaic™, a rewritten-from-the-ground-up version of the package that started the World Wide Web revolution. E-mail to keep in touch with people around the world.

Telnet to log into other computers, on-line chat sessions and

games, FTP to help you exchange files. Usenet News to join more than 14,000 discussion groups.

And Gopher to find particularly hard-to-find information.

All in one ridiculously easy to use package that connects you to the full breadth of the Internet with a single phone call. It's also designed to run under Microsoft® Windows 95.

You don't have to play around with kid's stuff any more. Visit [www.qdeck.com](http://www.qdeck.com), your retailer or call (800) 354-3222 for details.

*While Quarterdeck InternetSuite takes you out exploring, Quarterdeck WinAether™ helps you put up your own home page and Quarterdeck WebServer™ lets you set up your own Web site. No one has a wider range of products for the Internet.*

©1997 Quarterdeck Software. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck, WinAether, Mosaic, and WebServer are trademarks of Quarterdeck Software. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**Quarterdeck**

white streaks extending across the virtual sky. Of course, once the missile's motor burns out the smoke trail stops. It's extremely easy to fixate on the white smoke trails and forget that the missile is a virtually invisible dot speeding toward you. At short ranges, where the missile engine burns for most of the flight, these smoke trails greatly assist defensive pilots in evading the weapon. Further, Mindscape indicates that the smoke effects are not finalized, and the finished project may look significantly better than what we've depicted here.

#### FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE

The entire cockpit utilizes the Cyrillic alphabet. Although it won't take long to adapt to, players a little familiar with the Russian language will probably learn the cockpit faster than those who aren't. All instrumentation uses metric units, listing speed in kilometers per hour and altitude in meters. For those of us used to flying "American Iron," it takes a little getting used to. Su-27's avionics suite falls somewhere between

aircraft's wing, in effect appearing "backwards" to Western pilots. These little touches significantly increase the "suspension of disbelief" and improve the overall realism of the experience. Other games designed to simulate Russian aircraft often utilize fully Anglicized symbology and artwork, thus degrading the authenticity of the experience.

Although retaining an air-to-ground capability, the Su-27 is primarily an interceptor. Accordingly, the avionics suite focuses on air-to-air combat. Of the six avionics modes, four focus on air-to-air combat, one focuses on air-to-ground targeting, and the last one is used solely for navigational purposes. Pilots familiar with FALCON 3.0's HFR, FLEET DEFENDER, or F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III will have little problem using Su-27's radar system. Although implementation obviously varies, the basic concepts of range, azimuth, and elevation remain consistent.

#### CONRADES IN ARMS

Su-27 includes a wide variety of air-to-air and air-to-ground ordnance. Besides powered weapons leaving smoke trails, all ordnance follows realistic flight paths. Many missiles make rapid, ballistic climbs while the motor runs and then dives onto the target. It's not uncommon to watch air-to-air missiles "snake" toward their targets. Weapons seem to exact a realistic penalty on their targets; however, for debugging purposes this particular beta version grants the player three lives, making it difficult to determine exactly how the damage model works. The final version, obviously, will grant the player only one life.

The campaign engine was not completed at the time of this writing, but is best described as "FALCON 3.0 on steroids." The size of the combat arena seems comparable (and is primarily centered on Crimea). Unlike FALCON 3.0, the player will have much more choice about their level of command. Su-27 will offer four levels of play: 1) training missions; 2) single missions assigned by the computer; 3) Squadron-leader campaigns requiring

mation position.

We leveled off at 3,000 meters and 1,000 kph. Activated both radar andIRST, I adjusted the multi-function display (MFD) to 250km range. Seeing no contacts directly ahead, I began slowly panning the azimuth scan left and right while simultaneously raising and lowering the elevation scan. They were out there; above or below me, they were out there and I would find them. After a few tense mo-



YANK 'N BAK initiating a high G turn in the Su-27.

ments, my scan hit pay dirt: a pair of contacts still over 100km out. Reducing the range on my MFD, I began developing our intercept geometry. At 65km my R-77 radar-guided missile locked onto the lead aircraft. The Missile Envelope Indicator on the HUD indicated the targeted aircraft was just outside the R-77's effective flight envelope. Bringing my aircraft to the right, I watched the small square representing the target slide inside the circle representing the missile's effective envelope.

The radar lock apparently betrayed our presence to the two aircraft, because they immediately turned hard right and directly toward us. Glancing at the HUD, I saw the target was flying at a mere 1500 meters and 500kph. We had altitude and airspeed over our potential adversary. Suddenly the image of a MiG-21, which served as my Radar Warning Receiver, lit up; our adversaries had radar-locked my aircraft. Still suspecting



LOCKED, COCKED, AND READY TO ROCK! A US F-16 loaded, quite literally, for Bear.

these were American F-16s and knowing I was now within AIM-120 range I decided to shoot first and ask questions later. Squeezing



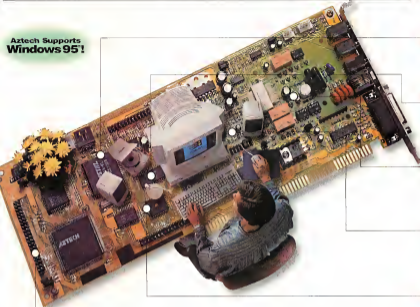
#### DOON'T FLY WITHOUT YOUR ROSETTA STONE

At first glance, this complex Russian cockpit, replete with authentic Cyrillic labels, may look intimidating. But after a few hours of flying you should be able to figure out how to use the instruments.

FALCON 3.0 and Digital Integration's TORNADO. The level of instrumentation compares to TORNADO, while the avionics complexity compares to FALCON 3.0's HFR (Hi-Fidelity) radar mode. The cockpit follows standard Russian instrumentation designs, which will also take some getting used to. Whereas most Western attitude indicators show the horizon, Russian equivalents display the

**WITH THIS SIX-IN-ONE BOARD, YOU'VE GOT HOME OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS COVERED.**

**Aztech Supports Windows 95!**



**SOUND CARD**



**FAX MACHINE**



**FULL-DUPLEX SPEAKERPHONE**



**ANSWERING MACHINE**



**HIGH SPEED MODEM**



**CD-ROM INTERFACE**

**Introducing The Aztech Audio Telephony 2000.** It's everything you need, and more than you expect. Because the Audio Telephony 2000 gives you six powerful functions all in one!

More than just a sound card, it turns any multimedia PC into a full-function phone system. It has a full-duplex speakerphone, that lets you talk and listen at the same time, with better voice clarity and reduced noise feedback. It offers great features like auto-answer voicemail with multiple mailboxes, a photo-based phonebook, call screening and more. And since Audio Telephony 2000 is also a CD-ROM interface, it even lets you

play your favorite CD's as on-hold music for callers. What's more, it offers full fax-on-demand capabilities, fast 14.4Kbps data transfer and brilliant 16-bit audio for after-hours games, music and multimedia CD's. And if your PC isn't multimedia-ready, just upgrade to the Home Office 2000 Quad Kit that gives you Audio Telephony 2000, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and much more. All those features with the quality of Aztech – the world's 2nd largest sound card manufacturer – are available at a special introductory price of only \$179. This is one board that truly does it all.



**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE, ONLY \$179! CALL NOW TO ORDER! 1-800-258-2088 CODE A809**

For more information, visit Aztech Labs, Inc. at 800-555-3339 or fax 670-633-6899. Internet Address: [www.aztech.com](http://www.aztech.com)

**AZTECH**

**ASK ABOUT THESE OTHER GREAT HOME-OFFICE PRODUCTS FROM AZTECH!**

**HOME OFFICE 2000 QUAD**  
The multimedia and telecommunication solution. A Quad Speed Multimedia Upgrade Kit plus Audio Telephony 2000 for less than \$200!

**VOYAGER 6X MULTIMEDIA KIT**  
If you've had enough of CD-ROM programs, this is the only choice. Available now, plus six years of software titles, with the exciting value.

**STELLAR QUAD KIT**  
More up to date! More! Everything you need for lightning-quick multimedia use, may be available!

**GAMMA**  
Keep up with business in an increasingly mobile world! The dynamic, high performance 700MHz software kit can't be beat.

**F U L L P O W E R M U L T I M E D I A**

©1995 AZTECH LABS, INC. 4000 WILLOW SPRINGS BLVD., FORTWORTH, TX 76103. AZTECH SOUND BOARD AND THE AZTECH SOUND BOARD AND VIDEO BOARD ARE TRADEMARKS OF AZTECH LABS, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY AZTECH SYSTEMS LTD., BIRMINGHAM, UK, 05 04 707. FAX 15 04 707.

Circle Reader Service #87

the player to perform command level duties similar to that of FALCON 3.0, as well as manage resources and monitor intel reports; and 4) Theater commander campaigns which gives the player total control over friendly assets in theater as well as responsibility for flying individual missions.

To handle ordnance management, the mission editor uses pre-defined packages for various types of missions. Prior to a mission, you select an armament package rather than loading individual weapons on hardpoints. Su-27 also includes a replay mode—an extremely useful feature which few simulations bother to include. The replay

degrees AOA and is not pilot overrideable. A separate key is provided to execute a Cobra maneuver when you're within initial parameters. Hopefully the final version will allow users to override the AOA limiter at will.

The Su-27 flight model covers all the basics. It loses speed under high g turns, it models AOA and can descend with the nose high. Control authority varies with speed (becoming fairly sluggish under 340 KPH) and altitude (becoming quite sluggish above 15,000 meters), and it includes a variety of upright and inverted spins. Users can execute other airshow maneuvers such as high-alpha passes and tail slides.

#### NUTS AND VOLTS

So, how much CPU horsepower does all of this require? If you're thinking about upgrading to a Pentium you might want to hold off for a bit. The original program written by the Russian design team was designed for a 286 CPU and EGA graphics! The boxed version of Su-27 will have one CD-ROM containing four versions of the software, according to Mindscape. An EGA version designed for use on a 386 (that's no typo), a 640x480, 256-color, DOS-based version requiring a 486-33, an SVGA version for WINDOWS 3.1 also requiring a 486-33, and a WINDOWS 95 version requiring a 486-66. Details on any differences between these versions (other than graphics quality) are not currently available. This DOS-based preview version runs smoothly on the testbed 486DX50 with 8Mb and VLB graphics. Su-27 could become the poster child for well-written, CPU-efficient code.

In summary, Su-27 shows considerable promise. The amount of work completed thus far indicates the remaining project goals are far from unattainable. Intended to be the first in a series of hard-core flight simulators, Su-27 should expand the product-starved hard-core flight simulator market as well as establish SSI/Mindscape as flight simulation producers. ☛



**I CAN SEE YOUR UNDERWEAR.** Underwing stores of R-73 and R-77 missiles are clearly visible under this Su-27's wings.

mode lets you relive the mission from numerous internal and external perspectives as well as re-enter the mission at any point.

#### NO VODKA PERMITTED IN THE COCKPIT

The burning question, as always, is "how does it fly?" The answer, in a nutshell, is: quite well. It accounts for altitude and weight, includes descent AOA (Angle Of Attack) effects, along with inertia and momentum. The real Su-27 has an AOA limiter set around 30 degrees (unclassified sources quote anywhere from 26 to 34 degrees) which the pilot can override to perform high alpha (flying at or near 90 degrees AOA without losing altitude) maneuvers such as airshow routines like the "Cobra." Currently, the Mindscape Su-27's AOA limiter restricts operations to about 30

degrees. The trigger I was gruffed with the white control lift by R-77 roaring from my starboard wing. The missile climbed until the white control disappeared at which point I knew the motor had burnt out and the missile was now diving at the target.

About the moment my R-77 struck its target, more warning lights went off in my cockpit, the targets list returned five. We were now less than 20km apart and I switched my HUD from DWS mode (long-range intercept mode) to BVB mode (close-range air combat mode). I saw a white streak climbing toward me from the surviving opponent and began releasing countermeasures. After a quick break turn, I watched the missile streak harmlessly past me.

We were now within visual range and I could easily identify the aircraft passing over my right shoulder, the surviving adversary was indeed an F-16! The Falcon broke into a high-G turn while I lit the afterburners and went vertical! I was nearly 2,000 meters above the F-16 and nearly over the top when it pitched up into me. Anxious to take a shot I pulled hard on the stick despite having lost considerable airspeed in the climb. With little warning my Flanker broke into an inverted spin.

I spun rapidly and disorientingly toward the earth, pulling out of the spin at approximately 500 meters. Hastily searching the sky, I found the F-16 chasing my wingman in a series of vertical loops. Igniting the afterburners again I pulled up into the F-16 and joined the chase. The F-16, apparently low on energy, wallowed above me. Obtaining a lock, I fired an R-73 and watched the IR-guided missile snake toward the Falcon. The American jet shook with an explosion as I watched its pilot eject.



**ON THE PROWL.** Anti-aircraft defenses were surprisingly light on this sortie.

Having spent considerable time in afterburner, my fuel supply was getting dangerously low. My wingman rejoined as I switched the HUD back to navigation mode and headed back to base. We were both low on fuel as we entered the pattern, but still executed a beautiful formation landing and rollout.

Your  
body  
has  
a lot  
to tell  
you  
about  
your  
health.



# Life Form

helps you hear it.

Listen closely. Your body is trying to tell you something. You may need to change the intensity of your workout. Or your blood pressure may indicate a needed modification in your diet. How can you know?

Through Life Form™, the personal health management system from Fitnessoft®.

Life Form is unique because it keeps track and makes sense of the relationships among various physical indicators, such as weight and caloric intake. And because

Life Form keeps a file of your medical records, you have access to vital information instantly. Start now to get a better handle on your health—see your local reseller to get your copy of Life Form today.

**Life Form helps you do all this:**

- Save basic health information
- Enter the food you eat to calculate basic nutrition values
- Keep a detailed record of exercise
- Note progress on your measurements
- Store results of blood and urine tests
- Track your symptoms and health conditions
- Maintain accurate medical records
- View your personal information in graphs
- Print detailed reports of your data



only \$49

See your local reseller to get Life Form Personal Health Management software or call:



1-800-987-6543

fitnessoft

\*Compared street price (MSRP manufacturer's suggested retail price)

© 1995 Fitnessoft, Inc. All rights reserved. Life Form is a trademark of Fitnessoft, Inc. Fitnessoft is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

# The stock market is the world's most exciting game.

Windows 95  
READY

The stock market has been called the ultimate game. The question that remains is how to master it. And that's where **Wall Street Analyst** comes in. It's a technological breakthrough that allows **anyone** to perform market analysis like a pro within minutes... even if you're new to investing.

For years, professional investors have been using stock charting software to help them make more informed and profitable investment decisions. Until now, however, obtaining access to this money-making research advantage

"As a tool for analyzing market details clearly and concisely, and for help in understanding the technical aspects of the market, Wall Street Analyst is hard to beat!"

WINDOWS Magazine, May 1995

Wall Street Analyst transforms your PC into an experienced market analyst that can actually teach you how professionals use stock and mutual fund charts to increase their odds of success.

## Here's all it takes:

**1. Pull up a chart — any chart** — with Wall Street Analyst's professional level CD databank that includes 25 years of price history on every stock traded in the US and Canada and every major US mutual fund (over 18,000

wasn't easy because an extensive knowledge of market analysis was required. After all, what good are those fancy charts and indicators if you don't know exactly what they mean.



## Here's how to win...

securities in all!), plus fundamental data, every individual futures contract since June 1993 and nearest futures contracts. To make this massive database even more useful, we've grouped some of the fastest growing stocks into special "Hot Stocks Lists" for you.

**2. Update the securities you want to follow** with a built-in data downloader. Unlimited stock data is retrieved via modem (the call is local from just about anywhere in the US and Canada) for only \$19.99 per month. And you can even retrieve fundamental data (e.g. PE Ratio, Earnings History) in the same call for just a bit more.



With a Windows 95 standard interface that provides full-color, mouse-click charts in an intuitive, easy-to-use environment, Wall Street Analyst lets you pull up a 25-year chart on virtually any stock or mutual fund in the US in a matter of seconds!

**3. Apply & learn classic analysis techniques** with a library of the most widely used technical indicators and an Expert Analyst Help™ system that interprets what any indicator is saying about a specified symbol.

**4. Automatically scan your stocks for potential winners** with ChartScan™, a powerful scanner that was designed to make your daily market research easier and more automated. It

can scan hundreds of charts — uninterrupted each day — and alert you to potential buy/sell opportunities based on classic market analysis techniques!

## Try it Risk-Free for 30 days

Wall Street Analyst can teach you everything you need to know to play the stock market — all for the amazingly low price of just **\$49.95**. But don't just take our word for it — prove it to yourself. Try Wall Street Analyst risk-free for the next 30 days and if at any time during that period you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a full refund\*. Call toll-free now!



Does your favorite stock look bullish or bearish... Or the way up, or ready to plummet? Now you can find out with just a click of the Expert Help button!

## Wall Street Analyst 2-CD

RISK-FREE for 30 days!

CALL NOW TOLL-FREE

800 556-2022 ext. 1080h

or 305-270-1095 ext. 1080a

Add \$9.95 for shipping (U.S.) \*Shipping charge is non-refundable





#1 BEST-SELLING BROWSER  
**FREE**  
INTERNET  
ACCESS  
FOR YOUR FIRST 7 HOURS

# OPEN THE BOX

and open  
**WINDOWS® 95**  
to the Internet







Play the Internet Hunt and win  
a chance at \$1 million in prizes!

Mosaic In A Box™ is the *easiest to use* World Wide Web browser that grants *immediate access* to the Internet. Why wait? It *complements and completes* your Windows 95® desktop today. Mosaic In A Box is the newest addition to our

Internet family, brought to you by the creators of the *award-winning* products

Internet In A Box™ and Internet Office.™ So when you buy Windows 95,

don't forget your Window to the Internet—*Mosaic In A Box.*

-  Low-cost access through CompuServe's nationwide network or use any Internet access provider.
-  Ready-to-use Internet e-mail.
-  Finding information is like magic with the Internet Wizard.
-  Free technical support\*\* and an interactive online Internet tutorial.



SELF PRODUCTS BY PCW\*



CompuServe

SPRY/Internet Division

1314 OCCIDENTAL AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON  
FAX (206) 447-9058

\*Mosaic In A Box also includes disks for Windows 2.11. \*\*For 90 days.  
©1995 CompuServe, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. CompuServe is a registered trademark and Mosaic In A Box and Internet In A Box are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated. All other marks are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.  
Mosaic In A Box was developed by the Microsoft Center for Supporting Computing Applications in the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.  
This document being distributed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike license. Part No. CS-9853 (1/95)

1-800-557-9614 ext. 59,  
e-mail: winmbx59@spry.com,  
web: <http://www.spry.com>

# Practical Chess Openings

*Chessmaster 5000 Brings The Award-Winning Series To The Windows 95 Frontier*

by Terry Lee Coleman

While some might argue for GO or Pentic, most gamers would agree that Chess is the greatest of all pure strategy games. Despite being subjected to intense analysis for centuries, Chess still manages to delight generation after generation with its unique combination of tactics, finesse, logic and brute force—with no dice or cards anywhere in sight. Even the most cynical of observers can hardly fail to be impressed by the elegance of a Capablanca endgame, the audacity of a Tal sacrifice, or the overall virtuosity of a Fischer or Kasparov at their best.

It is hardly surprising, then, that when Mindscape changed its name from Software Toolworks, it didn't change the things which made the CHESSMASTER series the company's all-time best-seller. CHESSMASTER 5000 builds on the momentum of CM4000 by improving the interface, library, tutorials, databases, and a host of other features. One thing, however, remains essentially the same: the core engine.

In the highly competitive world of computer chess, this decision would seem to come as somewhat of a surprise, since every other month seems to bring yet another chess program, with each in succession claiming superiority over all the others. While there are methods of rating the relative strengths of computer chess programs, all of these are fraught with practical difficul-

ties. For example, in a recent chess event specifically set up for computer chess competition, one of the competitors was allowed to run off of a mainframe, while others (such as CHESSMASTER) simply used their normal hardware, in most cases a Pentium chip or

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

small stand-alone chess processor. Especially considering the disparities in equipment, the CHESSMASTER acquitted itself well, earning an expert rating. Since this rating was achieved under strict tournament conditions, it means that the highest level of CM5000 will be able to regularly defeat over 98% of all human chess players.

**"PAWNS ARE THE VERY SOUL OF CHESS."**

—ANDRE PHILIDOR

One weakness of most chess programs is an inability to play good positional chess, something CHESSMASTER handles better than most programs. Basically, what most chess engines do is look for the best move by the classic "tree-branching" method, their strength coming mainly from being able to make quicker searches than a human via their speedy processors.



**ENDLESS EVENTS** The database contains not just classic games, but also nearly every master tournament of note from the past 130 years—a chess fan's dream.

What sets CM5000 apart is that the program plays a solid positional game along with the sharp tactics which characterize computer chess play in general. It understands the intricacies of pawn structure—backward pawns, isolated pawns, pawn majorities and passed pawns—better than most other chess software. The program is equally adept at building a strong pawn center and tearing it down in ways that would have pleased the most esoteric of the Hyper-modern school of Grandmasters.

The positional abilities of the CHESSMASTER series have developed to the point where it is amusing to look at the weaker defensive play of CM3000, a program barely more than two years old. More advanced players will delight that the program can launch a terrifying attack on an uncastled King in open games, or remain patient in quieter openings. Even in CM4000, I could still challenge the computer more often on positional than tactical grounds; the increased efficiency of the CM5000 engine should make it a stronger opponent in this area.

**CASTLING TO A NEW BOARD**

The most obvious difference between



## YOUR PC

OPEN FILE  
RETRIEVE DOCUMENT  
PRINT DOCUMENT  
CLOSE FILE

THAT'S WHY WE MAKE  
MODEMS.



Introducing the Power Class™ and Lifestyle™ Series 28.8 desktop V.34 modems. To some, a modem's just a box. To others, it's a way to get out of one. Call 1-800-766-4883 or visit one of the retailers listed below.

<http://www.mot.com/MSMS/1SC/>

© 1995 Motorola Inc. All Motorola Power Class and Lifestyle are trademarks of Motorola Inc. Terms listed herein are © 1995 PC WAREHOUSE. All other V.34 28.8 Kbps Modem manufacturers license agreement by Motorola. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

**NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ**  
1-800-259-3186

**ELEK-TEK**  
1-800-395-1000



## YOUR PC WITH A MOTOROLA MODEM

OPEN FILE  
PLAY ELECTRONIC GOLF  
CHANGE JOE'S SCORE  
READ COMICS IN LA TIMES  
FINISH CROSSWORD PUZZLE IN NY TIMES  
ORDER CASE OF CHIA PETS  
E-MAIL EMILY  
TRANSFER FUNDS  
BUY STOCKS  
ATTEMPT TO CORNER SILVER MARKET  
RENEW LIBRARY BOOKS  
PULL UP PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE  
PULL UP JOE'S PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE  
REVISE PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE  
LOOK UP SPAM IN ENCYCLOPEDIA  
CHECK HOROSCOPE FOR LOVE MATCH  
CALL PSYCHIC  
HANG UP ON PSYCHIC  
CREATE RECEIPTS  
FILE TAXES  
ORDER FIFTEEN PIZZAS FOR JOE  
PLAY POKER WITH THE GUYS  
CASH IN STOCKS  
CLOSE FILE

**PC WAREHOUSE**  
1-800-PC-STORE

**OFFICE DEPOT**  
1-800-659-8800

**J&R COMPUTERWORLD**  
1-800-227-6150

**THE GOOD GUYS**

CM5000 and previous versions of CHESSMASTER is that CM5000 is a 32-bit application built to take advantage of Windows 95. It is even compatible with Windows NT. Speed of graphics, especially screen redraw, is noticeably faster than in CM4000 (a Windows 3.1 application), and the new program's palette of colors is even more stunning. The tweaking done with the autoplay and install functions of Win 95 allows you to pick and choose from different chess sets and boards. If I wanted a blue marble 3D chessboard with dinosaur playing pieces, I could choose this as my default board, and watch T-Rexes roam the world once more.

The interface has undergone a radical change as well, with right mouse-clicking finally supported for such things as rotating the board. The pull-down menus and buttons are still there (although modified to make them easier to find and use), but it is the new "tabbed" views which will allow increased flexibility for both the casual and hardcore chess enthusiast. Every tab can sport a different look: You could, for example, switch from a game on one tab to a chess problem on another tab. If you were at a critical juncture in a complicated position, you could set the position up on up to five tabs, trying a different strategy on each different board! Serious chess players could even run their own simultaneous exhibition, using a different computer opponent on up to five boards. The tabs are a boon for analysis of openings, and an incredible help in leading one through the complex maze of Rook and Pawn endgame studies.

Using the tabs, you could even play games against multiple human opponents. E-mail, modem and Internet play are supported, the latter having a clever way of getting around the usual latency problems. First, unlike most strategy games, chess only allows the movement of one piece per turn. Since the pieces are pre-rendered in 3D-Sh-

do, there should be minimal time lost while the screen refreshes after an opponent's move. Also, the programming team is attempting to synchronize time controls. Fairly simple with a discrete server, this is more difficult for direct Internet connections.

**"I DEFEATED CAPABLANCA BECAUSE I STUDIED ALL HIS GAMES. I KNEW HOW HE THOUGHT."  
—ATTRIBUTED TO ALEXANDER ALEKHINE**

With the addition of better natural language advice to transform mysterious Chess references into understand-

game's beginning. In any case, the information on each tab, whether an opening, chess problem, tournament game, or any game versus either a computer or human opponent, may be saved after completion or *in progress*. Thus, each game in a tournament may be flagged for saving, allowing a user to build an instant game library.

The extensive database goes beyond the old CHESSMASTER library and allows users to search through all the games by positions, openings, endings and opponents. If you wanted to pursue such esoterica as the number of games where Morphy sacrificed a bishop pawn with black in the Sicilian Defense, you could simply import the positions into the various tabs. You could then play the games from either side, or watch the computer go through the sequence of moves.

If you were having problems with an opponent who happened to be particularly proficient in a specific opening line, you could simply bring up her games and find the main lines of play for each sub-variation. The natural language comes in handy here, because it allows the user to learn the concepts behind the theory. Since one reason many strategy gamers avoid chess is the amount of memorization needed to remember pet opening lines, this more strategic concept should appeal to them—and additionally promote more natural styles of play. Finally, if you feel your research is becoming too narrow, multiple databases may be integrated for clarity or for more comprehensive searches. Regardless of how you use the database, it has immense potential as both a teaching tool and as entertainment for the rabid chess fan.

If all of this power and flexibility sounds intimidating, don't worry. One of the few complaints I had about CM4000 was that all the help and advice was to be found in several menus scattered around the old interface. The new Mentor function is an amalgamation of that advice with some notable additions. The idea is to create a com-



**WINDOW TO THE KING** Because Chessmaster 5000 is a native made Win 95 application, you may open several windows with no significant performance loss in either 2-D or 3-D board views.

able prose, CM5000 features even more on-line help than its predecessors. Theoretically, you could be playing a game via modem and ask the computer to analyze your opponent's last move. The designers are considering a "lockout" button as an option, with its use to be agreed on by players prior to their



It's all right, you're in a 5th floor hotel. Make sure you look around before you leave. But do it quickly. That comet isn't slowing down one bit.

That's Slowly, M. It give you information about where to go and who to meet. But why is it so helpful? Is it a trap? Press on and ask. ▶  
You'll meet a lot of very intriguing characters in and around the train stations. Like this guy. Is he one of the scientists? Does he know about the comet? Is he really the truth? Or is he out to get you? ▼



**Gadget lets you experience  
a mystical land where you'll chat  
with the charming locals.**

**And if you're nice, they might  
just tell you about the huge comet  
that's hurtling towards Earth.**

In this land, politeness has its rewards. You'll make new, though somewhat fatalistic, friends who enjoy talking

**GADGET**

A CD-ROM interactive movie  
directed by Haruhiko SHONO.

about the important issues in life. Like the end of the world. Introducing Gadget™. Much more than a game, Gadget is a new form

of interactive entertainment. Turn it on, and suddenly you become the

main character in a compelling story full of mysterious characters and confusing messages.

Director Haruhiko SHONO has combined the art of filmmaking with the power of the digital realm

to create an amazing interactive movie experience, full of enough stunning visuals to

immerse you in a totally new world. (The future of which, unfortunately, is extremely bleak.)

These scientists know  
a lot about the comet.  
Have a chat with them.



**SYNERGY**

puter chess coach, and CM5000 largely succeeds. The tutorials are more varied and involved than in CM4000, largely due to the talents of National Chess Master Eric Schiller, one of the best chess teachers around. In addition to offering the usual help on the use of the interface, the Mentor gives succinct advice on why or why not to play a certain move. The effect isn't quite like having Schiller in your home, but it's a far cry ahead of the often silly multimedia use of a digitized Garry Kasparov in *KASPAROV'S GAMBIT*.

## NO MORE DEAD LETTER OFFICE

Playing chess by mail has never been

easier than with CM5000. In addition to e-mail and modem play, those inclined to the pedestrian pace of play-by-US Mail may actually print chess post cards—no stamps included, of course. Best of all, the program prevents you from sending illegal or misprinted moves. CM5000 users may export files into most word processors and desktop publishing programs (a complete list was not available at press time) in combinations of text and actual chess diagrams. Finally, *Portable Game Notation* is supported, allowing you to import data from such popular chess databases as *ChessBase* and *Bookup*.

## "HE PLAYS LIKE A MACHINE." —ABOUT BOBBY FISHER

The weakest aspect of *ChessMaster* has always been the rating system. Solving chess problems or playing through Grandmaster games, the elusive search for the best move is instructive, but hardly indicative of playing strength and consistency. Finally, in CM5000 we have a reasonable rating system whereby the player is ranked according to her success or failure versus various computer opponents. While other chess games have tried this, notably *KASPAROV'S GAMBIT*, they invariably allow you to artificially inflate your rating by beating up patsies.

And therein lies the strength of CM5000: the wide variety of opponents. Already the best in number and quality of computer opponents, CM5000 outdoes itself here. First, the designers realize that the Grandmaster-emulated styles, playing at the expert level, are too tough to beat for the average chess player. So, they have created a number of opponents at the 1400-1500 level, a good selection for the majority of gamers.

Once the midrange level of competition is mastered, users may move on to the Grandmaster opponents, all modeled after the great masters of history, with a few modern masters' styles thrown in for good measure. Eric Schiller has tweaked many of the ratings from 4000, giving chess historians and fans endless ammunition for debate (which after all, is half the fun). As of press time, Schiller is still trying to trim down the list of computer opponents, including the Grandmaster styles, to 64, equivalent to the number of chess squares on a board. Hopefully, the powers-that-be at Mindscape will allow the additional styled opponents to be placed on the CD-ROM (there's certainly plenty of room). In any case, the new interface should make it even easier to generate your own GM-style opponents, so that you may imagine what it might be like to square off against a Fischer or Kasparov. What more could you ask of a chess game? ☺

## THE BUDAPEST GAMBIT

The CM5000 builds on the excellent computer opponents for which *ChessMaster* is known, providing some unique challenges for any chess player below master strength. With the improved positional play and better time management of CM5000, the opportunities for match and tournament play are endless. Schiller is not only a fine professional chess master, he is an unabashed chess fan and historian. Much like a baseball aficionado would lovingly model the hitting power and excellent pitching of the '27 Yankees into a statistical baseball game, so Schiller has tuned the GM-style computer opponents to his own biases.

The "Fischer" personality seems more distinctive now, while Kasparov and Karpov exhibit more attacking and defensive tendencies, respectively, than in CM4000. I wonder: could the limits on the number of GM styles to be included with the final release have anything to do with Schiller's sensitivity to having actually played so many of them? Regardless, the modeled styles for both the newer gods of the chessboard and the nearly-forgotten titans of yore are well-researched and easily defensible.

What I enjoyed most was that the computer style would actually reflect openings used by a legendary master at the time of his greatest prominence. Thus, Morphy balances his strong positional play with the occasional wild Budapest or King's Gambit. Karpov plays "old man" chess, and sparkling combinations erupt from Adolf Anderssen and Mikhail Tal. On the other hand, there seems to be more randomness within the most-loved openings of each player style. It's a lot more exciting to play Smeritz if you're unsure whether he will employ the defense which bears his name. For good computer opponents and eclectic styles of play, it looks as though this version of *ChessMaster* has positioned itself again as the one to beat.



When Morphy plays the defense he made famous versus the Roy Lopez...



Fischer responds with his patented Exchange



And many modern players avoid the sequence entirely.

 Start

# Playing!



Start having fun on Windows® 95 with Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure — 13 thrilling levels, fantastic side-scrolling gameplay, stunning animation and a truly incredible soundtrack. Because the best reason to upgrade to Windows® 95 is... playing!



It's sheer panic above the crocodile pits!



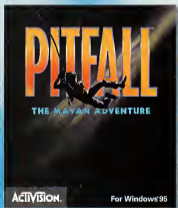
Beware the slicing claws of the Jaguar Man!



The original PITFALL! — Hidden in the game!



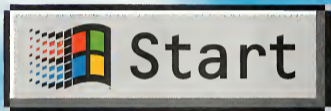
Grab a vine but don't look down!



Now Available for Windows® 95

Swing by and win @ <http://www.activision.com>

**ACTIVISION®**





# Started Months Ago

Started training our sales, tech and customer service people months and months ago on the ins and outs of Microsoft®'s new operating system, Windows® 95. Now we're experts. Give us a call and see for yourself!

Started putting together an unbeatable Windows 95 technical support plan eons ago. So get your Gateway desktop or portable PC with Windows 95, and we'll answer all your installation, configuration and problem resolution questions — free! Can't be beat.

Started customizing Gateway 2000® computers to optimally run Windows 95 ... over a year ago. So we're way more than "Windows 95 ready." We're Windows 95 primed.

Call Gateway 2000 today. It's the only place to start for the best value on your PC and Windows 95.



"You've got a friend in the business.™"

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 4 1 5

# Pit-Fallin'

*PITFALL HARRY: MAYAN ADVENTURE*  
*Makes Another Run For The Gold*

by George Jones

**T**alk about comebacks. Pitfall Harry, Activision's 8-bit (was it even that much?) stick figure superstar is back with a vengeance. All right, so he's been back for a while (in SNES, Sega Genesis and Sega CD versions of Pitfall Harry 95), but this time he has leaped from his cartridge vine into the plush, rich, jungle of Windows 95. And he couldn't be looking better.

One of the reasons why he's looking better now is because he's finally come to the PC. You might think it strange that more 16-bit cartridge titles weren't ported over to the PC earlier, but there's a reason for that. The best PC games usually wind up as cartridges sooner or later, but before the advent of Windows 95, porting games like Pitfall wasn't even an afterthought in developers' minds. Too sophisticated, too constrained by hardware, they said. Well with the debut of Microsoft's new operating system, both of these arguments are out the door, the market should broaden, and computers will be powered up for "the next generation" of gaming. Developers, realizing how truly easy it is to port their games (thanks to Microsoft's game development kit), are taking advantage of a shiny opportunity.

## MODERN DAY HERO

Why did that pixellated two-tone hero capture the heart of millions? And how did such a graphically bland main character take on so much attitude? Part of that was because, up un-

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
**Game Still In Development**

til David Crane's design, the "platform" game wasn't very thrilling. It's hard to look back into another age with our modern, spoiled perspective on gaming, but Pitfall was revolutionary both in story line and in concept. The disappearing pits were amazing. And being able to swing on a vine—that was unbelievable!

Yet somehow, in this new age of multi-level platform games and more swinging vines than Tarzan could dream of, PITFALL 95 managed to clean up on the set-top market. Why? Because Harry is, and always has been a hero. This is a guy who doesn't jump over crocodiles—he jumps on them. The whip he carries at his side gives him an adventurous, bad-ass appeal that Indiana Jones would respect. And of course, the ingredients that made the Atari 2600 version of Pitfall so cool have been retained. There are swallowing pits and crocodiles a-plenty, swing-



**MY HOW YOU'VE GROWN** Harry has changed a lot since his 8-bit days, but he's still into vines and disappearing pits. The original game is included with the Windows 95 version.

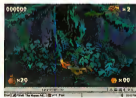


ing vines, as well as a multiple-path, multi-level approach. Harry's attitude is provided through grunts, moans and a wide range of facial expressions.

## WELCOME TO THE JUNGLE

My first clue that Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure was going to be an entirely different experience for PC gamers was the introduction. Ignoring the fact that it ran in a window (which all Windows 95 games will do), a three-dimensional musical fanfare heralds Harry, who sprints across the scene. There's no such thing as a long drawn-out, padded introduction in the console world, and there ain't one here, either.

The graphics in Pitfall are classic; they're not on par with Donkey Kong Country, but they are plush, colorful and very easy on the eyes. Each level has a wealth of graphic detail, from the loose debris falling from above to the thirst-quenching waterfall levels. The true parallax scrolling, where animated action can simultaneously occur at different levels of depth throughout the screen, is also remarkable and is a





New  
Windows® 95 Version  
Available Now!



## "A Family Must: This Artful Utility Allows Kids Access Only to Their Programs—Not Yours!"

—Mary Beth Jordan, Executive Editor, Child



Concerned about giving your children unsupervised access to the family computer?

With KidDesk Family Edition, the problem is solved. Give your kids the "keys" to the computer—worry free!

KidDesk's auto-start option provides constant hard drive security: any time your computer is turned on, KidDesk will appear! You can make a desk for each child in your family. Just select the programs you want your children to launch from KidDesk. With the click of a mouse, they'll explore their own programs independently.

When they exit a program, they'll return to their own desktops—not yours!

KidDesk offers more than hard drive security: it gives kids 11 fully functional accessories—just like those on a 'real desk! Kids can send and receive e-mail and voice mail, print their own calendars and notes, keep an address card file and even solve math problems on their KidDesk calculator.

Look for this award-winning favorite at a retailer near you!

Windows 95 and Windows 3.1  
versions available now.  
Available for Macintosh this fall.



Circle Reader Service #70



Join Edmark in  
celebrating 25 years of  
educational excellence.

KidDesk Family Edition is available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead Software, Fry's Electronics, Imaginarium, Incredible Universe, LearningSmith, Media Play, Micro Center, Noodle Kisdoodle, Toys 'R Us, Wal-Mart, Zany Brains and other fine retailers.

For more information about Edmark and our products, call 1-206-556-6484.

significant advance. Though it's been the norm for cartridge gamers for a long time, before Windows 95 it was considered virtually impossible to accomplish on the PC.

Of course the main character and his adversaries aren't too shabby, either. As further proof that a new age of platform gaming has come, the characters are huge, and their animations complex and detailed. Harry's abundance of character is evident as he "shimmies" down ropes, reaches out to swing from vine to vine, goes into various contortions while bungee jumping, and meditates/levitates when he has nothing to do. The monsters, like the skeleton who uses his bony detached arm as a club, are animated similarly. Personality is the name of this game.

Although the game is a lot harder than I expected, Pitfall is a blast. The 13 levels are dynamic enough that you never feel like you're simply running, running, running to the exit, and there are plenty of extra goodies to be found.

The flow of the game varies considerably. In some sections, you can hop on a mining cart and cruise—the scrolling speed on these levels has to be seen to be believed. The controls include jumping and options for four different weapons: the bullwhip (always in hand), a stone sling, a boomerang (my favorite) and some magic exploding pop rocks. Ammo for

the weapons is scattered throughout each level. One drawback to the game, which will hopefully be fixed, is a muddy control model that made maneuvering in tight spots a little difficult.

Your health is kept track of by a crocodile in the far right corner; as you take hits, his mouth opens wider and wider, until finally he swallows poor old Harry. Like I said, the game isn't exactly a walk in the park.

#### HARRY AND THE TECHNICAL COLOR SCREEN COAT

Technically, this version of Harry is the best one yet. As producer Scott Krager puts it, "We've taken the best elements from all the various versions and incorporated them into this one." This means that the game has the 13 levels included in the Sega CD version, the rich color palette of the SNES, and the original sound, which Activision has resampled to take advantage of the PC's superior sound capabilities.

Of course, Windows 95 also plays into this technical superiority. The design team has made every conceivable effort to ensure that this game will be playable on most systems which are currently on the market, from middle-end 486s to high-end Pentium 90s. The key to this lies in the system configuration options. There



**LAST ACTION HERO** Windows 95 helps Pitfall Harry cruise along at well above 60 frames per second.

are four different video settings, from a normal window to full screen to double-resolution 640 x 480. There will also be a feature that allows you to designate how much processor power you want for the game. Users of slower systems will be able to virtually monopolize the processor for their games (of course this means that everything behind the game will be put on hold). One other interesting feature is the ability to resize the playing window into virtually any shape or size. Scott Krager has an entertaining story about product testers contorting their play windows into strange and unusual dimensions (like full screen height by one-inch width) to help make those long Pitfall nights more challenging and more entertaining.

#### FOR WHOM THE VINE SWINGS

I'm sure there are plenty of veteran gamers out there who are waiting on what they consider to be real games and are going to grumble about these "newbie" games. Games like Pitfall may lack the complexity of a Magic Carpet, but they have a charm of their own. This game requires some fast—very fast in some cases—twitch reflexes; contains some intuitive puzzles (there are levers to be pulled and mining carts to be pushed); and is simply magical in its appeal. Even non-action gamers are likely to be captured by this one. ☺



**THE FRIGHTFUL DEAD** Lush graphics and lots of personality give Pitfall lots of charm.

 Start

See it.

Hear it.

Play it!

*Feel better*



**Endorfun™**

will  
change  
your  
world

 onesong

Compatible with the Windows® 95 operating system.

© 1995 Time Warner Interactive. Endorfun is a trademark of onesong partners, Inc.

888: 1-616-256-6730 • CompuServe: 76774,733 • e-mail: TWInfo@aol.com • America Online®: Keyword: TWI • World Wide Web: <http://www.pathfinder.com/html>

Circle Reader Service #314



TIME WARNER  
INTERACTIVE

# Behind The Buzz

Trimark Interactive's *THE HIVE* Looks Beautiful, But Will It Fly?

By Martin E. Cirulis

Insects. Some people study them, but most of us just try and squish 'em. I suspect it's the latter reaction Trimark Interactive is counting on to draw gamers into their slick upcoming arcade-action title, *THE HIVE*. While the software industry drones on and on about what business software will dominate the new world of Windows 95, some companies are busy trying to make sure they'll place first in the category we know is the important one: games. Trimark is attempting to take an early lead in the race by getting a game out there in Win 95's first few months—a game that takes full advantage of both the new operating system's power and its user demographics.

## GOOD HONEY AFTER BAD

While *HIVE* is essentially an arcade game, it will have a fairly complex "plot" stringing the action sequences along. At some point in the far future, humanity stumbles across the remains of an enigmatic race known as The Ancients; they probably have no relation to the little guys from *Traveller*, but it seems they have the same annoying habit of leaving incredibly powerful weapons just lying around for some curious primate in a spacesuit to stumble across. In this case, the weapon in question—a nasty biological agent ca-

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

pable of exterminating entire worlds—was derived from the honey of some kind of funky mutant space bee known (painfully) as "Hivasetts," for all of you studying Astro-Entomology. Of course the weapon was so nifty it wiped out the Ancients and their bug farm science project the first time somebody left the honey jar open, and that was all

dead aliens were about things like keeping honey jars closed, they secretly clone a new hive from stored DNA samples and start preparing to sell the ultimate weapon to the highest bidder. Of course, this threat to both Galactic Peace and picnics everywhere (just imagine what pests these giant space-bees would be as they buzzed around the egg-salad!) has got to be stopped. This is where you come in.

As the brave Galactic agent, your plan is to infiltrate the Black Nexus facility as a double agent and get information from a loyal scientist also acting as a double agent in the labs. This daring woman, oddly known only as "Ginger," can tell you exactly how to foil the space-mafia and destroy the Hive. But the Nexus has its own share of infiltrators and your plan goes hideously wrong from the start; you are left scrambling across a desolate landscape, commanding various vehicles and running away in an attempt to rescue Ginger and escape into space. And oh yeah, don't forget about blowing the whole darn place into Galactic Smog.



**WINGS OF FURY** *The Hive's* graphics are amazing—they look better than the 3-D-rendered splash graphics in most games' introductions.

she wrote for this particular alien solar system.

Now with the Ancients dead and all the Space Bees too, you'd think things would be over before they started. But no, that's just the beginning; it isn't future grad students who dig up these Ancients, but the Archeology Division of the Space-Mafia, otherwise known as the Black Nexus Syndicate. Figuring they are much cleverer than those

## "YOUR JOYSTICK, MR. BOND."

While you might expect to find this setup supporting a CRPG or some type of DOOM clone, the reality is actually a little more restricting than that. *HIVE* is a game that owes much in the



way of design and philosophy to *REBEL ASSAULT* from LucasArts, a game that, while eliciting groans from experienced gamers, nevertheless was a huge seller in the "mainstream" market. When released, *The Hive* will be an arcade-action game built upon a stunning graphic engine and two distinct modes of first-person gameplay. The first will be based on *REBEL ASSAULT*'s "track" system, where the player travels along a set route and has only a few degrees of freedom with which to shoot at targets and avoid obstacles. The other mode is potentially more satisfying, as it will allow players a full 360-degree of movement within the rendered environment in order to simulate situations where the player is manning gun turrets or other types of "player in the middle" devices.

*The Hive*'s strengths will undoubtedly lie in the realm of sight and sound. The actual gameplay graphics will be comparable to the slick animations of most current games. And when coupled with Win 95 frame rates, the transitions between gameplay and cut scenes should be seamless. The version I played demonstrated that both the track-mode and "panoramic" game levels will not only be stunning, but fast—switch-reflex fans will be in joystick heaven with this game. Fur-



**BEES' BUZZ** The various episodes of *The Hive* will take you in, around, and over the home of the enemy Hivabots.

ther immersing the player into the arcade experience is the sound quality, which will draw upon every trick in the book to eke the most out of your speakers and convince you that you're actually in the rendered environment.

#### THE BUZZ OF THINGS TO COME

Most veteran gamers are waiting to see what Win 95 can do for the high-powered, highly complex games we love, but there's a whole other side of the industry that developers should be drooling over: the world of the occasional gamer. This is the demographic realm of PC owners whose game folders contain *MYST*, *REBEL ASSAULT*, *TEHRIS* and maybe *DOOM*—people who don't have a lot of computer game experience and are just looking for some quick episodic fun

before dinner or between spreadsheets. From its graphic splendor and tiny learning curve to its shrewd play on the traditional fear of bugs, all tied to the 90's crime angst, *The Hive* is aimed squarely at the occasional gamer or youngster. I suspect old-timers may end up grumbling about chrome over substance, but everyone else will probably be too busy trying to advance to the next level to notice.

If everything goes according to plan, by October we should see a slick game with an accent on repeat gameplay. It will contain 20-odd levels of varied environments, from monorails to the tunnels of a giant beehive, and take you through a convoluted action plot reminiscent of a 50's era sci-fi adventure. *The Hive* is definitely the brainchild of *REBEL ASSAULT*, but the variety of environments and the fact that the game will randomize enemy starting positions every time you play is a sign that an effort is being made to improve upon success. So if you were unfortunate enough to get stung by some malicious insect this summer, fear not—revenge may be yours this fall. ☹



**GUNNING FOR GLORY** The graphics are gorgeous, but there is a down-side to the splendor. You are often relegated to the role of gunman—with no control over your flight path.



# "A Funny Thing Happened on My Way to Learn Windows® 95"



FROM *The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged* – One of 16 hilarious comic coaches, Tony Robbins, supermotivator and pitchman, sets you on Windows 95 Operators are standing by!

**HA!** “I was really up against it. Not only did I have to decide about upgrading to Windows 95, I absolutely *hated* the idea of learning another **##@!** software program. The manuals. The time. The sheer boredom. Why, I still get a headache even *thinking* about it.

**HA! HA!** “Then I read some great reviews about *The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged*. It’s supposed to make learning Windows 95 easy and fun. See, the **IMPROV...** you know, the clubs, the TV show, the comedy traffic schools... made it two-by-four funny and hilariously entertaining. And Graphix Zone (remember the Dylan and Prince CD-ROMs?) made it technically thorough and graphically gorgeous.

**HA! HA! HA!**

“So I tried it. And guess what? They were right! I spent a few hours laughing my  off – and I really *learned* Windows 95! A big task accomplished... with big laughs. Not too shabby for **\$39.95!**”

## **The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged**

CD-ROM Tutorial

- Perfect for everyone – from complete novice to Windows savvy!
- Includes computer basics!
- Featuring many of today’s hottest comics!
- Loaded with fun extras!
- Windows 95 not required – runs on Windows 3.1 too!

**Graphix Zone**

Now available in stores everywhere, or call

800-828-3838 • 714-833-3838

# IT'S HERE.

Packard Bell and Windows® 95.  
Get the easiest Windows yet  
on the easiest computer ever.



**G**et ready for a Packard Bell computer like you've never seen before. One that makes all your Windows® software easier to use. One that taps the full power of 32-bit processing. That's just plain more fun than anything you can imagine.

Because now Packard Bell computers have Microsoft® Windows® 95. It's everything you've heard, and more — a true 32-bit graphical operating system that transforms everything you do with your Packard Bell computer.

- Long filenames, to make organizing your documents easier;
- Plug and Play technology that automatically configures compatible add-on cards;
- 32-bit preemptive multitasking that runs multiple programs and tasks smoothly.

Most Packard Bell systems are certified for Windows 95. That means they have survived months of custom engineering and testing under strict Microsoft supervision.

So it runs your favorite Windows software today, plus all the powerful new Windows 95 software that's just around the corner.

To find your nearest Packard Bell reseller, call (800) 733-5858.



**Packard Bell**



Packard Bell gives you exciting new features you won't find on any other computer.



#### Fast Media™ remote control

Total control over volume, CD player, mouse cursor and more in the palm of your hand. And if your system has built-in TV and/or FM radio features, you can run them by remote control, too.



#### Packard Bell Navigator

Navigator turns your computer into a virtual home, with all functions and software organized into convenient rooms. Beginners will love Navigator's built-in animated tutorials, and parents will appreciate the "locking" features that protect sensitive software.



#### Over \$1,600 in software

The most comprehensive collection of software ever installed in a home computer—business, reference, home and family, games and preschool. Plus free trial subscriptions to the top three online services, and exclusive Packard Bell Internet Access

Windows 95 is pre-installed on most systems, or available by redeeming coupon for free upgrade CD. Pre-installed software valued at \$1,600, based on manufacturers' suggested or estimated retail prices. Plug and Play features available only with Plug and Play-compatible devices. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Packard Bell is a trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. © 1995 Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved.

ACTUALLY, THE WORLD DOES REVOLVE AROUND YOU.



Take a look around. Virtual i-glasses plunge you into immersive PC gaming with 3 degrees-of-freedom, 360° real-time headtracking. Surround yourself with a true 3-D display and stereo sound, in only 8 ounces. Virtual i-glasses are supported by the hottest game titles and Windows 95, with no card to install. Or connect to any video source for big-screen viewing. Call 1-800-646-3759 for the dealer nearest you. And see what things look like from the center of the universe.

VIRTUAL  
**i-glasses!**



# Taking The World By Swarm

*Bite, Claw, And Be A Real Pest When You Become A Giant Insect In ENTOMORPH*

by Petra Schlunk

The role-playing fortunes of SSI have always seemed inexorably linked to their partnership with TSR, the basis for their best-selling AD&D line. Yet, while SSI is still involved with AD&D (STONE PROPRIET was released earlier this year), the company has developed its own new fantasy role-playing milieu. The World of Aden is planned to be the setting for several upcoming SSI games, including THUNDERSCAPE and ENTOMORPH. Once a blissful place, the World of Aden is now beset by a mysterious plague known only as the Darkfall. Its origins unknown, the Darkfall began with a total solar eclipse, and from this darkness emerged horrors beyond imagination. The palpable evil of the Darkfall's presence and its struggle with the survivors of Aden forms a classic good-versus-evil conflict, as well as the basis for the games to be set in this world.

In ENTOMORPH: PLAGUE OF THE DARKFALL, a Windows 95 product (to be backwardly compatible with Windows 3.1) developed by Cyberlore Studios, an island off the coast of Kyan is suffering from a particularly bizarre problem. Its inhabitants are slowly metamorphosing into giant, killer insects! Now, giant insects, as such, are not new to Aden. In fact, the

nation of Kyan is known for its dependence on insects for almost every facet of life. Insects are used to build homes, to provide transportation, and even to harvest food.

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

Yet, this new infestation of giant insects is quite undesirable, since they are evil and deadly products of the Darkfall itself.

The introduction to ENTOMORPH shows a swarm of insects crossing the land and devouring everything in its path. Meanwhile, Squire Cedric Warrick, just happens to be traveling on the island in question. As the unlikely hero, Cedric (that's you) must discover what is causing this mass metamorphosis and put a stop to it. Problem is, Cedric starts the game south of a village called Addegun, without any recollection of what he is doing, or even how he came to be there. The only thought to pierce through the dim mists of Cedric's mind is that he must locate his sister.

#### WATCHING OUT FOR YOUR EXOSKELETON

Combat in ENTOMORPH is real-time and requires a certain degree of coordination and ingenuity. Basically, you left-click frantically on your oppo-



**HONEY, I'M DRONE** No, this isn't Trimarck's Tre Hive. When these eggs hatch, they'll make killer bees seem like gnats.

nents, since with each click Cedric throws out another punch. As a result, it behooves you to hide behind objects to screen Cedric from danger. Similarly, it is essential to attack opponents from long range, unless you enjoy re-booting time and again. One lesson learned fairly quickly is that neither mana (a necessity for spell-casting) nor health regenerate automatically.

Your first challenge is against a couple of walking dead, which have about as much imagination as one can expect from zombies. Later foes are, thankfully, much more interesting. Both during and after combat, it's easy to keep track of Cedric's health and mana by the colored bars on either side of the game screen. At first, Cedric is limited to mere fist-fighting, but eventually you will acquire weapons in the usual CRPG (computer role-playing game) fashion. As the game progresses, you will also learn numerous magic spells which prove useful for combat.

After some early combat sequences, Cedric continues towards Addegun and sees, to his horror, dead bodies strewn all over the town. From a wid-

Infiltrate.  
Annihilate.  
Exterminate.

**Start** In a remote galaxy, a mutant strain of genetically engineered insects produced a honey so toxic it wiped out all life on the planet. Quarantined for decades, the planet has recently been inhabited by the Black Nexus Mob, who genetically re-engineered the insects and turned the toxic honey

**Plot** into a deadly biological weapon. You must infiltrate the Black Nexus, save a compatriot, annihilate

The Hive, and exterminate the Hivasects. True 32-bit autoplays. Killer graphics and 18 levels of awesome action/arcade gameplay that takes place on two planets - developed exclusively for use with Windows® 95! Call (800) 424-7070 ext. 3061 for a free demo CD! Or, reach us on-line: <http://www.trimarkint.com>; [trimark@aol.com](mailto:trimark@aol.com); 7477.3632@compuserva.com

THE HIVE™

TRIMARK  
INTERACTIVE

Over 100% Service 4/31

The Hive™ is a trademark of Trimark Interactive. © 1995 Trimark Interactive. All rights reserved. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

over who is mad with grief he learns that he may find his sister in the neighboring village of Damos. As you move through the various locales, you find a variety of non-player characters, all of whom seem to have important information for advancing the plot. Speaking of characters, voice-over acting is expected for the final version, but SSI is mum on whom they have signed thus far. Also, if you opt for closed-caption conversations, you may opt to have Cedric's conversational options listed on the screen at a pace with which you're comfortable.

When Cedric wants to speak to someone, interact with an object, or fight, all you have to do is get him close enough and left-click on the target. Cedric will automatically interact with the person or object in an appropriate fashion. Often, Cedric will be drawn automatically into conversation with characters by merely walking close enough to them.

"magic slots" in the interface. To cast a spell, you need only click on the spell slot containing the spell. As long as Cedric has the necessary mana, the spell is cast.

#### TALK ABOUT GROWING PAINS!

As you progress through the story, learning more and more about the insect plague, your character slowly metamorphoses into an insect! The various stages of this transformation let you bite, claw, and terrify unarmed villagers at your discretion. I wasn't able to see all of the insectoid stages for this preview, because SSI is holding some of them back for the final release. Despite my disappointment,



**NICE HOURGLASS FIGURE** Entomorph takes well-known creatures, such as this black widow, and blows them up into horror film-style monsters.

even more terrible dangers. But then, that's where the fun is...

#### PEEKING UNDER GOSSAMER WINGS

Is everything all abuzz in ENTOMORPH? Well, even considering that I viewed it in not-quite-final form, the graphics are bit cartoonish. Fortunately, this doesn't detract too much from the game. The sound effects—insects buzzing, doors creaking, explosive sounds for casting certain spells, and grunting during combat—are really pretty good. The mouse driven movement system in ENTOMORPH is generally easy to manage, although there are occasional unexpected obstacles, such as small rocks that seem to interfere with Cedric's movement.

A worse problem is that you can't use objects in your backpack at your own discretion. Since everything that Cedric picks up goes into the pack, this is somewhat irritating. Most objects are used automatically when you need them in the game, but I found this a bit too simplified for my tastes. On the other hand, the rapid pace of the combat and the many plot twists keep the story moving along, and it's fair to say that the World of Aden looks to be fulfilling some of its vast potential. We'll know for sure in September, when ENTOMORPH's blend of real-time action and adventure flies (crawls, hops, slithers...) off the shelves. ☉



**BRIDGES OF ENTOMORPH COUNTY** Due to the insect insurrections they've suffered, the villagers may not welcome you with open arms.

The magic system is pretty simple as well. Magic scrolls are scribed into Cedric's spell book as they are picked up. Then, you have the option of choosing spells from the spell book and determining its power level before adding it to your roster of ready-to-cast spells. Cedric is allowed to have three different spells readied at any time, conveniently shown in

Later, he finds that the village's guardian, a Water Nymph, is gone. And of course, the only one who could summon her, the town Shaman, journeyed to Addegun and died there when the town was attacked by giant insects. Like most adventure games, this bleak set of puzzles unravels eventually, but only after sojourns to other lands with



CD ROM

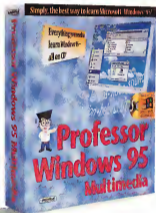


Designed for



Microsoft  
Windows 95

# Some of us are born with it.



# And some of us need a little help.

With help from Professor™ Windows 95 Multimedia, you don't need to be a genius to get the most out of Microsoft® Windows® 95. Offering AutoPlay, larger graphics, smoother video and better sound, Professor Windows 95 gives you hours of step-by-step, fully interactive lessons on Windows 95.

Learn how to use the Start menu and Taskbar, arrange your desktop, use the Explorer window, create shortcuts, add fonts, work with multimedia, use communication tools and much more. You can take the Professor's Fast Start Tour or use the Information Map to reach any lesson. Plus, get valuable reference information, time-saving tips and more, all at a fraction of the cost of any other training program for Windows 95!

Get Professor Windows 95 Multimedia now and discover how increasing your smarts using Windows 95 can make you a genius.

Order Toll-Free Today!

## 800-822-3522

Also Available At These Retailers:

Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City  
• Egghead Software • Software Etc. • Call for more!



5870 Stoneridge Dr. #1 Pleasanton, CA 94588-9900  
510-734-6767 FAX: 510-734-8337

©1995 Individual Software Inc. The INDIVIDUAL logo and Professor are trademarks of Individual Software Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other names mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice. Circle Reader Service #84

# AWFUL GREEN

## THINGS From Outer Space



### What are those Awful Green Things?

The beautiful green rock brought aboard the spaceship Znutar has grown into an Awful Green Thing and it is multiplying fast! The Awful Green Things are spreading and unless you act quickly they will take control of your spaceship and ultimately dominate the entire human race. Can the Awful Green Things be defeated?

**Awful Green Things From Outer Space™** is the wonderfully humorous board game by noted designer Steve Jackson, now in a fun-filled CD-ROM format. Take on the role of an animated crew member armed with outrageous weapons such as fire extinguishers, electric fences, gas grenades and powerful canisters of Zgworts, and race against time and the Awful Green Things From Outer Space to save the ship.

# QQP

QUANTUM QUALITY PRODUCTIONS, INC.  
A Subsidiary of American Laser Games, Inc.

Sales Information: 4801 Lincoln Rd., Albuquerque, NM 87109 • (505) 880-1718

Technical Information: 495 Highway 202, Flemington, NJ 08822 • (908) 788-2799

CompuServe: 75300,3223

America Online: Keyword: QQP

World Wide Web: <http://www.nmia.com/qqp.html>



PC CD-ROM



## Scorpia Seeks Out The Final Frontier



*Gamer's advisory: This article includes hints and secrets for playing STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION, A FINAL UNITY. If you haven't played*

*the game and you don't want Scorpia to lead you through spacetime by the nose, see the review of this game by Allen Greenberg on page 148. Play long and prosper.—Ed.*

Well, fall is pecking around the corner, and if autumn is (almost) here, can new games be far behind? I sure hope not, because the last Christmas season was dreary enough and we don't

game. That means you have to follow along the obvious guideposts for the story to advance, regardless of whether you're playing at Ensign, Lieutenant, or Captain level. If you go outside the main line, not much will happen, and you're not likely to find anything interesting.

You may also have problems with the game freezing or locking up. This may be related to using a memory manager; it really is better to boot without EMM, QEMM, or whatever memory utility you normally have up. However, for some players, myself included, that isn't enough. You might have to run this one without sound. I wasn't able to get the game going consistently until I took out the Gravis initializations. Fortunately, the game supports text boxes, so you can play without sound (which is also important in case you don't have one of the supported sound cards).

THE GREATEST  
ADVENTURE MIND IN  
THE GALAXY  
PRESENTS AN  
INTERSTELLAR  
NAVIGATIONAL  
GUIDE TO "A FINAL  
UNITY"



**DATA DUMP** When you are on an away mission, use the tricorder on everything to get vital information. It's always good to have Commander Data around as well.

need another like it. Then again, the industry track record for on-time releases is pretty dreary, too, so I'm not holding my breath. We'll just have to keep our fingers crossed, and maybe trust in the stars...

STAR TREK: A FINAL UNITY, despite any advertising to the contrary, is a linear adventure

HoloByte is working on the problem, but they had nothing definite to report by deadline time (then again, they didn't have much time to work on it, either: the game arrived rather too close to deadline as it was). I hope to have an update on this in a future column, so everyone will be able to play with the sound going.

by Scorpia

Since the game begins with a confrontation, you may want to begin in Ensign mode, just in case you get into a fight. Worf is pretty good at handling space combat, and as you don't know anything about combat maneuvers yet, this is a safe way to start. Later, you can move the difficulty level up.

So here are some Gardian refugees looking for political asylum, with a Garid warship on their tails. Poll the crew for suggestions (you can't tell them to do anything directly; most choices are a response to crew suggestions) and pick the one you think best. If you're careful, you can get out of this situation without fighting. However, if combat becomes necessary, Worf can do the job quite nicely.

Afterwards, a chat with the refugees explains their problems, and before long, you'll probably be heading out to talk with Shanok, the Vulcan archaeologist. However, you've barely started when a distress call comes in from Cymkoe IV. The Mertens space station there has been attacked, and its power source is likely to blow at any time. Naturally, you can't ignore this distress call (well, you could, but it wouldn't look good on your record, heh), so it's off to Cymkoe IV and the first away team mission.

You can pick any crewmember for the away teams; I found it a good thing to have Mr. Data in all of them. In Ensign mode, the best team is assembled automatically for you; in Captain mode, you make the decisions. Usually, that's not too difficult if you consider the situation; some people will be obvious to include (for example, Mertens being an engineering problem, you'd want La Forge on the team).

Another thing to keep in mind on these missions is to

use the tricorder on everything you come across. Sometimes the information you pick up is vital to completing the task at hand; other times, you may want to refer back to the recordings to help figure out a problem.

Okay, so the team beams over to Mertens station. The first thing to do is help the woman trapped under the cable. This is a simple problem; if you have trouble, talk to the other team members (they will always have some-

thing germane to say, and occasionally will suggest a course of action).

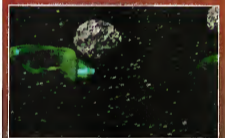
In Captain mode, it isn't necessary to turn on the emergency bypass for life support; you can complete this mission without doing that, if you're fast enough. The important thing is to talk to Dr. Griens in the main lab, and you just have to get past the alien machine stabilizing up the station's power to see him. This can be done by using the panel in Lab 4.

If the right person talks to Griens, you can stabilize the power core, thus saving everyone and keeping the station intact. Otherwise, the core will have to be jettisoned, which is okay, but not the best solution.

So the rescue is accomplished, and now you can go on to Shanok at Horst III. Unfortunately, he doesn't have a whole lot to tell you, and you go back to patrolling the Rumore sector. Wouldn't you know it, Starfleet butts in again, this time in the person of Admiral Reddreck, who has a favor to ask: he wants you to find out what's up with a scientist, Dr. Hyunli-Foertsch, who seems to have disappeared on the planet Morassia. Morassia isn't in the Federation, but they've applied for membership.

Sorry, you can't beam down with any weapons, so you might as well agree to Constable Likksze's terms right at the start. Naturally, the first order of business is to examine Dr. H-F's lab. Performing complete analyses of all the animal carcasses is a good idea, as is grabbing everything you can get your hands on. Then use the comms to talk to whomever is available (some of the people on that list will never be available; others you'll be able to talk to later on).

Well well, looks like some-



**ON SCREEN, CAPTAIN** Every time you're doing well, the plotline gets interrupted. Regardless of whether you're dealing with Federation admirals, Romulans, or galactic Rastafarian types, carefully consider your responses to avoid conflicts.



**TIME  
STANDS**

one's been smuggling in some banned animal species, and the doctor caught on to that. Hmmm. Maybe you should do a little specimen gathering of your own. This is rather dull, as you must obtain samples from all three biotopes, which means you should have 11 total by the time you're done.

When you've finished analyzing all the specimens, see why you can raise on the comm. What follows after this is almost automatic (even in Captain mode, it's all very obvious). Before long, Dr. H-F is back, and now you just have to capture an invisible creature that feeds on energy. Someone on the team should have a suggestion about this. The only tricky part is the order of using the consoles at the Quarantine station, and that won't take long to figure out.

That takes care of Morassia, and now



Stasis chamber

**I HATE EXAMINATIONS** When you reach the endgame, check out the generator, but don't try to finish the Chedak test.

you do an automatic chase of the guilty parties. Remember, dead men give no information; you want them alive. Before long, the Enterprise is on its way to Frigis, home to a colony of Garidians who left their own homeworld quite

help Aelont (who else could that be in the stasis field?). Too bad you don't know the Chodak language, but there's probably someone around who does. Before long, you should have a couple of orchestrians (called "bells" after this!) from the Chanters, and the way to the Chodak transporter should be open in the Quester temple.

So now you're at the disappearing floor. As you guessed, ringing the different bells (after you have 'em) changes the tile patterns. I found mapping this on graph paper helped a lot. Once you get over to the door, you may want to save the game. Both artifacts will open it, but using the wrong one will destroy the Fifth Scroll (and after all this effort, do you want that to happen?).

Finally, you've gotten the Garidians off your back. Now comes the fun part: Romulan Blets have invaded Federation space. This section of the game is automatic, as the Enterprise goes higher and you tracking down Rom ships. After you've obtained some important info from the Klingons, you'll be on your own again...until the help call from Frigis, anyway.

That means another fight or two (one on the way in, one on the way out). This is a critical stop, however, as Laraq hands over several items you can't finish without. Once you have those, you can head for Horst III, where the Roms have



## RED ZONE FOR THE SERIOUS GAMER

**ZONE FITNESS SPECIAL** MULTIMEDIA WORKOUT FOR WINDOWS — COMPLETE GUIDE, TRAINING SCHEDULE AND TRACKING, EXERCISE AND MEAL PLANNING, DIETARY INFORMATION, REQ. CDROM, 4 MEG RAM \$ 42

### MM COMPANIES 2.5 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

ADVENTURE	
ALONE IN THE DARK	40
ECSTASIA	38
GABRIEL KNIGHT	44
NEMO QUEST 7	49
SECRET OF THE GLORY 1	44
RELEASED	44
THE SEVENTH GATE	44
UNDER A KILLING MOON	58
UNDER A KILLING MOON CD SIMPLE	8
JOHNNY MEMORIC	40
ACTION GAMES	
DESCENT	35
DOOM WARRIOR LEVELS	38
DOOM 2 HELL ON EARTH	38
MAGIC CARPET	43
PRINATEER BRIGHTSHOUL FIRE	30
SYSTEM SHOCK	44
WING COMMANDER 3	44
ROLE PLAYING	
IRON BLOOD GIBBELS	40
RETRIAL AT KRONOR	33
LANDS OF LOR	41
MENORBERINTZ N	47

FRATES GOLD	50
ULTIMA 6	30
ULTIMA 7, SETRIPET ISLE	27
SIMULATION	
WINGS OF GLORY	40
US NAVY FIGHTERS	47
ACES OF THE DESK	45
ACES OVER EUROPE	40
COMANCHE MAXIMUM OVERSHO	50
FLEET DEFENDER	48
FX FIGHTER	54
ISONE FISHING	47
HORNET WIN	39
HOFF GAY RACING	31
MASKA RACING	39
PRIVATEER SPECIAL OPS	25
STRIKE COMMANDER	20
WING COMMANDER 3	54
WORLD CIRCUIT	25
STRATEGY	
DUNE 2, DYNASTY	37
INDISCIBLE MACHINE 2	55
MASTER OF MAGIC	39
MASTER OF ORION	40

SIM TOWER 2000	38
WARRIORS	39
4-00M UFO DEFENSE	44
WAR GAMES	
ADMIRAL PEST	46
BATTLESHIP	43
FRONT LINES	40
PACIFIC AIR WAR 22MARCH	30
PANZER GENERAL	43
SPORTS	
FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL	46
FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL	46
HARDBALL 4	33
REAL LIVE RUGBY	47
WHL HOCKEY	39
PGA TOUR GOLF 488	47
PGA TOUR GOLF 12	47
TOUR LA RUSSIE BASEBALL	47
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	50
FOR THE HOUSE	
MICRO WINE COMPANION	42
SOUTHERN LEVING DOCKBOOK	42
GARDEN COMPANION	42

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$100

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS, CALL: 1-800-823-3017** **FAX ORDERS: 1-941-925-7614**

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS AND DISCOVER. SOME ORDERS PAYABLE TO: ZONEZONE ENTERPRISES. FUTURE PROMOTIONS MAY INCREASE THE PRICE OF SOME ITEMS. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES APPLY TO ALL ORDERS. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. RETURNS REQUIRE AUTHORIZATION AND ARE SUBJECT TO 10% RESTORING FEE.

RED ZONE/ZONE ENTERPRISES • 4023 SAWYER RD., SUITE 103 • SARASOTA, FL 34233

Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold's

# CHRONOMASTER

Time stands still! Thousands of lives are at stake!

Join Horda, the Chronomaster, in this epic quest for vengeance in a future where magic & science co-exist. This ground-breaking Graphic Adventure will take you on a journey through man-made pocket universes full of cyborgs, pirates & witches. Can you guide Horda & use his bottled time to solve the mystery...re-start the universes and return justice to the stars?

Roger Zelazny...The finest writer of his generation in science fiction.  
George R.R. Martin

The greatest of Chronomaster's universes are those he has left behind.  
The chronomaster has the  
DIRECTOR'S EXPERIMENTAL

"DreamForge Entertainment has been one of the most successful...design groups to have appeared..."  
Steve Wozniak  
Steve Jobs



► Challenging puzzles and nonlinear plots with multiple solutions and varied endings.



► Striking, highly detailed and fully rendered 3D artwork and full motion animation. Fully digitized voices and original soundtrack.



► Boundless gameplay as players move freely from screen to screen within pocket universes in any order they choose.



DEVELOPED BY



IBM CD-ROM



Visit Capstone Online:  
Web Site:

<https://www.gabe.net/~intra001/>  
America Online (Keyword Capstone),  
Software Creations 800 (505)365-9353  
To Order Call: (800) INTRACD

Circle Reader Service #323

Software and Art © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Portions of the program © 1995 DreamForge™ Entertainment. Sound Operating System © 1995 Human Machine Interface, Inc. Software theme based on a science fiction story by Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold. Chronomaster and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

scared off Shanok, so you can beam down to the Chodak site unopposed.

What you do here is pick up all the information you can (there are no objects to take). After this comes the toughest fight in the game, against three alien ships at Yujj. Worf couldn't handle this one (even in Ensign mode); the Enterprise always ended up destroyed. One time, I took over the Conn and somehow managed to get us through; another time, we took a beating and I just warped away. Leaving means the destruction of the outpost, but that is actu-

ally minor, and won't affect the course of the game. Run if you must to stay alive.

Now you get to meet the Chodak (yep, there are some of them left). This is a good place to lie through your teeth, and push for no escort to the computer. That will make reaching the computer harder, but getting to the Unity Device later will be much easier. If you accept the escort, you can still get to the Unity Device, but the road is a tough one.

Presuming you're on your own, you'll have to figure out how to use the Chodak transporters. This is simple trial-and-error. The security room is the

playing too much Doom lately? Heh).

you're left alone and can make your way back to the entry point (the only place you can beam up). Yeah, that means the security room again, but it's easier on the way out. You only have to shoot the two near sensors and get someone to the back of the room, then he can just walk off the left of the screen.

Okay, it's finale time (or finally time, <grin>). The Enterprise arrives at the Unity Device, as does Captain Pentara (the Garidian warship captain) and Admiral Brodnack (the Chodak leader). Love that timing! Before long, Picard and the Away Team shuttle down to the device (this is automatic). It doesn't matter who he has with him, because in the end game, he'll be alone with Pentara and Brodnack for (guess what?) the tests to see who should have the device.

The first test is getting out of the room with the forcefields. I suggest a very careful examination of the field generator. You may have to beat a little sense into Brodnack here; going through completely with the Chodak test is not a good idea.

The next test is simple; just keep in mind that you're all in this together. Then you can wake up one of the device guardians, who cheerfully makes some embarrassing revelations about Picard, before letting everyone go on to the device control room.

Hey, the Borg are invading! Gee, what a suspicious coincidence. You don't suppose this is one more test, do you? Handle this one carefully; remember there are three choices here, not two. After that, just sit back and watch the auto-sequence play out. Once again, the universe has been saved!

Well, I see by the old invisible clock it's that time again. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG (under the Groups and Clubs menu). On Genie: Visit the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT). By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 358, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring! ☺



**TO BE DEAF** Counselor Troi might look bored here, but she's probably exasperated, considering that the wrong move here in the Musical Tile Room can destroy the Fifth Scroll. Save your game now!

hard one. You have to knock out the sensors (which don't stay off very long) and get to the door before they come on again. I could never manage running to the door on time. What worked for me was shooting out the sensors and moving straight to the back of the room, then edging to the right, shooting out the sensors along the way. Eventually, I got someone to the door (same person who's doing the shooting, of course). Whew!

At the computer, you must record the star map before the Chodak arrive; they will erase it from the database, which is why you have to arrive there first. After the automatic sequence where you learn some more about the Unity Device,

He's the **best**  
corner in the game.

You fork over **\$200,000**  
every time he walks on the field.

He's got fans, **fame**  
and endorsements.

**Trade him.**



Sideline some sizeable egos in this super-real 3-D game from MicroProse®. Ultimate Football™ '95 lets you flatten the Goliaths of the gridiron. Pit your wits against other NFL brain trusts. Even own the team. Plus, Fantasy Football software is built in, so you can run a league with up to 30 Fantasy League teams. Scout the all-new rosters of Ultimate Football '95. And swap that high-priced vet for a hungry rookie. Hey, you don't get to The Big Dance without a little shuffling.

**MICROPROSE**

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>



©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Fantasy Football League and FFL are trademarks of Fantasy Sports Properties, Inc. Officially licensed product of the NFL. Players, Team names, logos, and helmet designs are registered trademarks of the NFL and its member clubs. The NFL Shield is a registered trademark of the NFL.



**EXPLORATION**  
 The latest strategy game from Interactive Magic sends you on an exciting quest for gems and fortune where only the brave and courageous will succeed. The possibilities are limitless as you lead the settlers to independence. CD \$48



**11TH HOUR**  
 Seized to 7th Guest except the stakes are higher, the puzzles more clever & the robot wit even more unsettling. Solve puzzles and investigate clues that take you through Stavrs' haunted house with resolve-like plot twists, special effects & music soundtrack. CD \$52



**JOYSWITCH**  
 Now you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game with the speed and ease of turning a switch. No more reaching behind your computer to swap joystick cables on the game post. JoySwitch does it all. \$38

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 8/1/95 to 8/30/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



**TECMO SECRET OF THE STARS**  
 The evil lord has destroyed your father. You must create your own city and restore harmony to the world. Animated 3-D battle scenes. \$54



**CASINO DE LUXE**  
 is the last looking gaming collection on the market! Also the only collection to combine the elegance of Monte Carlo and the fun of Las Vegas to bring you 7 classic games with you-are-there graphics, sound effects, speech and special in-line gambling strategies. CD \$24

### IBM HARDWARE

**CD ROM HARDWARE**  
 4 Plex Quad Speed \$429  
 Diamond 4000 4x I&E \$579  
 Digital Edge 3x Int. \$399  
 Miramax Quad Speed \$215  
 NEC MultiPlex (6x) \$479  
 Plexor 6 Plex 6x Int. \$529  
 EZ Sound \$10  
 EZ Sound \$10  
 Teac Super Quad 4x \$299

### AUDIO HARDWARE

A Gears UltraMag ACE \$79  
 Ad Grants Used Max \$169  
 Atlas ACB 53 Spikes \$139  
 Audiotape SW 20 A \$120  
 Jazz J-200 Speakers \$62  
 Kees HD 92 Speakers \$32  
 Lablio CS-100 \$24  
 Pro Audio Spectrum Plus89  
 Sound Blaster 32 AWE \$265  
 SB 2D AWE Value Ed. \$249  
 SB Discovery CD 16 \$219  
 SB Edukation CD 16 \$146  
 SB JewelMaster CD 16 \$209  
 Sound Blaster Pro Value \$74  
 Sound Blaster Value \$57  
 SB Video Spigot WIN \$189  
 Snd Gateway B&E w/epic \$29  
 Snd Gateway N&PQ 165 123  
 Sound Mini Value \$125  
 Snd Serape 16 BR Win \$159  
 Sound Source \$9  
 Vied 3D Plus Sound \$72  
 Vied 3D Pro \$103  
 Vied 3D Stereo \$102

### VIDEO HARDWARE

Impression Lite VLB \$299  
 Specifier Glasses Kit \$169  
 Stealth 64 2 MB D-Ram \$201

### IBM HARDWARE

**CONTROLLERS**  
 American Laser Gun \$42  
 Auto Cockpit \$109  
 Batter Up \$99  
 CH F-16 Right Stick Pro \$52  
 CH Flight Stick Pro \$52  
 CH Mech 3 Joystick \$25  
 CH Pedals \$49  
 CH Pro Pedals \$76  
 CH Pro Thrustle \$69  
 CH Thrustle \$69  
 CH Thrustle Pro \$75  
 CH Virtual Pilot Pro \$35  
 Cyberman \$46  
 Dolphin Virtual Helm \$139  
 Flight Cockpit \$219  
 Flight Control Stand \$11  
 Flight Stick \$01  
 Game Zapper \$67  
 Gravis Analog Pro-Jtek \$33  
 Gravis Firebird \$50  
 Jet Stick \$24  
 Joy Stick Y-Cable \$9  
 Joywheel \$30  
 Logitech TrackMan Elite \$59  
 Logitech WheelMan Ed. \$45  
 Max Data Flightstick \$91  
 MS Natural Keyboard \$90  
 Nurblock Generset \$42  
 PC Virtual Glo Club \$119  
 Speedball Airway \$165  
 Suncom FIS Single JS \$119  
 Suncom FIS Hawk JS \$119  
 Treanor F16 TG2 \$146  
 Thrustmaster FLC \$19  
 Thrustmaster FCS \$58  
 Thrustmaster Pro Play Glo \$59  
 Total Control Virtual CD \$26  
 Universal Cockpit \$219  
 VPK 1 Vlt Handgrip \$449

### IBM ACTION

4K Penny CD \$49  
 Castle Wolfenstein CD \$24  
 DIZONE 1 or 2 CD \$24  
 Doom 2 \$39  
 Doom 2 Collector CD \$52  
 Duke Nukem 3D \$34  
 Hull CD \$26  
 Magic Carpet CD \$43  
 Magic Carpet 2 CD \$44  
 Magic Carpet Plus CD \$44  
 Maximum Roadkill CD \$42  
 Nerves of Steel or CD \$22  
 Quaintland CD \$25  
 Race of the Thred \$34  
 Road Warrior CD \$30  
 Ruine CD \$44  
 Shadow Warrior CD \$44  
 Skull Cracker CD \$41  
 Space Hulk 2 CD \$46  
 System Shock CD \$47  
 Tek War CD \$48  
 Tek War Special Edn \$52  
 Twisted Metal CD \$42  
 Ultimate Doom CD \$51  
 Wrecksaver 40K CD \$44

### IBM ADVENTURE

9th Planet CD \$44  
 7th Guest 2 11th Hr CD \$53  
 Adrenaline Fester CD \$36  
 Alien Alliance CD \$55  
 Alien Trilogy CD \$48  
 Alien Vexa CD \$38  
 Alamo CD \$44  
 Alone in the Dark 3 CD \$43  
 Academy CD \$44  
 Atmosphere CD \$54  
 Beneath a Steel Sky \$33  
 Big Red Adventure CD \$40

### IBM ADVENTURE

Bohazed Five CD \$47  
 Boffage CD \$44  
 Black Diamond CD \$44  
 Blind Date CD \$38  
 Bloodnet CD \$41  
 Bloodings \$44  
 Blow Away WIN CD \$39  
 BruenDead 13 CD \$38  
 Buzzsawz CD \$48  
 Burns 13 CD \$33  
 Burn Cycle CD \$39  
 Cadillac & Deer's CD \$40  
 Case 2006 CD \$47  
 Case Confessions CD \$29  
 Chronosander CD \$47  
 Commander Blood CD \$39  
 Companions of North \$32  
 Conspiracy CD \$30  
 Conder 7 CD \$29  
 Cranium CD \$52  
 Creative CD \$44  
 Cyrene CD \$45  
 Cybernig CD \$44  
 Cybernet CD \$48  
 Deadlands Explorer \$47  
 Demons CD \$36  
 Demons or CD \$35  
 Dark Forces CD \$47  
 Dark Seed 2 \$46  
 Darker CD \$36  
 Death Date CD \$34  
 Delcom 0 CD \$30  
 Devil Dwellers CD \$30  
 Dharma CD \$39  
 Discworld or CD \$55  
 Dreaux \$32  
 Dreaux Unleashed CD \$39  
 Dreaux/Dreaux Burned CD \$34  
 Dreauxweb \$33  
 Dune CD \$39

### IBM ADVENTURE

Dust CD \$42  
 Eastbase or CD \$35  
 Embroided CD \$37  
 Entomorph CD \$44  
 Evolution or CD \$29  
 Extractos CD \$34  
 Fighting Fantasy CD \$40  
 Flash Traffic CD \$39  
 Francorion WIN CD \$48  
 Fed Phisica Phers 2 \$45  
 Feedstone 2120 \$39  
 Full Theatre CD \$43  
 G-Namer or cd \$40  
 Gabriel Knight 2 CD \$49  
 Gadget CD \$45  
 Gender Wars CD \$49  
 Gobbers 4 CD \$25  
 HardCase CD \$46  
 Hammer CD \$42  
 Heart of Darkness CD \$55  
 Hell CD \$43  
 Hell Cob CD \$39  
 HellCore CD \$52  
 Heretic 2 CD \$46  
 Heretic III Extra Levels \$48  
 Hunt of Gans \$36  
 I Hate No Month CD \$44  
 Ice & Fire CD \$48  
 Inch 3 CD \$30  
 Inhumanities CD \$44  
 Into the Shadows or CD \$48  
 Jugged Alliance \$42  
 Jewel of the Oracle CD \$36  
 Journey Mnemonic CD \$41  
 Journeyman Project 2 \$55  
 King's Quest 7 CD WIN \$49  
 King's Renown CD \$33  
 Kingdom O' Magic CD \$54  
 Knights Chess CD \$42  
 L-Zare CD \$46

### IBM ADVENTURE

Lands of Lore 2 \$42  
 Last Dynasty CD \$48  
 Learn Mower Man 2 CD \$49  
 Lemnax Suit Larry 7 CD \$44  
 Lemnax Suit Larry Arith \$47  
 Little Winn or DGS \$33  
 Little Owl CD \$30  
 Londoner CD \$49  
 Lost Eden CD \$39  
 Lost Mind of Dr Brain \$36  
 Lost in Town CD \$44  
 Lunatic CD \$42  
 Lynxus CD \$30  
 MacBeth: The Game \$35  
 Man Enough CD \$34  
 Mirage CD \$40  
 Mission Critical CD \$34  
 Mysterious Day CD \$44  
 Nyet CD \$48  
 Necrosis WIN CD \$43  
 Night Trap CD \$40  
 Nightropolis CD \$47  
 Out of This World 2 CD \$45  
 Paradise Peak CD \$54  
 Paris in the Peak CD \$39  
 Phantasmagoria CD \$53  
 Pillar of Fire CD \$43  
 Pillar of Fire 2 CD \$46  
 Power Dams CD \$46  
 Prisoner of Ice CD \$42  
 Quest for Glory 5 CD \$44  
 ReInferno CD \$45  
 Return to Zark \$30  
 Riddle of Master Lu CD \$40  
 Ripper CD \$40  
 Robot City CD \$49  
 Scroll CD \$38  
 See Legends CD \$44  
 Secrets of Skellige CD \$28  
 Serfers CD \$32







**GREY WOLF** is commissioned for service, and you have been selected to explain the ship! Your mission is to patrol the Atlantic and accomplish the impossible! Stop the convoys, head the destroyers, frigates, depth charges, and the big guns from the battleships. **CD \$26**



**SONY PLAYSTATION** Sony's breakthrough 32-bit processor, CD ROM architecture delivers real 3D experience with ever changing 3-D perspectives and stereo CD quality sound. **\$299**



**CYBERJUDAS** Deep within cyberspace you control the most powerful nation on Earth. You are armed with money, weapons and elegance. You have close and trusted presidential advisors. One of them will betray you and your world. You are the President and the Prey. **CD \$32**

## FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive **FREE** overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



**'THRUSTMASTER XL ACTION CONTROLLER'** This joystick offers advanced functionality emulated by flight sim enthusiasts. Features: three instant response buttons, action trigger, 4-way thumb switch, pistol grip & glow-in-the-dark buttons. **\$24**



**MAGIC CARPET HIDDEN WORLDS** You restored the world to equilibrium in Magic Carpet. Now the discovery of the Hidden Worlds reveals that your task is not yet complete. Take to the similar skies once again in this earth shattering add on CD. **Surve 30 Hidden Worlds CD \$22**

### IBM SIMULATIONS

Demolition Derby CD \$36  
 Dream Web CD \$34  
 EarthSiege 2 CD \$46  
 Everest Action \$28  
 F-16 Fighting Falcon CD \$44  
 F15 Strike Eagle 3 \$34  
 FA 18 Hornet CD \$54  
 Falcon 4 CD \$49  
 Falcon Gold CD \$52  
 Fast Attack CD \$38  
 Fighter Duel Pro 2 CD \$33  
 Fighting Wing or CD \$39  
 Fighting Falcon CD \$47  
 Fleet Def: F14 Tomcat \$42  
 Fleet Defender Gold CD \$42  
 Flight Sim: Fokker CD \$42  
 Flight Unlimited CD \$46  
 Flying Aces CD \$43  
 Flying Circus \$39  
 Flying Tigers CD \$42  
 Fyresite 1 \$36  
 Great Naval Battles 2 CD \$24  
 Gray Wolf WWI CD \$24  
 Gunship 2000 VGA \$24  
 H.A.W.C. CD \$43  
 Hesco Assault SWGA \$37  
 In-8 Octave CD \$44  
 Indy Car Racing \$30  
 Indy Car Racing 2 CD \$43  
 Inno CD \$44  
 Interactive Baling CD \$45  
 Iron Angel CD \$41  
 Iron Assault CD \$30  
 Jet Fighter 3 \$41  
 Jet Pack CD \$39  
 Jet Ski Race CD \$39  
 Jump Jet \$24  
 Kawasaki Super Bikes \$24  
 Lava Movers Mini CD \$35  
 Lava Planner \$30

### IBM SIMULATIONS

MT Tank Platoon Classic \$19  
 MT Tank Platoon 2 CD \$46  
 MI: Stealth Tank Sim \$34  
 Max Overkill Battle CD \$40  
 Mike O'Neill Mail-Ply \$42  
 Mech Commander CD \$42  
 Mechwarrior 2 CD \$46  
 Metal Lords CD \$34  
 MetalTech: EarthSiege \$45  
 MiG 23 (Stand Alone) \$40  
 MiG Flight Sim 5.1 \$48  
 MiG Flight Sim 6 CD \$54  
 MiG Flight Sim 7 Shop \$26  
 Microsoft Space Sim 1 \$44  
 MiG 29 Gold CD \$40  
 Mop 20 Gold CD \$40  
 Masor Racing \$36  
 Pacific Strike \$25  
 Phoenix Fighter CD \$40  
 Power Boat Simulator 3 \$46  
 Rally \$39  
 Road Assault CD \$36  
 Rover Predator or CD \$45  
 U-Sub 2 \$36  
 Tank Killer \$36  
 Tank Patrol CD \$36  
 Renegade CD \$41  
 Revolution CD \$32  
 Self 95 \$37  
 Self Simulator \$48  
 Walking Simulator 3 \$42  
 Semtexor CD \$44  
 Shuttle CD \$28  
 Silent Hunter CD \$40  
 Silent Hunter or CD \$43  
 Sky Warriors CD \$30  
 Slipstream 2000 CD \$45  
 Space Clipper \$42  
 Specter VR CD \$35  
 Star Base \$42  
 Star Crusader or CD \$29

### IBM SIMULATIONS

Star Slam \$42  
 Strike Commander 5 Ops \$22  
 Sub Battle Simulator 3 \$39  
 Sub Battle Sim 2 Win \$39  
 Sub War 2050 \$33  
 Sub War 2050 Plus CD \$40  
 Super Tank Commander \$48  
 SuperKats CD \$44  
 T-MEK CD \$48  
 TFX or CD \$36  
 Tank Centered Network \$48  
 Tank GH CD \$48  
 Tank Free Advances Pk \$36  
 Terminal Velocity or CD \$27  
 Test Drive 3 Precision \$19  
 The Fighter \$29  
 The Fighter Collected CD \$47  
 Top Gun CD \$41  
 Toronto CD \$26  
 Tower or CD \$44  
 Train Engineer \$39  
 Trophy Best CD \$48  
 U-Sub 2 \$36  
 Utah Kats CD \$41  
 War Patrol CD \$32  
 Warhawk CD \$42  
 Waterloo vs Cornwallis \$48  
 Wing Commander 3 \$44  
 Wing Commander 4 \$54  
 Wing Commander Academy \$47  
 Wing Commander Assaults \$47  
 Wings of Glory CD \$42  
 Wipe Out CD \$27  
 Wolf Pack CD \$88  
 World Circuit 2001 or CD \$41  
 World Circuit Manager \$41  
 X-Wing \$34  
 X-Wing Collector's CD \$46  
 Zone Raiders CD \$48

### IBM SPORTS

3-Decision Ball CD \$42  
 APBA Baseball \$24  
 APBA Baseball Innovize \$19  
 Awlwatcher Hockey CD \$10  
 Baseball Shut Up & Jere \$42  
 Blood Bowl \$34  
 Blood Bowl CD \$34  
 Brett Hull Hockey '95 \$34  
 Brett Hull Hockey '95 CD \$34  
 ESPN 2 Extreme Gms \$30  
 ESPN Hockey CD \$44  
 EuroGolf CD \$44  
 FIFA Int'l Soccer or CD \$36  
 FIFA Int'l Soccer '96 CD \$40  
 Forever to Heaven CD \$23  
 Front Page Pinball Pro \$25  
 Front Page Pro '95 \$44  
 FP Sports Baseball \$44  
 FP Sports Baseball CD \$47  
 FPS Baseball '96 CD \$40  
 FPS Baseball Expansion \$29  
 FPS Pro League \$29  
 Front Page Pro '96 \$46  
 Golf's Greatest 18 CD \$26  
 Golf Finish'N CD \$42  
 Hardball 3 \$34  
 Hardball 3 Collection \$36  
 Hardball 3 Players Disk \$16  
 Hardball 4 \$22  
 Hardball 4 MLI/PA Add \$19  
 Hardball 5 CD \$42  
 International Tennis \$44  
 J.Nicklaus GM Golf \$34  
 Jack Nicklaus Golf CD \$30  
 J.Nicklaus Signature Ed \$27  
 Linkers 4 MLI/PA Add \$21  
 Links 366 CD \$19  
 Links 366 Golf \$15  
 Links Pentium CD \$49  
 Links Pro Course Disk \$19

### IBM SPORTS

Live Action Football CD \$16  
 Microsoft Baseball CD \$55  
 MS Golf 2.0 WIN CD \$41  
 Microsoft Golf CD \$48  
 MS Golf for Windows \$36  
 Mike Ditto Power FB \$15  
 NBA Antone '95 CD \$42  
 NBA Jam or CD \$44  
 NBA Live 95 CD \$47  
 NBA '95 WIN \$24  
 NFL Coaches Club \$29  
 NFL Coaches Club FB 2 \$44  
 NFL Q back Club '96 \$45  
 NFL Super Bowl CD \$30  
 NHL Hockey '95 CD \$34  
 N Factions Chess Golf \$34  
 Nick Price Golf CD \$45  
 PGA Bowling CD \$44  
 PGA Tour Golf 3 CD \$47  
 PGA Tour Golf 496 CD \$47  
 Pictor Perfect Golf CD \$42  
 Pictor Soccer \$28  
 ProLeague FB Career \$48  
 QB Attack CD \$42  
 QuarterPole \$24  
 RB Baseball '96 CD \$36  
 Road to the Final 4 2 \$36  
 Rjby Wild Golf '95 CD \$48  
 Soccer '96or CD \$19  
 Soccer: Goals at Eighteen \$37  
 Take Out Sports Baseball \$29  
 Tom Landry Football \$24  
 T.L. Lawson's Baseball 3 CD \$47  
 Troy Aikman Football CD \$49  
 Ultimate Football '95 CD \$34  
 Unleash Roughness '95 \$19  
 Winter Sports or CD \$28  
 World Cup Golf 2 Bch \$44  
 World Hockey '95 or CD \$24

### IBM STRATEGY

1850 1914: Rear Guns \$34  
 18th Air Squadron \$36  
 A-Train W/Construction \$29  
 Advanced Civilization \$34  
 Airbus 1 2 or CD \$10  
 Ancient Art of War Sky \$32  
 Archon Ultra \$30  
 Arctic Blast \$26  
 Arctic Blast CD \$18  
 Awful Green Things CD \$42  
 Atesic CD \$40  
 Battles or CD \$33  
 Battle Bugs \$37  
 Battle Isle 2000 CD \$34  
 Battles in Time CD \$19  
 Battles of Destiny \$215  
 Black Beard or CD \$34  
 Beach 3 \$24  
 Buzz Aldrin: Race CD \$20  
 C.E.Q. CD \$40  
 Caesar \$42  
 Caesar 2 CD \$46  
 Careers at War Const \$25  
 Castles \$19  
 Castles 2 CD \$44  
 Castles 3 CD \$48  
 Castle Tides CD \$24  
 Chessmaster 4000 Turbo \$26  
 Civilization \$25  
 Civilization Network CD \$47  
 Civilization WIN \$25  
 Clash at Sea \$19  
 ClockWars WIN CD \$24  
 Colonization or CD \$44  
 Colonization G/D CD \$46  
 Colonization WIN \$42  
 Colonization WW CD \$48  
 Command HQ 2 CD \$24  
 Command HQ Classic \$24

**OVERNIGHT SHIPPING** In US \$9 per order. Mail to Games, PC, PS, XBOX, IPO, PDC or opt. Worldwide about \$8 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Payment and shipping options national shipping charges. All prices incl. GST for incl. tax. MS, MP and Disc/Video accepted. Price for 1000. Money Order/credit \$200 limit. In US, CDD \$6. Delivery replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price availability may change.

# FREE GAME OFFER\*

See details below



**TOP GUN™** Relive the awe-inspiring experience of the popular feature film. All the thrills of the fast action dog-fighting sky story come to life in the fun interactive product. Begin with vivid competition for the Top Gun trophy while experiencing all the sights and sounds of the original movie. CD \$49



**MECHWARRIOR 2™** Climb into one of 16 BattleMechs and prepare to set your imagination on fire. You've stepped into a 100 ton machine that can annihilate a squadron of F-16s in a heartbeat. Face it to desert to urban land scape. Fight for survival, glory, honor and the pride of the clan. CD \$48



**CRYSTAL CALIBURN™** A truly great portal game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D sound and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise finger control, it's one that keeps you coming back for more. \$29



**'DOOM!'** From outside the box you hear the carnage: guns firing, men screaming, bones cracking their silence. Suddenly you're the last surviving marine thrust into a bloody, gore ridden, non-world side mission into the future. JAG \$56



**'SILENT HUNTER™** Authentic WW1 film footage, animation, and narration throughout the game will give you a historical feel of what it was like to command a submarine during the war in the Pacific. Choose a variety of American submarines used in WW II: the Gato, Balao and more. CD \$48

**\*FREE GAME OFFER**  
 Select the game you want from the corresponding list below. Please note that this offer is limited to one per customer.

**SPEND \$50**  
 Aliens: Renegat \$25, All 12 up in Conco 5, Cobol 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Game 1 3.5, GMG Storm Disk 3.5, Deming 3.5, Marooned 3.25, Pikes 3.25, Q3 3.25

**SPEND \$100**  
 Eagle 70 3.5, DRAGON Race 3 3.5, F22 Falcon 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megaraptor 2 3.5, F22 Falcon 3.5, Terminator 2 3.5

**SPEND \$150**  
 Aces in the Sky 3.5, Reflex of Destiny 3.5, Link: Pro 300 3.5, P15 Stone Eagle 3.5, Poles of Empires 3.25, Silent Hunter 2 3.5, Storm the Bastion 3.5, Star Trek Judgment Pillars 3.5, Ultra Underworld 2 3.5, X-Com: UFO Def 3.5

**SPEND \$250**  
 Napoleon Call CD, Falcon 3 3.5, Gullard CD, Link: Pro 300 CD, V Victory Market Disk 3.5

**FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN-STORE SOFTWARE PURCHASE.**  
 Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Void from Aug 1st to Sept 30th 2002 in which subject to.

IBM STRATEGY	
Conquer for Windows	\$19
Conquered Kingdoms	\$19
Conquered Kingdoms 2	\$36
Conqueror CD	\$40
Conquest	\$30
Conquest of New World	\$30
Copacabana Casino CD	\$35
Crash in the Kremlin	\$29
Crish's Choice Collect	\$25
Crusade CD	\$46
DeWalds CD	\$32
Devil Zone CD	\$32
Dominion CD	\$30
Dominus	\$25
Dune 2	\$25
Dungeon Keeper CD	\$49
E1 Fish	\$14
Empire 2 CD	\$34
Empire Builder CD	\$35
Empire Dns Male Estate	\$42
Explosion CD	\$40
Family Rifts CD	\$48
Federal	\$30
Flight Commander 2 CD	\$30
Front Lines or CD	\$38
GaZobonnie WIN CD	\$29
Genesis	\$35
Gargish Khan 2	\$34
Getysburg Tring Point	\$15
Gold of the Americas	\$34
Grandeur Flight	\$29
Great Naval Battles 3	\$46
Hammer of Gods CD	\$39
Hemlock	\$26
Herzforce WIN CD	\$44
High Might & Magic CD	\$34
Hors Side Trader	\$39
Hollywood Mogul or WIN	\$38
Hurons CD	\$32
Incredible Machine 2	\$39
Jagged Alliance CD	\$48
Jagged Alliance Spch	\$92
Jurated CD	\$28
Kingdoms of France	\$34
Kingdoms of Germany	\$34
Kingmaker	\$34
Konquest CD	\$29
Konken Conspiracy	\$25
Legions WIN	\$34
Lemings 3D CD	\$32
Lemings Chronicle CD	\$35
Lemings CD	\$31
Lemings WIN CD	\$35
Liberty or Death	\$25
Little People CD	\$41
Lords of Realm or CD	\$30
Los Admin 2 CD	\$36
Machowar 7 Palace CD	\$35
Maelstrom	\$35
Marco Polo or CD	\$42
Master of Magic or CD	\$40
Master of Orion or CD	\$25
Master of Orion Book	\$28
Master of Xenas CD	\$48
Medal Menace Meri Ed	\$48
Medal Menace WIN	\$27
Millennium CD	\$42
Navy Strike CD	\$34
New Horizons CD	\$34
Noburg's Ambition 3	\$34
Northlands CD	\$39
Outright WIN	\$35
Operation Crusader CD	\$39
Crusader CD	\$39
Outpost Planet Ark \$30	\$43
Outpost WIN	\$44
Outpost WIN CD	\$38
PTD 2 CD	\$38
Patronus or CD	\$36

IBM STRATEGY	
Pix Empire 2 CD	\$42
Perfed General 2 CD	\$36
Pratas Gale WIN CD	\$25
Pizza Tycoon or CD	\$25
Power House WIN CD	\$39
Power WIN or CD	\$35
Project USA CD	\$29
Protector CD	\$19
Quiva WIN CD	\$23
Railroad Tycoon 2 Clac \$24	\$24
Reach for the Stars	\$24
Reason CD	\$33
Robot Racials	\$40
Roveros 3 Kings 3	\$33
Roveros 3 Kings 4	\$33
Rules of Engagement 2	\$29
Sabre Team	\$25
Second Conflict WIN	\$34
Set City: Life in Feudal	\$37
Set Meri's City War	\$38
Sim City 2000	\$29
Sim City 2000 Galois	\$34
Sim City 2000 U R Ki	\$20
Sim City 2000 Windows	\$42
Sim City CD	\$47
Sim City Classic or Win	\$26
Sim City WIN \$25	\$29
Sim Earth CD	\$40
Sim Fern WIN	\$23
Sim Life WIN	\$29
Sim Town or CD	\$33
SimClassic Collection	\$44
Simble CD	\$25
SimWorld 5 CD	\$33
SimWorld CD	\$33
SimWorld 2 Dlx CD	\$42
SimWorld 2 Seen Editor	\$29
When Two Worlds War	\$24
World of Ships & Iron Men \$34	\$34
World of War CD	\$48
X-Com Tactical CD	\$40
X-Com Terror 2D or CD	\$39
X-Com UFO Defence	\$34
X-Com UFO Def CD	\$34
Zepplin CD	\$25
Zig-Zag WIN CD	\$29

IBM TRADITIONAL	
Any One For Cards CD	\$25
Assault Poker CD	\$29
Avatar CD	\$30
Battle Chess 4500	\$26
Battle Chess CD	\$45
Beat the House	\$24
Body Fashions Chess	\$34
Bridge 7	\$19
Bridge 80	\$32
Bridge Baron Windows	\$34
Bridge Deluxe 2	\$29
Bridge Master Chess	\$29
Bridge Olympiad	\$29
Carpenter's Whig Gorbille	\$37
Card Players Paradise	\$23
Casino Master CD	\$28
Casino Master 6D WIN \$29	\$29
Casino Tournament	\$30
Casino WIN	\$25
Celebrity Poker CD	\$29
Chessmaster 3000	\$25
Chessmaster 3000 CD	\$46
Class 5	\$19
Class 5 WIN	\$24
Class Boardgame	\$19
Class Bohemia WIN	\$16
ClockWin WIN	\$25
ClockWork CD	\$34
Create Your Own Game	\$24
Deck Daemon	\$20
Easy Street	\$26
EM Incredible Machine	\$28
Bomb (Karpov's)	\$24
Emb 2	\$10
Game Maker 3 0 or CD	\$40
Game Wizard Pro	\$32
High King Mch Jngm Pro	\$32
Hey! Ho! G/Orms CD	\$29
Incredible Machine 2	\$37
Incredible Tom's	\$29
Incredible Machine 2 CD	\$39
Jeopardy CD	\$24
Jeopardy Deluxe	\$23
Kick & Play WIN CD	\$42
King Moves CD	\$24
King Moves WIN	\$34
Lexicon	\$34
Lodokim	\$29
Locky's Casino Advice	\$34
Magic the Gathering CD \$41	\$41
Magic CD	\$29
Major Win CD	\$35
Manority CD	\$30
Manority CD \$27	\$27
Manority Deluxe	\$33
Manority Deluxe WIN	\$29
Max Medusa CD	\$33
Max Traces Crossroads	\$22
Pagesize WIN CD	\$44
Perfect Panther Bridge	\$29
Perfect Panther Bridge CD	\$34
Pinball Dreams	\$29
Pinball Dreams	\$29
Power Poker for Win	\$29
Puzzle Power WIN CD	\$28
Shanghai Moments CD \$39	\$39
Saltine Dunes WIN	\$25
Saltine Journey 2 CD \$26	\$26
Sea Wars Chess or CD \$35	\$35
Tello Classic	\$26
The Infinity Machine	\$39
The Mask T Orign CD \$25	\$25
Trivial Pursuit CD	\$28
Trump Castle 3 or CD	\$29
Tunelend CD	\$43
USCF Chess CD	\$40
Universal Newlook	\$25
Visual Pool CD	\$40
Wayne's World	\$26
Wheel of Fortune Club	\$34
Xpress Secret World	\$47



**'BATTLES IN TIME'** Victory is not won based on any single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. Maneuver armies as a whole and control how and where enemy will do battle on the strategic map. **CD \$28**



**'THRUSTMASTER PRO PLAY GOLF'** For the first time, the over 20 million US golfers can now play or practice with their own clubs, while playing 18 holes of Links 300 golf, or viewing the swing analyzer software to improve their swing right at home. **\$599**



**'TEKWAR'** is a cutting edge, 3-D action adventure. It places players inside an ultra-realistic virtual city, with a tremendous degree of freedom in movement and perspective in all directions, as well as above and below the player's view during the best paced gameplay. **CD \$46**

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 8/1/95 to 8/30/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



**'MIRAGE' U.S.** Casely L.I. Shooter arrives beautifully. Johnny have been attacked deep in the Mirage desert. L.I. Shooter is left wounded at the attack site, but Johnny is nowhere to be found. Your mission is to locate L.I. Shooter, and help him find Jimmy and hunt down the aggressor. **CD \$40**



**'DUNGEON MASTER II'** There's more to fear than ever before in 'The Legend of Skullkeep'. This new world is alive with creatures and actions that will occur with or without you. Stunning sound effects, real time combat. **CD \$37**

### IBM WAR GAMES

7th Fleet CD	\$39
Action off River Plate	\$24
Acies Guardian of Fleet	\$40
Aide de Camp	\$45
American Goli War V3	\$24
Battle Tank Barbarossa	\$29
Battle Tank Kursk	\$29
Battle of Chokomaev	\$38
Battle of Leyte Gulf	\$31
Battle of the Atlantic	\$32
Battle of the Bulge	\$29
Background: Ardennes	\$44
BattleShip Bismark	\$20
Beyond Squad Leader	\$45
Blitzkrieg at CD	\$30
Blue and the Gray	\$35
Carrier Strike	\$29
Centers of War 1 or 2	\$39
Centpac: Midway or CD \$33	
Civil War: 1861-64 CD	\$39
Coyrasud & Conquer	\$45
D-Day American Invasion	\$23
D-Day: The Landing of D-Day	\$23
Dreadnaughts	\$29
Dreadnaughts Deluxe	\$29
Field Gato	\$29
Fields of Glory	\$37
Fifth Expedition	\$29
Fifth Fleet or CD	\$39
Fleet Wed	\$27
Fight Commander 2	\$47
Gene Wars CD	\$38
German Raider Atlantic	\$24
Gotzberg: LA Elite 804	\$24
Golf Fore	\$29
Grey Seas, Grey Seas	\$29
Harpoon 2 Dlx CD	\$42
Harpoon 3 CD	\$39
High Command	\$29
Iron Cross 2 CD	\$39

### IBM WAR GAMES

Least Bitching	\$40
Long Lance	\$29
Main Battle Tanks each	\$29
NATO Storm	\$39
Man of War	\$26
Melones Turkey Shoot	\$24
Midway	\$24
Moscow Campaign	\$36
Napoleons	\$34
Northern Fleet	\$32
Operation Crusader	\$38
Operation Europe or CD	\$24
Operation Overlord	\$34
Pacific Storm Midway	\$39
Pacific Storm Sokomon	\$39
Penzer General or CD	\$32
Point of Attack	\$30
Point Strike Morning	\$36
Rommel or El Alamein	\$36
Rommel at Gazala	\$36
Sevants Fleet	\$36
Sid Meier's Civil War CD	\$58
Stalingrad or CD	\$29
Stalingrad Campaign	\$36
Steel Panthers CD	\$44
Tac Ops WW	\$40
The Great War	\$38
The Pure Wargate CD	\$29
Third Reich at CD	\$34
Tigers on the Prowl	\$42
To The Rhine	\$39
US: Ticonderoga CD	\$24
V Victory Gld, Judo, Sword	\$29
V Victory/MI6/Gordon	\$24
V Victory/US/Beach	\$29
V Victory/Volley Blue	\$24
Victory at Sea	\$41
WW 2: 39-45 WW CD	\$40
Worms Construct Set 2	\$38
Worpen	\$29

### IBM EDUCATION - L

Algebraic Proposer	\$35
Anna's Dream Eggpt	\$25
Destination Mars	\$25
Frontic Factory WW	\$24
Island Of Dr. Brain	\$29
Mixed Up Miter Goose	\$39
Number Munchies	\$19
Pacific Theater	\$19
Print Shop Dix Graphic	\$26
Quinky Quaysy's Set	\$24
Scouter's Magic Castle	\$22
SkyBee Word Problems	\$22
Super Solvers	\$27
Word Attack Pust	\$26

### IBM HINTBOOKS

7th Fleet 2: 1 in Hour	\$18
ADD Three Worlds	\$12
Acies Over Europe	\$16
Acies of the Deep	\$16
Across the Rhine	\$16
Acies Guardian of Fleet	\$16
Accordant Pacific	\$16
Al-Qadim	\$12
Alien Legacy	\$16
Alone in the Dark 3	\$16
Ayent	\$16
Armeded Flat	\$16
Bazoo: 13	\$16
Civilization	\$16
Colonization	\$16
Dark Forces	\$16
Dark Sea 1 or 2	\$12
Descent	\$16
Doom 2 Survival	\$12
Dragon Lore	\$16
Dungeon Master 2	\$16
Fleet Defender	\$16
Flight of 13 Mike	\$16

### IBM HINTBOOKS

Frankenstein	\$16
Fred Phantas Phens	\$16
Full Throttle	\$16
Herzog 2	\$19
Hill	\$16
Indy Jones Grix Adv	\$12
Jagged Alliance	\$16
Jedi Fighter 3	\$16
Johnnyman Project 2	\$16
King's Quest 7	\$17
Legend of Kyrandia 3	\$12
Letsute Star Lany 6	\$10
Lord of the Rings V2	\$12
Master of Orion	\$16
Madwarrior 2	\$16
Menzenbenzhen	\$16
MiniTach: Earth/Serge	\$12
Microsoft Space Sim	\$16
Night & Magic 5	\$16
Nicropolis	\$12
Outpost	\$16
Pacific Strike	\$14
Phantomisera	\$14
Phrester	\$14
Planetfall 1 or 2	\$12
Planets of Arkanis	\$16
Rebel Assault	\$16
Return to Zark	\$10
Secret Monkey Island 2	\$12
Skyrealms of Jorane	\$12
Space Quest 6	\$16
Star Trek	\$16
Star Trek TNG: Unity	\$16
Star Trek Judge Rites	\$12
The Dig	\$16
Under A Killing Moon	\$16
Wing Commander 3	\$16
X-Com 2: Terror Deep	\$16
X-Wing	\$16
Yarbus	\$12

### IBM BUNDLES

7th Fleet / D-Day: Sea	\$36
Acies Collection CD	\$48
Acies over Europe	\$40
Acies over Pacific	\$40
Red Baron, Red Baron	\$40
Tank Killer A-10 Tank Killer	\$40
Air Combat Corsairs	\$19
Award Winning Wargame \$20	
Carned Strike	\$36
Grigaby's Pacific War	\$36
Gish of Steel	\$36
Golden War in Russia	\$36
Buffrog Completion Pk	\$22
Combat Glaxica 3	\$22
Comedy Collection CD	\$19
Dynoria Bundle 1	\$24
A-10 Tank Killer, Heart of	
Ches, Staller 7	\$22
EA Top Ten Pack 2 CD	\$29
Electronic Arts Top Ten \$32	
Chuck Yeager Combat	\$16
PCA Top Gun	\$14
Ultimate Financial	\$14
Workshop: Winning Core 2	\$14
Kasparov's Gambit	\$16
Ultimate 7, Soul Tears	\$16
Indianapolis 500	\$16
Grand Slam: George 2	\$16
Fantasy Collection CD	\$19
Fleet Def Wt Collector	\$72
Five Foot Ten Pack V 2 \$29	
Shedock Holmes V1	\$16
Space Quest 4 & 5, Bit Ches	\$16
PC Karaoke, Rock Party	\$16
Pol. N-rare, Jumpstart	\$16
Movie Select For MPC	\$16
Homo Medicus Advent 3	\$16
Art & Letters War Birds	\$16
2000 Punks by Pentase	\$16
IBM Packets CD	\$55

### IBM BUNDLES

King's Quest Anthology \$24	
Minotaur 10 Pack CD \$34	
Try Lufuss Baseball 2	\$16
NY Times Puzzle Master	\$16
Crossword Creator	\$16
Mystery Collection CD	\$19
Casino Master, Software	\$19
Tasovicos, Word Alive V4	\$19
Spelwe T-works Presents	\$19
20th Cent. Armeech Sport	\$19
Centpac, Great Novel	\$19
Berlin, Air Invader	\$19
Megafix Runners	\$19
Christmas: 3000	\$19
Police Quest Anthology \$48	
SSR's Fantasy Red CD \$39	
Stalingrad, Fantasy	\$19
Empires, Dungeon Heik	\$19
Ultimate Adventure	\$19
Space Quest Anthology \$48	
Sar Control 1 & 2 CD	\$19
Stake Com / Publisher	\$19
Zoo Gumble 1 & 2	\$19

### IBM EDUCATIONAL

Algebraic Proposer	\$35
Anna's Dream Eggpt	\$25
Destination Mars	\$25
Frontic Factory WW	\$24
Island Of Dr. Brain	\$29
Mixed Up Miter Goose	\$39
Number Munchies	\$19
Pacific Theater	\$19
Print Shop Dix Graphic	\$26
Quinky Quaysy's Set	\$24
Scouter's Magic Castle	\$22
SkyBee Word Problems	\$22
Super Solvers	\$27
Word Attack Pust	\$26



# And Finally, "Unity"

*STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION* Makes Its Long-Anticipated Appearance On Monitor Screens Across The Galaxy

by Allen L. Greenberg

**G**ENE RODDENBERRY MADE IT CLEAR THAT *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION* TOOK PLACE DURING A time in Earth's development when all problems had been eliminated and all conflicts had been skillfully resolved. Nowhere was this more obvious than aboard the new Starship En-

A *FINAL UNITY* is a large, sprawling game in execution, if not in hours of play-time. It offers puzzles to be solved as well as strategic battles in space. On the ship, Captain Picard must face the slowly-unraveling mystery of the ancient race known as the Chodak, and how their history is about to impact on modern-day galactic affairs. Tugging at his tunic sleeve are other 24th Century problems, such as the civilization on the planet Garid, whose potential for civil war is linked to an archeological mission which the *Enterprise* may or may not decide to pursue. A space station has had its upper decks surgically removed by an unknown force, leaving its occupants in a precariously unstable condition. In addition, a xenobiologist has mysteriously disappeared on a world whose occupants have created a near-perfect system of ecological habitats.

Unfortunately, much of this unfolds



along the border to the fabled *neutral zone*, which means that angry Romulans can, and do, appear at any moment, very much anxious to take the *Enterprise* home so they can mount it over their Romulan fire-places. The battles in space can be fought in one of three ways, depending on your taste for such activity. At its most demanding, you are required to take full control of the starship, using your PC's numeric keypad to determine the vessel's movements. Phasers and photon torpedoes are loaded and launched at your command, although locking on target is a task reserved for the ship's computer. You also have the ability to delegate the battle's engineering functions, including the preparation of the ship's photon torpedoes, to Chief Engi-

## A FINAL UNITY

Price: \$79.95  
(deluxe version  
\$129.95)

System:

Requirements:  
486DX-33MHz,  
8MB RAM, 20  
MB hard drive  
space, 2x CD-  
ROM drive,  
SVGA graphics  
with VESA Driver and 512K RAM, mouse;  
most major sound cards supported.

Protection: none

Designer: Matthias Genser

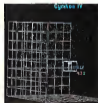
Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte

Alameda, CA

(510) 522-1164



terprise, where a diverse collection of individuals faced an unenlightened, often bitter, group of galactic civilizations that had not yet reached this idyllic state. In **Spectrum HoloByte's** *A FINAL UNITY*, the crew faces an artifact from an ancient civilization whose command of science was so disharmoniously out of synch with its sense of morality that it now threatens all of space and time. Taking on the role of Captain Jean-Luc Picard, as well as many of his idolized command crew, it is your mission to track down this device and assure that time and space are protected from its galaxy-warping potential.



**GALACTIC TRIP-TIK** Astrogation offers a lot of data in an easy-to-use format. A planet may be viewed up close to admire its beauty, in cut-away wireframe view to show its position in the stellar system, or in a 3-D navigational cube which gives a more galactic perspective.



# JET BLACK & FULLY MISSION CAPABLE

**UPGRADE TO 120 OR 133 MHz - CALL OR FAX SPECS FOR CUSTOM QUOTES**

## ZEPHYR™ ONYX SYSTEM - PREFLIGHT CHECKLIST

- INTEL PENTIUM® 100 MHz Processor
- Tower or Desktop Case with 250W power supply
- PCI Local Bus Main Board, 256 KB Cache, Intel Triton® Chipset
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive, 10 ms & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA Monitor, NI
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2 MB
- Sound Blaster 16
- Sony SRS-D2K 3-piece powered speaker system with subwoofer
- Teac 6X CD ROM Drive
- Logitech WingMan Extreme joystick
- 101-Key Extended Keyboard & Logitech MouseMan sensa
- DOS 6.22/Windows 3.1
- 28.8 Modem/14.4 Fax
- APC PowerManager

- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"
- "Check"



ZEPHYR COMPUTER CORPORATION

*Great for On-line Gaming!*

NEW - Infrared IrDA® Compliant Transmitter/Receiver  
For wireless printing and data transfer!

Circle Number Service #308





**STAND BY TO BEAM UP** The away-team missions to exotic planets are the best part of the game. Gameplay can be tense, and the usually peaceful Data paces around with his phaser drawn.

near Geordi La Forge. Alternatively, you may choose from a menu of pre-programmed offensive and defensive maneuvers such as *Attack* and *Conserve*. Under this option, you are still in control of the "fire" button, and you are invited to use it at your discretion. The final option, one which will appeal to pure adventure gamers, allows you to delegate all tactical and battle commands to the ship's Security Officer, Lieutenant Worf. While this may be the most expedient method of combat, it by no means guarantees a successful conclusion. The enemy may attack in groups of three, in which case evasive maneuvers are definitely the most prudent.

Following particularly draining confrontations, repairs and supplies are available at one of several star bases. While adventure fans may find the frequent battles annoying, strategy and wargamers will not necessarily find them to be the opposite. The battles are often tedious and inconclusive. At more than one point, they intrude on the game's main plot without reason, so that one might wonder whether their presence in the game serves as little more than padding between the more engaging adventure sequences.

#### **"ASSEMBLE AN AWAY TEAM, NUMBER ONE."**

It is during the away-team missions that players will be able to live out whatever fantasies they may have of taking on the roles of Commander Riker, Lieutenant-Commander Data, Lieutenant Worf, Doctor Crusher or Counselor Troi. By the end of the game, Captain Picard will also join the away team and become an optional persona as well. The away-team missions

are often not very difficult, but they are extremely enjoyable. The program's three difficulty levels makes it possible for you to select your own away team as well as designate which equipment is to be issued. At the simplest level, both of these tasks will be performed for you.

Once away from the ship, traditional adventure options such as "speak to," "use" and "walk to" become available to the character you have decided to control and lead the others. Advice passes

freely between the away-team members, and it is rare that you will be caught without an idea as to what to do next. There are certain time-sensitive actions, particularly during the latter portion of the game, when the lead member of the team must either accomplish his task within an allotted time, or die. This is



**ORBITAL RENDEZVOUS** Even in cut scenes like this one, the graphics do a good job of recreating the Trek feel and advancing the story.

made even more difficult by the program's frequent disk access, during which time all commands remain frozen. Fortunately, once the leader accomplishes his or her task, the program assumes that the others have done the same, so that you need not repeat the trial three or four times. Nowhere is this more welcome than one maddening sequence which requires your group leader to walk across a room whose floor-tiles appear and disappear in response to a collection of musical chimes.

As a further example of this gestalt quality of the away-team, the group enjoys an unlimited inventory capacity, each item of which may be accessed by

any member of the team. Thus, there is no need for the tricorder to be passed from Doctor Crusher to Commander Riker in order for Riker to use it. Away-teams are normally equipped with a tricorder, medical scanner, emergency medical supplies and, usually, phasers. The phasers include adjustable settings which must be tuned according to circumstances. Despite their relative simplicity, for favorite character role-playing and interaction, these away-team mini-adventures form the high point of *A Final Unity*, and one can only wish that there were more of them.

#### **"BUT WHAT DOES IT MEAN, MR. DATA?"**

The real mystery of *A Final Unity* unfolds in a little-known area of space called the *Z'Thorax Nebula*. Using the information he has gathered both from his away teams and from outside sources, Captain

Picard must piece together the enigma of fleets of alien ships, which have suddenly started crossing into Federation space on their way to the nebula. Most of the game's ship-side activity takes place on the bridge of the *Enterprise*. The captain has access here to the opinions of Data, Worf, Troi, Data and Riker. Frequently, however, those opinions consist of "Sorry sir, no idea," or "Why don't you

contact Starfleet?" This is not to say that the bridge crew has no opinions. It is simply necessary, as is often also the case on the away-team missions, to wait until someone volunteers a suggestion on their own. Until such a suggestion is made, it is often necessary for you to stand and wait.

Conversations with other ships, as is also the case with otherworldly citizens, are a self-running process in which your function is simply to tap the mouse or the space-bar in order to bring up the next statement. The conversations often take on the appearance of multiple-choice selection. However, your job is to make sure that each question on the list is verbalized, rather than choose between



# BEST LOOKING GAMING COLLECTION



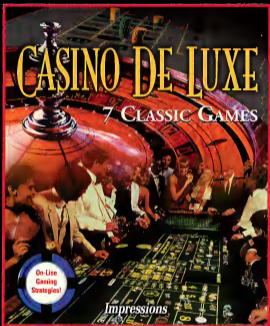
Casino De Luxe is the only collection to combine the elegance of Monte Carlo and the fun of Las Vegas!

Check out our top seven:

BLACKJACK  
PAI GOW POKER  
CARIBBEAN STUD  
VIDEO POKER  
SLOTS  
CRAPS  
ROULETTE

Features:

Windows CD-ROM, 3-D  
Rendered SVGA Graphics,  
Great Music, Sound Effects,  
Speech, and On-line  
Gambling Strategies!!!



Learn this action at your own pace.



The best looking Blackjack around.



Big wheel keep on turnin'...



SIERRA

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM PC Screenshots may vary.

Circle Reader Service #16

10000

THE TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE CONTINUES...

"THE EMPIRES  
OF THE  
FUTURE  
ARE THE  
EMPIRES OF  
THE MIND."

WINSTON  
CHURCHILL

# EMPIRE™

DESIGNED BY  
MARK BALDWIN  
AND BOB  
RAKOSKY THE  
CREATORS OF  
EMPIRE, EMPIRE  
DELUXE AND  
PERFECT  
GENERAL.

The Art of War

SITUATION MAP

To Accompany  
Sec I, Subj 5402

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF

PUT YOUR WARFARING SKILL TO THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE WITH EMPIRE II: THE ART OF WAR, THE LATEST CHAPTER IN THE BATTLE-PROVEN EMPIRE SERIES.

EMPIRE II GIVES YOU COMPLETE CONTROL OVER TROOP DETAILS AND BATTLEFIELD STRATEGY INCLUDING INTENSIVE CAMPAIGN PLANNING, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, DEPLOYMENT, COMBAT, GEOGRAPHIC AND WEATHER CONDITIONS, SUPPLY LINE SECURITY, FORTIFICATION AND MORE.

• NETWORK AND MODEM SUPPORT • SVGA GRAPHICS • DETAILED SCENARIO EDITOR

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.®

SOFTWARE © 1995 WHITE WOLF PRODUCTIONS. ALL OTHER MATERIALS © 1995 NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. EMPIRE II IS A TRADEMARK OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. NEW WORLD COMPUTING AND ITS DISTINCTIVE LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. IS A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF NTN COMMUNICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM NEW WORLD COMPUTING AT 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 OUTSIDE THE U.S.), OR BY MAIL! P.O. Box 4302, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078-4302.



**AT YOUR DISCRETION, COMMANDER** Most gamers will be happy to know that both engineering and tactical stations may be delegated away. But if you want to get your Captain's hands dirty, the amount of micro-managing is minimal.

them. It is only towards the end of the game that your choice of statement or action will have a profound impact on the outcome of the story.

Perhaps the most important source of information on the bridge is the ship's computer. This system of menus and sub-menus contains material regarding nearly every planet and every situation you will encounter. Its background information is very useful, if not vital, for finding your way around the galaxy.

Also on the bridge are a listing of previous destinations so that, when the time comes, you will easily be able to recall their coordinates and revisit them. Likewise, the ship's astrogation system may be accessed from here. A FINAL UNITY

breaks space down into a series of sectors and star-systems so that each location requires two sets of coordinates. You may decide to break-away from the story's main flow and explore the galaxy on your own. Indeed, should you miss one of the game's most important yet subtle hints, you will be forced to do quite a bit of independent exploration. However, you will find space to be crawling with dangerous black-holes, hostile alien fleets, and other deadly phenomena.

**"A REAL KLINGON NEEDS NO VOICE ENHANCEMENT."**

The most spectacular component of THE FINAL UNITY's impressive presentation is the appearance of *Next Generation* cast members Patrick Stewart, Jonathan Frakes, Brent Spiner, Michael Dorn, Marina Sirtis, LeVar Burton, Gates McFadden and Majel Barrett. Each cast member represents their character with the same flair and dignity which earned the cast the admiration and respect of television viewers for seven years. Other actors, with the exception of a strikingly funny Klingon Commander, are not quite so memorable, except that together they carry on the tradition of *Star Trek's* politically correct mixture of race and gender. Sound effects are likewise taken from the show, and contribute well to the program's classically *Next Generation* look

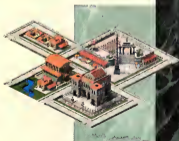
**Parlez Vous Klingon?**



If a Klingon walked up to you on the street and said, "Hingon Hol Dajjoh'ah?" you would, like most humans, be at a total loss for words. That cultural deficiency can easily be taken care of, however with *Star Trek: Voyager: The Final Unity* from Simon & Schuster Interactive this fall. "To learn about Klingons, you have to get inside their skin," says Keith Helger, the title's producer. To that end, the program will immerse humans in the Klingon culture—everything from the language to Klingon history, sociology, rituals, religious beliefs and the inner angst of these formidable creatures.

The CD-ROM uses voice-recognition to teach around 100 Klingon phrases, including "Hingon Hol Dajjoh'ah" (Do you speak Klingon?) and "Haj" (yes). According to Helger, learning the nuances of the language is necessary in order to understand the Klingons, and he adds that the cultural harshness of the language depicts the Klingons as action-oriented beings.

As you move through the world of *Star Trek: Voyager*, you enjoy the first-person perspective of a Klingon named Puk. A tutor (to be portrayed by a yet-to-be-named *Star Trek* actor) accompanies you



VENI,  
VIDI,  
VICI.

(I came, I saw, I looked great in a toga.)

and feel. There is a music score during much of the game, but it often has trouble making itself heard in between the program's frequent disk access.

Unlike previous *Star Trek* offerings, the lead characters are depicted in the full glory of their television likenesses. This is particularly true on the bridge where, despite their limited movement, each character has been rendered in a characteristic pose. Picard is unable to sit down and relax during the story's tense events, while Riker improvises a two-step as though he is uncertain as to his exact function on the ship. During away-team missions, the characters, of course, appear reduced in size. Nonetheless, they move about the screen displaying their characteristic mannerisms. Picard straightens his uniform as he speaks while Data makes sure he obtains a tricorder reading from every passing molecule. The various planet exteriors are drawn with an impressive degree of color, shading and detail, with many of the interiors somewhat bleak and stark by comparison.

Visually, the program's highlights are its many video clips which appear throughout the story. These appear to have been given the same lavish treatment as similar sequences enjoyed by the television show, and generally depict the various starships in action. Only two of the videos depict the lead characters, and

are produced in the old George Pal *Puppetoon* style using some very innovative techniques. The videos may be reviewed at any point by making a quick trip from the bridge to the holodeck.

A FINAL UNITY is a demanding program, and players with high-end computers will probably find it a more enjoyable experience than will others. Despite the somewhat trying tactical sequences, it is a relatively easy game to solve, yet not so easy that it will waste the time of experienced players. *Star Trek* fans should not hesitate to spend some time with it.

Appealing to the tastes of the collector-minded *Trekker*, A FINAL UNITY has been packaged in a regular and a deluxe edition. The deluxe edition is being produced in limited numbers and contains, in addition to a serial number, an LCD pin featuring the *Enterprise*, a poster and a hard plastic container. ☼

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### A FINAL UNITY

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Engaging story, outstanding visuals, Patrick, Jonathan, Brent, Michael, Marina, LeVar, Gates and Majel.

**CONS** The tactical portion may not appeal to all players, and the story, while good, is somewhat brief.

and gives you various favorite exercises. For instance, in the Language Lab you'll be asked to identify each Klingon delicacy as a bowl of *rubls* (must warm). You may click on the wrong to hear the correct pronunciation or identify it by saying "gahh" to the computer.

But *Star Trek: Khazon* doesn't just teach you the language; it also contains two hours of full-motion video, most of which was shot on *Star Trek* sets using actors from the TV series, along with various training simulations such as the Right of Accession (a Klingon's passage into adulthood). One simulation even tests your social etiquette. A Klingon approaches you in a bar. You say "ruk eech" ("What do you want?" or "Hello") and the Klingon says that he wants to sit down. You may click on a seat, inviting the other Klingon to sit, click on the Klingon's forehead to indicate an aggressive action, or simply do nothing. The latter is a sign of rudeness in Klingon culture (and of course, all *Trekkers* know how the noble Klingons value their polite, genteel reputation).

*Star Trek: Khazon* is packaged with the *Klingon Cultural Handbook* in paperback. And to round your adobeids into shape for those tough Klingon conversations, two audio tapes are included. *Power Klingon* seems more suited to the galactic businessman, while *Conversational Klingon* is better for travelers who simply need to know how to find the restroom and order fresh *gahh* when vacationing on Minstra. *Star Trek: Khazon* is scheduled to release next year for \$79.95 from Simon & Schuster Interactive, (800) 983-5333.

—Cynthia Boumette

# TEMPUS FUGIT

(Time flies, or my sundial is fast)



# CARPE DIEM

(Seize this game)

Caesar II gives an award-winning game new life—

A great sim with a real game to it!

- Eye-popping graphics
- Streamlined interface
- Extensive 3-D city-building

#### Build a City...

Start with a province in the early Roman Empire and build a capital city with exquisite, detailed structures. Then master your unruly province by exploiting its resources, opening trade routes, and raising armies. Rule wisely and promotion will soon follow...

#### Build an Empire!

Develop other provinces and take on their unique challenges. Move up the ranks and confront invading Carthaginians (with elephants!) and upstart Gauls. Your job is to keep the barbarians out, your cities thriving, and your citizens cheering.

For a future Emperor, it's all in a day's work!



IBM PC screenshots may vary

# CAESAR II™

BUILD A CITY...BUILD AN EMPIRE!



SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #17

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.











On the road streets of the future, illegal racing is your sport. Fast and furious goes wild, as it will with auto violence  
**IBM CD # 39969**



Gain quick access to 10 major research volumes loaded with essays, photos, video, music, maps, business listings, etc.  
**IBM CD #37359**



Order Windows 95 today and ask about the new games and applications available for Windows 95.  
**IBM CD #6000**



Rediscover 15 Atari video games on Windows. Barnstorm, Keystone Kapers, Enduro, and many other favorites.  
**IBM CD #39854**



Raised in the town of Harvest, you suffer from amnesia, and everybody's a thief. You've plunged into a terrifying nightmare!  
**IBM CD #32903**



Acc. realistic with trim controls, 3 programmable switches and a mini trackball. Fully programmable through the RCS.  
**Hardware #38156**



Travel through the animal kingdom with birds, mammals, and reptiles. Full-motion videot, rich photos, & CD-quality sound!  
**IBM CD #37540**



For flying, space combat, & driving games. Features, flight yoke, dual 4-way switches, & fire buttons, elevator & more.  
**Hardware # 38463**

**JOYSTICKS/MICE**

2007 ProJoystick Pro	79
2009 ProJoystick Pro	81
31141 G Force Flight Joy	37
32018 G Force Flight Joy	39
32108 G Force Flight Joy	37
32109 G Force Flight Joy	37
34202 Natural Keyboard	81
34203 Natural Keyboard	81
34204 Natural Keyboard	81
34205 Natural Keyboard	81
34206 Natural Keyboard	81
34207 Natural Keyboard	81
34208 Natural Keyboard	81
34209 Natural Keyboard	81
34210 Natural Keyboard	81
34211 Natural Keyboard	81
34212 Natural Keyboard	81
34213 Natural Keyboard	81
34214 Natural Keyboard	81
34215 Natural Keyboard	81
34216 Natural Keyboard	81
34217 Natural Keyboard	81
34218 Natural Keyboard	81
34219 Natural Keyboard	81
34220 Natural Keyboard	81
34221 Natural Keyboard	81
34222 Natural Keyboard	81
34223 Natural Keyboard	81
34224 Natural Keyboard	81
34225 Natural Keyboard	81
34226 Natural Keyboard	81
34227 Natural Keyboard	81
34228 Natural Keyboard	81
34229 Natural Keyboard	81
34230 Natural Keyboard	81
34231 Natural Keyboard	81
34232 Natural Keyboard	81
34233 Natural Keyboard	81
34234 Natural Keyboard	81
34235 Natural Keyboard	81
34236 Natural Keyboard	81
34237 Natural Keyboard	81
34238 Natural Keyboard	81
34239 Natural Keyboard	81
34240 Natural Keyboard	81
34241 Natural Keyboard	81
34242 Natural Keyboard	81
34243 Natural Keyboard	81
34244 Natural Keyboard	81
34245 Natural Keyboard	81
34246 Natural Keyboard	81
34247 Natural Keyboard	81
34248 Natural Keyboard	81
34249 Natural Keyboard	81
34250 Natural Keyboard	81
34251 Natural Keyboard	81
34252 Natural Keyboard	81
34253 Natural Keyboard	81
34254 Natural Keyboard	81
34255 Natural Keyboard	81
34256 Natural Keyboard	81
34257 Natural Keyboard	81
34258 Natural Keyboard	81
34259 Natural Keyboard	81
34260 Natural Keyboard	81
34261 Natural Keyboard	81
34262 Natural Keyboard	81
34263 Natural Keyboard	81
34264 Natural Keyboard	81
34265 Natural Keyboard	81
34266 Natural Keyboard	81
34267 Natural Keyboard	81
34268 Natural Keyboard	81
34269 Natural Keyboard	81
34270 Natural Keyboard	81
34271 Natural Keyboard	81
34272 Natural Keyboard	81
34273 Natural Keyboard	81
34274 Natural Keyboard	81
34275 Natural Keyboard	81
34276 Natural Keyboard	81
34277 Natural Keyboard	81
34278 Natural Keyboard	81
34279 Natural Keyboard	81
34280 Natural Keyboard	81
34281 Natural Keyboard	81
34282 Natural Keyboard	81
34283 Natural Keyboard	81
34284 Natural Keyboard	81
34285 Natural Keyboard	81
34286 Natural Keyboard	81
34287 Natural Keyboard	81
34288 Natural Keyboard	81
34289 Natural Keyboard	81
34290 Natural Keyboard	81
34291 Natural Keyboard	81
34292 Natural Keyboard	81
34293 Natural Keyboard	81
34294 Natural Keyboard	81
34295 Natural Keyboard	81
34296 Natural Keyboard	81
34297 Natural Keyboard	81
34298 Natural Keyboard	81
34299 Natural Keyboard	81
34300 Natural Keyboard	81

**SPEAKERS**

35513 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	84
35514 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35515 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35516 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35517 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35518 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35519 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35520 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35521 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35522 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35523 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35524 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35525 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35526 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35527 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35528 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35529 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35530 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35531 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35532 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35533 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35534 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35535 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35536 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35537 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35538 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35539 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35540 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35541 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35542 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35543 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35544 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35545 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35546 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35547 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35548 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35549 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35550 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35551 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35552 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35553 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35554 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35555 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35556 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35557 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35558 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35559 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35560 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35561 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35562 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35563 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35564 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35565 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35566 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35567 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35568 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35569 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35570 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35571 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35572 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35573 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35574 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35575 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35576 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35577 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35578 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35579 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35580 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35581 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35582 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35583 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35584 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35585 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35586 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35587 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35588 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35589 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35590 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35591 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35592 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35593 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35594 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35595 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35596 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35597 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35598 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35599 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100
35600 ACS 12 Speaker Speakers	100

**MODEMS**

37367 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37368 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37369 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37370 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37371 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37372 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37373 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37374 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37375 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37376 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37377 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37378 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37379 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37380 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37381 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37382 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37383 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37384 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37385 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37386 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37387 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37388 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37389 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37390 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37391 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37392 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37393 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37394 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37395 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37396 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37397 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37398 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37399 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37400 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37401 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37402 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37403 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37404 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37405 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37406 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37407 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37408 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37409 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37410 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37411 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37412 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37413 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37414 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37415 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37416 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37417 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37418 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37419 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37420 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37421 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37422 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37423 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37424 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37425 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37426 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37427 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37428 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37429 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37430 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37431 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37432 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37433 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37434 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37435 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37436 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37437 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37438 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37439 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37440 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37441 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37442 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37443 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37444 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37445 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37446 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37447 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37448 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37449 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37450 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37451 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37452 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37453 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37454 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37455 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37456 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37457 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37458 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37459 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37460 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37461 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37462 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37463 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37464 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37465 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37466 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37467 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37468 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37469 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37470 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37471 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37472 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37473 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37474 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37475 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37476 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37477 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37478 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37479 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37480 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37481 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37482 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37483 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37484 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37485 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37486 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37487 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37488 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37489 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37490 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37491 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37492 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37493 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37494 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37495 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37496 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37497 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37498 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37499 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84
37500 30pin 14.4 Kbps FaxModem	84

**MEMORY/CPU UPGRADE**

38135 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38136 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38137 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38138 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38139 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38140 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38141 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38142 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38143 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38144 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38145 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38146 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38147 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38148 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38149 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38150 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38151 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38152 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38153 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38154 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38155 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38156 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38157 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38158 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38159 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38160 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38161 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38162 189 Smm 70s 14 Smm	CALL
38163	



# Citizen JFK

REELECT JFK Lets You Live An Alternate History

by Johnny L. Wilson

I WILL NEVER FORGET SITTING IN A U.S. HISTORY CLASS AND WATCHING A FILM ABOUT THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION. My emotional teacher answered the phone and turned off the projector with tears in her eyes. "The President," she said, "has just been shot." We thought this was taking a 100-year-old assassination a little too seriously. "He was in a motorcade in Dallas," she continued and reality hit home. Our president, JFK, Jackie's husband, the young King Arthur of a New Frontier Camelot, had been shot.

## REELECT JFK

Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements:

Windows: 486-

33 MHz,

Windows 3.1, 4

MB RAM, 2 MB

hard drive

space, 2x CD-

ROM drive, SVGA

graphics, 640 x

480

color monitor, and mouse; supports

Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards.

Mac: 68030 or better, System 7.0.1,

640 x 480 8-bit color monitor, 5 MB

RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, and mouse.

Recommended: 8 MB RAM for both plat-

forms.

Developer: Viking Entertainment

Publisher: Quadra Interactive

Distributor: Compton's NewMedia

Carlsbad, CA

(800) 862-2206



tors (an alternate history allows for alternate villains).

The interface uses two thermometers to indicate the presidential approval rating and global perception of U.S. strength. Four buttons indicate agenda items which you can activate. Three of the buttons (Vietnam, Civil Rights, and Campaign) are numbered, indicating the amount of time needed to accomplish that agenda item. Clicking on the item precipitates an encounter (phone call, visit to the Oval Office, meeting in the cabinet room, or briefing in the situation room). A few menu-driven options are offered during the course of these video scenes and, as you select them, a Kennedy impersonator speaks for you. It feels very presidential. At the end of each turn, you can click on a virtual television to see film clips from 1963-64 or on a newspaper to get hints for future decisions and indications of public reaction to recent decisions.

To me, the most interesting portion of the game consists of watching the polls; interacting with the cabinet via the agenda items; making decisions on campaign visits, speech subjects and spending; and trying to get reelected. The rest of the game requires you to move about a virtual White House and Washington, D.C., in search of clues about the assassination (a strange, time-consuming conceit offering slow disk access and very little pay-off).

I also found the three administrative agendas virtually hair-dwived. When I pushed toward civil rights, my approval rating went down. I also found that the American people were not about to allow me to stay in an "advisory" (non-combat) capacity in Vietnam, much less withdraw. When I escalated U.S. involvement in



**STAMP ACT** Upon completion of an agenda item, JFK's stamp appears over the button.

Vietnam, my approval rating went up. After losing by imposing Johnny's values on John (a major anticlimax because they didn't show the state-by-state election results to which we are accustomed), I was winning big by going against my actual beliefs. Then, a General Protection Fault ended my campaign. Restoring the game didn't work because the screen would freeze and the only way to "defrost" it was to hit the Escape key. Doing this invoked the "JFK solved the murder" video clip and I found out all about the assassination without actively seeking to solve the case—a disappointing result.

REELECT JFK works as a living history exhibit. At times, it is charming, invoking an authentic spirit of the era, but at other times, it falls flat in the "multimedocre" sense of not offering enough authentic interactivity. Those looking for a challenging political game will want to let this one pass by more swiftly than the thousand days of Camelot. ☹

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### REELECT JFK

**RATING**



**PROS** Offers charming sense of "being there" via film clips and historical situations.

**CONS** Little actual gameplay, not enough randomness to keep things interesting, and terrible Restore Game bug.

BEYOND THE GALAXY.

BEYOND THE SUPERNATURAL.

BEYOND WHAT YOU MAY BELIEVE.

THE GREATEST MYSTERY OF ALL AWAITS.

# MUSE DIG

• For PC and Macintosh CD-ROM.

COMING THIS FALL.

The Dig game © 1995 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. The Dig and MUSE are trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. IMUSE U.S. Patent No. 5,315,057

<http://www.lucasarts.com>

Circle Reader Service #4.



# Sex Bomb

No Justice In Novell's *HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES*

by Johnny L. Wilson

LOVE CONSPIRACIES. NO MATTER HOW ABSURD OR HOW MANY POINTS OF REASONABLE DOUBT CAN BE INJECTED INTO the discussion, I love trying to connect the disparate points of evidence into a conceivable, dramatic whole. And, just in case you haven't read the review on the previous page, I've always been pretty fascinated by the Kennedy clan. Add to this my early memories of nude photos of Marilyn Monroe seen in a friend's *Avant-Garde* magazine (briefly published in the '60s by the liberal *Ramparts* magazine) and the lustful drooling conjured by such memories, and you would consider me the ideal reviewer for *HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES* (HE).

After all, the program assigns you the task of getting to the bottom of the Monroe case and allows you to assume the role of a reporter, an investigator within the D.A.'s office, a medical examiner in the Coroner's office or a police detective in order to do so. The product has many of the right elements: video clips from the era (including a Lucky Lager beer commercial that must have come as a surprise to teen-toting Novell), video clips of famous witnesses (the first police officer on the scene,

an eye-witness who claims to have seen Bobby Kennedy in L.A. on the fateful day, a wiretapper who allegedly acquired tapes of Bobby and Marilyn in *flagrante delicto* (caught in the act, as it were), Marilyn's housekeeper, and more), FBI reports to click through along with a coroner's report to examine, and several locales to explore.

Unfortunately, the suspended disbelief falls apart in the product's initial design. An investigator from the D.A.'s office would definitely be able to get toxicological evidence from the Coroner's office. In HE, you must change characters to get that info. A D.A.'s investigator would certainly have no trouble interrogating police officers. Not so in HE. Couldn't a D.A.'s investigator flash his/her badge and question reporters at a television station? Of course. Yet, this is not possible in HE. To further reduce the fun factor, the program "reads" or "summarizes" every document for you, slowing down gameplay and limiting the joy of discovering vital clues for yourself.

Worse, even when you *can* interrogate folks, you often only get one or two questions. This hard-wired feeling is restrictive and does not allow you to really get into any of the four roles. Plus, these interviews leave you hungering to be able to explore some of the clues and red herrings further.

The only real good news about HE is that the data it presents is as accurate as possible. Comparing Noguchi's quotes from the autopsy in the book "Coroner"



## CITY OF LOST ANGELS

You have to solve the mystery of Marilyn's death through careful investigation. A panoramic view of Los Angeles (left) lights up on "hot" locations to facilitate navigation. Using Indeo video clips (above), you can question but not cross-examine some key witnesses.

with those excerpted for HE, I was extremely pleased. I was also impressed with the witnesses which the designers were able to put on Indeo video clips and the number of declassified documents available for examination.

Yet, all in all, I had the sense that this is another case of a designer not understanding the power of the medium. It is another multimediocre product, not because it lacks production values, but because its idea of interactivity is simply clicking on a minimum of hot spots per screen and playing back information for the viewer/player. In authentic interaction, the player/interactor changes things. Alas, in *HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES*, the interactor is only a supporting character—as is Ms. Monroe herself. ☹

## HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES

Price: \$39.95  
System

Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 MHz or better, Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended), 2x CD-ROM, mouse and 16-bit sound card

Designer: T1 New Media  
Publisher: Novell, Inc.  
Orem, UT  
(800) 451-5151



## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### HARD EVIDENCE

RATING ★★★★★

**PROS** Use of actual witnesses and documents lend authenticity to this exploratory experience.

**CONS** Too little to do and too little accomplished make HE a dull toy.

# COREL CD OFFICE. Companion™

The best CD to complete your office suite

## Internet Web Browser and Fax

### Corel Web Mosaic™

- Built-in playback support for AVI and AU audio files
- Direct display of GIF and JPEG images
- Full printing applications

### CorelFAX™

- Send faxes from within any Windows application
- Built-in OCR and TWAIN-compliant scanning
- Send and receive faxes in the background

## Personal Information Manager

### Corel PLANNER™

- Cross-reference information easily by listing related items together
- Daily, weekly, monthly and yearly calendar views for planning appointments and activities

## Fonts

### Corel FONT MASTER™

- 500 high-quality 84point™ and 100™ fonts
- Preview fonts, assemble font groups, install and de-install TrueType™ fonts on the fly



## Business Graphics

### CorelFLOW™ 2\*

- 2,000 "drag and drop" symbols
- 50 Smart Symbol Libraries
- Built-in spell checker
- Automatic shape connectors

## Clipart and Photos

### Corel GALLERY™ 2\*

- 15,000 clipart images
- 200 photos and 75 sound clips
- Full-color reference palette of each clipart image

## Complete Electronic Reference

### Corel BOOKCASE™

- Electronic encyclopedia, dictionary, collocationary dictionaries, plus 3 almanacs including a business and sports almanac
- Correspondence Library—700 standard business letters

## Multimedia Utilities

- Corel CD Audio™—Listen to your favorite audio CD from your CD-ROM drive
- WinTune™ 2.0—System diagnostic indicator to optimize the performance of your PC
- WinDial™—WWW editor—Record and edit sound clips
- Corel Screen Saver and Wallpaper Flipper

You've got your office suite... but to maximize your productivity you need Corel CD Office Companion. It's value-packed with World Wide Web and fax communications, business graphics, PIM, clipart, fonts, reference libraries and multimedia utilities—all on one convenient CD-ROM!

Corel CD Office Companion—  
the ideal complement to:

- Microsoft® Office
- Novell® PerfectOffice™
- Lotus SmartSuite®

Incredible  
power and value  
all on one  
convenient  
CD-ROM



\*Clipart, font and photo libraries vary from the standard versions of CorelFLOW 2 and CorelGALLERY 2

DELLWare  
1-800-449-3355

\$99

Source code: WCR110  
\$US plus applicable taxes

COREL  
CORPORATION

Call now for your nearest retailer  
1-813-726-2025 ext. 3003  
December 1992

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PerfectOffice is a trademark of Novell, Inc., and SmartSuite is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Office, Novell PerfectOffice and Lotus SmartSuite are trademarks of their respective owners.



# FORGET WINNING. THINK SURVIVAL.



*Features full-motion rendered animation, full digitized speech and an original CD soundtrack.*



*As the defender of a weaponless colony, you must convert your mining equipment into machines of war.*

Over 200,000 of your comrades have just been viciously slaughtered. A superior alien life form is pounding you with simultaneous air, surface and subterranean attacks. And, by the way, you have no weapons...yet.

Welcome to Absolute Zero, a game in which your raw ingenuity, fighting skills and quick thinking just might not be enough to keep you alive.

When a mining colony on a small moon orbiting Jupiter accidentally uncovers a hibernating alien species, all hell breaks loose and you're at the helm. Your mission: Assemble a resistance force, convert your mining equipment into deadly machines of war, then attack the extraterrestrials with everything you've got. But don't panic... you haven't got time.

You'll move from character to character, control seven different vehicles, use thirteen different weapons, hear news reports about the battle, read your character's diary and even receive intelligence reports on alien craft.

Furious, heart-stopping combat and a fully realized, interactive storyline combine to make Absolute Zero as unpredictable as it is addictive. It's a unique theater of war in space that makes other science fiction combat games look tame. Watch a whole world come alive before your eyes, then see if you can save it from destruction. Can you survive?



*Fly and drive 7 different vehicles with 13 different weapon systems.*



*You may successfully fend off the first attack, but can you survive simultaneous land, space and subterranean assaults?*



**AVAILABLE  
FOR PC &  
POWERMAC**

Ask for Absolute Zero at your local software retailer or call us direct at **1-800-695-GAME.**

**DOMARK**

Circle Reader Service #215

# A Time Machine Past Its Time

*THE CHAOS ENGINE Runs The Gauntlet Of Arcade Games Past*

by Jason Kapalka

SOME TIME LATE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY ONE BARON FORTESQUE, YOUR BASIC MAD SCIENTIST, BUILT A MACHINE TO TAMPER WITH, AS THEY SAY, "THE VERY FABRIC OF SPACE AND TIME." IT'S NOT CLEAR EXACTLY WHAT THE DEVICE WAS SUPPOSED TO DO, BUT WHAT IT ACTUALLY DID—AND HERE'S A BIT OF HISTORY I BET YOU DIDN'T KNOW—WAS TRANSFORM ALL OF ENGLAND INTO A BIZARRE, SAVAGE LANDSCAPE TEEMING WITH ARMORED GREEN MUTANTS SPORTING REALLY AWFUL TEETH. SINCE TODAY'S BRITS ARE, FOR THE MOST PART, LARGELY NON-GREEN AND UNARMORED (THOUGH SOME MIGHT ARGUE THAT THE TEETH ARE STILL A PROBLEM), IT'S OBVIOUS SOMEONE STEPPED IN TO RESTORE THE UK WE ALL KNOW AND LOVE. STRANGER THINGS HAVE HAPPENED.

Such is the "plot" of WarnerActive's new arcade blast-em-up THE CHAOS ENGINE, and it's not the only thing about the game that harkens back to a bygone era. Gamers wishing they could turn their Pentium into a Super Nintendo so they can play a home-

video rip-off of some 1980 arcade hit need look no further—your ship has come in. On the other hand, if you think

your empty-billion dollar computer, with its local bus, quad-speed CD-ROM, whopping surplus of RAM and multi-gigabyte hard drive entitles you to newfangled features like full motion video, 3-D texture maps, or heck, even save game positions, buying this program will be a sure route to tears of frustration, not joy.

## BEEN THERE, DONE THAT

You could be suckered, like me, by a quote prominently displayed in the game's ads (and on the box itself) proclaiming THE CHAOS ENGINE to be "The best two-player game on the PC, and a

strong contender for best PC action game of all time." I'm charitably assuming this was written in reference to some beta-test version back in 1992, because this is a contender for Best Action Game in the same way I'm a contender for Heavyweight Champion of the World. Yeah, right—if Evander Holyfield, Mike Tyson, George Foreman and every other pugilist simultaneously dropped dead while I gained 50 pounds, I might have a

shot. Likewise, if DOOM, DESCENT, DARK FORCES, WING COMMANDER 3 and THE FIGHTER could be expunged from history, THE CHAOS ENGINE just might have a chance,

though I suspect the bookies would still favor aging, brain-damaged champs like WOLFENSTEIN 3D and flash-in-the-pan punks like REBEL ASSAULT.

## RUNNING THE GAUNTLET

So what's CHAOS ENGINE packing under its belt that's supposed to convince us it's got a shot at the title? Not much what we have here is essentially a clone of GAUNTLET and related golden-age arcade games like INARI WARRIORS, COMMANDO, MERLENAVIS and HEAVY BARRIL. Viewed from an overhead perspective, you guide your little brute around a scrolling map. You shoot the monsters. You grab the power-ups. If there are two players, you either cooperate or try to grab all the good stuff before your pal does. After zapping a number of "nodes," you go to the exit and enter the next level. And that's about it.

To be fair, a few efforts were made to spice things up. You can select from six different characters, ranging from the usual Thug, Brigand and Mercenary, to the somewhat unexpected Preacher. Each has different characteristics for speed, health and wit, along with a unique weapon and special ability. You collect coins during each level, with



### THE CHAOS ENGINE

Price: \$29.95  
**System Requirements:** IBM compatible 386-25 MHz or higher, 2 MB RAM, 256 Color VGA, MS-DOS 5.0 and above. Supports Roland, Ad Lib, and Sound Blaster compatibles. Joystick highly recommended.  
**# of Players:** 1 or 2  
**Protection:** None  
**Designer:** The Bitmap Brothers  
**Publisher:** WarnerActive  
 Burbank, CA  
 (800) MY DEALER





from the inventors of tetris® the next generation in 3D gaming

coming this fall

# ice & fire™



Distributed by  
GT Interactive Software Corp.

ZOMBIE

©2007 GT Interactive Software Corp. All rights reserved. Designed by Ken Chen. GT Interactive Software Corp. is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. GT Interactive Software Corp. is not affiliated with the Tetris® trademark.

Circle Reader Service #31

<http://www.zombie.com>



**IKARIG GAUNTLET** The Chaos Engine's graphics, top-down perspective and gameplay will instantly transport you back to the 1980's.



**CHAIN OF FOOLS** Who's afraid of green armored Brits when you've got the likes of a thug, gentleman and priest?

which you can buy extra attribute points or equipment in preparation for the next stage. Assorted keys and other gimmicks, which can be used to access secret areas and shortcuts, are scattered about, but I wouldn't exactly call it "resource management" or "puzzle-solving." Not to say the game's easy—it isn't—but you won't be losing because of bad investments or an inability to figure out how to get the Golden Idol of Fozzle from the Temple of Drug-Maddened Spasmen...

No, you'll be dying because your characters are fragile, the controls awkward, extra lives rare, and the monsters quick and accurate. To aim, you simply move towards an Englishman-cum-nutant and fire. Unfortunately, the screen area is so small, and your characters and their beasties so fast that it's very easy to run into a critter before you get a chance to blast it apart. On top of this,

practically every monster takes multiple hits to kill. Needless to say, this leads to a short life expectancy for your mecs, as well as a lot of running around, running back and forth, running in circles, and just plain running away.

Another serious flaw lies in the save game system—there is none. After every four levels (out of a grand total of 16), you are given a password of alphanumeric gibberish, which you must write down and type back in when you wish to resume play. Maybe those used to the eccentricities of Euro-games and Nintendo carts won't be as insulted as I was, but sorry, if I can spare two and a half meg on my hard drive for this game, I think an extra kilobyte or two for a basic disk save isn't asking too much. And since you must complete four levels at a time in order to "save" your game, much, much time will be spent



**DYNAMIC DUO** Whether you play alone or with a friend, it's nice to know someone's always got your back.

redoing the same old levels.

By this point, you won't expect high-tech multiplayer support, and sure enough, two players are supported through the time-honored system of plunking two people down at the same computer. If you have two joysticks, things will work okay, otherwise some unhappy camper's going to have to use the keyboard. Admittedly you don't need play-by-e-mail or twelve-person networking for a game like this, but modern support at least would have been nice.

## CREAKY ENGINE

It's not that I think there's anything inherently wrong with an updated PC version of GAUNTLET and its ilk. During high school I spent many an hour plugging arrows into ghosts at the local bowling alley, and later, spraying lead into hordes of generic fatigued dudes in games like HEAVY BARREL. But sadly, CHAOS ENGINE doesn't recreate these halcyon days—it just reminds me of how much better than this those old games were. Even the crude, visceral visual impact of those testosterone-fests is muted, with monsters dying in polite little explosions and damage to your character registered only with a near-inaudible grunt. Instead of worrying about being overwhelmed by a tidal wave of opponents, you worry about slipping up on the joystick and crashing into one of the sporadically-released beasts while aiming. Nonstop carnage this ain't.

It's too bad the ball got fumbled, because there really is room in the PC game market, currently gorged on a glut of first-person blast-ups, for a good scrolling overhead-view game. Twelve-person Super VGA network GAUNTLET might not push the envelope of design philosophy or computer technology, but I suspect it'd be a whole lot of fun. And isn't that the point?

In the end, crisp, professional graphics, some moderately clever level maps, and the Warner publicity machine are all that separate CHAOS ENGINE from the murky realm of shareware. Frankly, I've played shareware games of this genre that were more enjoyable overall, notably a little gem called CYBERDOLLS. Old Baron Fortesque ought to power up his time-space contraption and send THE CHAOS ENGINE back to 1985. It might have been a contender back then. ☹

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### THE CHAOS ENGINE

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Three years ago this would have been a good Nintendo cartridge; ten years ago it might have made a decent arcade game.

**CONS** Today, it's not much of anything.

# HI-OCTANE



From **Bullfrog**,  
winner of multiple awards

Developer of the Year (U.S. and Europe) • Game of the Year (U.S. and Europe) • Most Original New Title (Europe) • Best Action Award (Europe)

Visit Electronic Arts on the Web at  
<http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html>

Hi-Octane is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions Ltd.

On the streets of the 21st century, trigger-happy racers drive to the death. **Hi-Octane™** puts you at the wheel of an armor-plated Hot-Car capable of 440 mph. Race through cities, deserts, & mountain ranges at ferocious speeds with accessories you could really use in rush hour - like a missile launcher and chain gun. Choose between six super-charged vehicles, then take on seven of your friends simultaneously courtesy of Hi-Octane's multiplayer option. For ultra-fast arcade action and less violence, there's only one winner.



# High Octane Fuel For Speed Freaks

*HI-OCTANE Takes Hovercraft Racing's Checkered Flag, But It Needs A Little More Tiger In Its Tank*

by Paul Schuytema

IF YOU DIDN'T CATCH MY REVIEW LAST MONTH ON SLIPSTREAM 5000, YOU SHOULD KNOW THAT I PUT THE "FAN" IN FANATIC when it comes to hovercraft racing simulators. The idea of defying gravity and vaulting down a race course at utterly horrendous speeds turns me into a giggling madman. I love the whole idea. And now, another hovercraft racing sim has hit the market just when I needed another fix. Those clever Brits at Bullfrog, along with Electronic Arts, have formulated HI-OCTANE, a high-speed, down-and-dirty racing sim using MAGIC CARPET's magnificent game engine. If your tanks are running a bit dry, a good dose of HI-OCTANE ought to be able to refill them for a little while, at least.

## PRETTY PICTURES

HI-OCTANE'S graphics are among the best I've ever seen. The dark, moody color palette goes a long way towards setting the brooding, intense, cyber-punkish tone for the game. And the six courses each possess a very unique flavor.

You can play in either normal or SVGA resolutions, but the SVGA

mode, with all the detail turned on, is much too sluggish, even on a 90 MHz Pentium. Sure, you can reduce the detail levels, but there is nothing wrong with the regular resolution at max detail—it's far prettier than a sparse hi-res image.

## THE ULTIMATE DRIVING EXPERIENCE

You have the option of choosing one of six racing hovercraft, from the nimble and weakly-armored Outrider to the boxy, slow, near-invincible Jugga truck. Each racer possesses a different mixture of speed, armor, weight and firepower, all of which actually play into the race. The vehicles require different strategies and tactics, because they each perform differently on the road. Unfortunately, the cockpit for each racer looks exactly the same. The designers

really missed an opportunity here to spice the game up a bit by providing some visual feedback illustrating the differences of the various racers.

Six unique race courses await the eager, from the fast Amazon Delta Turnpike to Thrak City, an urban wasteland riddled with 90 degree corners and hairpin turns.



You begin every race (even the championship races) in the pole position, and once the green light blinks on, you'll be skimming the ground at lightning fast speeds. Now I've never been in a gravity-defying hovercraft, but the physics modeling in this game feels right on, with inertia creeping into your cornering decisions as you find yourself fighting the stick, trying to maintain your line into a curve (turn early to get the thrust in line with your desired directional vector). You can zoom up rock walls, bank off of concrete abutments and generally drive like a New York cabbie on crank. This is one racing game where fun seems to have come first.

The six creatively designed race courses give drivers a host of decisions: there are pit stops, shortcuts and goodies all over the track. Each course requires a different driving strategy, and there are always different routes to take during each race.

The race length is always fixed, ranging from 11 laps on the Amazon course to a mere four laps in Thrak City. Once the green is given, HI-OCTANE quickly becomes an all-out adrenaline rush until the finish. During the championship season, I found my hand cramping up after a couple of races in a row due to the manual grip I had on my joystick.

## DRIVE TO STAY ALIVE

During the race you have a ton of tactical decisions to make, which keeps things interesting. You have two weapons, a

### HI-OCTANE

Price: \$59.95

Requirements:

IBM compatible

486 or better

(486-50 MHz

recommended),

4 MB of RAM,

1 MB HD space,

2x CD-ROM drive,

mouse, Novell net-

work and 8 MB of RAM (for multiple

players)

# of players: 1-8 (Netbios network)

Protection: none (CD-ROM)

Designer: Bullfrog

Publisher: Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA

(800) 245-4525



THERE ARE BILLIONS OF PLANETS IN THE GALAXY.

MANY OF THEM SUPPORT INTELLIGENT LIFE.

SOME OF THEM MAY WISH TO VISIT EARTH.

SOME MAY WISH TO STAY.

THEY MAY EVEN GET PUSHY ABOUT IT.

SCREW THEM.

THE RAVEN PROJECT.  
KILL THEM BEFORE THEY KILL YOU



gating gun (which rattles dryly when you're out of bullets) and a missile launcher, each of which can be upgraded by running over the appropriate power-up icon. Other power-ups provide additional fuel and shield power. These bonuses litter the course and also rain down like a smashed piñata when another racer bursts into flames.



**CAR WARS** Bullet holes in the window aren't good—they indicate the amount of damage you've taken.

With your weaponry, you can be every bit the obnoxiously offensive driver. The machine gun is terrifically annoying, but lacks the power to do serious damage; for that purpose you'll want to use your missiles. They fire straight ahead unless you've been tailing another racer long enough for your computer to achieve "lock." Three or four blasts should take out most racers.

Of course, the computer drivers are also gunning for you. It's quite possible that you'll end up fried as you try to blast someone else ahead of you. When you get torched (and you will), your powerups burst forth for all the other drivers to greedily snatch up. In a few seconds a repair flier swoops down, grabs you with its claws, repairs you in mid-air and drops you back on the race track (losing precious ground in the process as other racers streak by).

As a driver, you have three things to monitor: fuel, munitions and shields. It's a safe bet that you won't have enough of any of them to make it through an entire race. That's where the tactics come in. There are recharging stations on every course, sometimes right on the main track and other times in an alternate pit

lane. Occasionally, two stations will be grouped together (like shields and ammo), but most of the time a course will have different pit areas for everything. The amount of recharging you do is based on how much time you spend in the pits. Blast through at full speed and you'll get a splash of fuel; park there and you can completely fill your tank. This type of timed, on-the-fly pitting makes HI-OCTANE a ton of fun and adds a strategic dimension to the game. Plus, other drivers idling in the pits make juicy targets for a well-timed missile volley. After the race, you're presented with a pseudo-spreadsheet reporting on everyone's racing performance.

that a four-player network game is one hell of an investment—you'll need four fast computers networked together (which probably means you'll be playing at the office), and all four players have to plunk down the cash to buy a copy of the game. This means that we're talking over \$400 for an eight-player game. I don't care how much you like hovercraft sims; that's way too rich a fuel mixture for any PC racer to swallow.

#### GOING FOR THE GLORY

In addition to single races, you can sign up for a six-race championship season, where the driver with the most points at the end of six races drives away with the title. Unfortunately, this is one of the weakest parts of the game. The problem is, apart from points totals and a summarizing spreadsheet, you receive no recognition for winning a race. Even worse, you'll get absolutely no acknowledgment for winning the championship. I know that, to paraphrase the Bard, "the play's the thing," but giving a player zero victory reinforcement is a design *faux pas* of the worst kind. This is one of HI-OCTANE's greatest failings.

That brings me to another of the game's weaknesses. There just isn't enough depth. No driver personalities, no animated cut scenes, no cash to earn, no "breaking" your vehicle. Nothing but racing, and while the action is great, it really doesn't make for a lengthy play cycle. I installed HI-OCTANE at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, and by 2 a.m. I had won the championship at its hardest level. So that's at least twelve hours of gameplay, right? Well, not really. We had company for dinner and I took my daughter to the library and...well, as near as I can figure, we're talking about six hours. Six hours to go from never having seen or played the game to "winning it all" does not a great game make.



**SUPER FAMILY TRUCKSTER** You can choose from several different car types, including the heavyweight jugga truck.

#### HOVERING OVER A NETWORK

You can also play HI-OCTANE on a Netbios network with up to eight human players or a combination of biological and digital opponents. (No modem play is supported.) Playing on a network is great and it works fine, but you need at least four players to make it enjoyable. With only two racers, the competition isn't much better than playing by yourself, since if one player gets ahead, they're likely to stay there. The only problem is

HE'S THE  
VILLAIN ...



D.W. BRADLEY'S  
**CYBERMAGE**  
DARKLIGHT AWAKENING.

... YOU'RE  
THE HERO



ATTACK WITH  
HAND-TO-HAND  
WEAPONS, RANGED  
WEAPONS AND  
SUPER POWERS

CAN YOU SURVIVE WHEN THE BAD  
GUYS DON'T STAY ON THE PAGE?

STEP INTO THE ADVENTURE AND  
LIVE THE COMIC BOOK.

FIND THE  
ALLIES  
WHO CAN  
TEACH YOU  
TO USE  
YOUR NEW  
FOUND  
POWERS

EXPLORE TEMPLES,  
LABS, SLUMS,  
CITIES, FORESTS,  
BATTLEFIELDS,  
AND MORE

FLY AIR CARS  
AND DRIVE TANKS

IMMERSE YOURSELF  
IN A FUTURISTIC  
SGA WORLD

**EDEN**  
matrix  
PRESS

READ THE CYBERMAGE COMIC BOOK FROM THE EDEN MATRIX PRESS.  
FIRST ISSUE INCLUDED WITH THE GAME!

CHECK OUT THE DEMO AT OUR WORLD WIDE WEB SITE.

[HTTP://WWW.EA.COM/ORIGIN.HTML](http://www.ea.com/origin.html)

ORIGIN SYSTEMS IS AN ELECTRONIC ARTS COMPANY • 6290 RESEARCH BLVD. • AUSTIN, TX 78760-3236  
© 1998 ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. CYBERMAGE AND DARKLIGHT AWAKENING ARE TRADEMARKS OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ORIGIN IS A  
REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ELECTRONIC ARTS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ELECTRONIC ARTS  
Circle Reader Service #89

**ORIGIN**  
ORIGIN

## A Driver's Tale

### Tips And Tricks From A Hi-Octane Pro

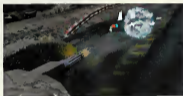
My name is Ralston, Ralston Mino. I've been dogging this circuit for crapes, just about 12 years now, and I've got to tell you this straight up: there ain't no easy way to snatch a win on this circuit. Hell, there ain't no easy way to stay alive either.

All right, hold on to your boosters. I know you came here to learn some of my tricks, not to hear some old guy ranting about the days before methyl-propylene and self-boosting shields. They tell me that you're all rookies with potential. That you all have The Spark, and that's just what the crowd and the sponsors and those billions watching on HTV want to see. You're the next breed. Yeah, right. We'll see about that.

One of the great paradoxes of this circuit is that you're only going to win races by being out front; unfortunately, when you're in the lead you're most vulnerable. You've got no mines and no smoke—none of those goodities the Formula Three glamour boys have. So the trick is to get out front and build your lead. To do that, you need to know the course and how to use your booster. Boost right out from the starting line, and anytime you've got a straight shot, boost again.

When the missiles start blasting your tail end, remember that the corner is your best friend. Make it to a corner, and you've got another few seconds before that hotshot behind you will be able to draw a bead.

Of course to do this, you'll need a ride with some balance. Sure, the burley boys prefer the trucks, but wearing armored underwear tends to slow you down. Some flyboys, on the other hand—the pretty ones mostly—like their rides sleek and fast. A couple well-placed missiles can put an end to their day real fast.



That's why I like a good balance of speed and armor. You need enough speed so that you can use your boosters to blast past the competition, but enough armor so that you can take a few missile hits before you have to pit for your shields.

Remember that if you get yourself

taken out, they'll fix you up and put you back in again. Problem is, you never know just how long that will take. Because of that—unless you want to go back to selling rat sticks in the bleachers—it's a good idea to make a run for the shield recharge station each and every lap. You don't have to park there like a pansy; if you pit every lap, you can usually just blast right through. That little bit of recharge just might save your butt.

One last piece of advice. If you should manage to put all of this together and fly a damn quick race, which I doubt, don't allow your ego to take over. What I'm saying is: don't lap the slower traffic. All you'll be doing is hanging a sign on your ass that says "Shoot Me" right in front of some no-life loser with a full load of missiles.

That does it for me. As you know, this Chernobyl run is my last race, and these words...well, let's just say that they're my legacy to you. We've got 40 minutes 'til the tree turns Christmas green, so you snappers better take yourselves a little nap. You'll need it. This old dog still has a few tricks, and there ain't a chance in hell I'm gonna let any of you snoot-noses take my list checkered...



**MAGIC "CAR"-PET** The folks at Bullfrog have once again worked their magic with the Maxis Courier engine.

The bottom line on HI-OCTANE is this: I have never driven a more exciting, beautiful or challenging hovercraft racing sim. But I have to question the depth of

this game. For a single player, there just aren't enough units of fun per dollar in the package. Of course, that value goes up for network players, but then so does the cost of playing the game.

If you love sci-fi racing sims, as I do, then you'll want to check this one out. You'll probably spend a lot more than just six hours driving (I sure did), even after you've thoroughly conquered the game—it is a blast after all—but don't expect to be brought to your knees by any towering gameplay chal-

lenge. As good as the racing engine is, I sure wish that Bullfrog and Electronic Arts had thought about adding some more gas to HI-OCTANE's tank. ☹

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### HI OCTANE

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Addictive, exciting racing, with gorgeous graphics. Good sense of speed and inertia modeling. Creatively-designed courses give drivers a variety of routes to take.

**CONS** No positive reinforcement for winning, disappointing championship season. Lack of depth means players can conquer the game in only a few hours.



# WIN A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

## Enter the IQ Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to *Interactive Quarterly*, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

*IQ* features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.



## SUBSCRIBE!

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a **FREE** Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$9.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

**YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:**

**1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun\***

**50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts**

**100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads**

\* Airfare not included.

**YES!** Start my subscription to *Interactive Quarterly* for \$9.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler: (check one)

New Machine  Pids Interactive  Arcus  Digital Playground

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (area code) \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Payment enclosed:  check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

MC  Visa  Discover Exp. Date

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail to: IQ, CGW0995, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043, fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.**

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a passport the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest, CGW0995, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by December 15, 1995. • Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. • You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. • Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. • List of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. • Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. • Void where prohibited by law. Circle Reader Service #210

# INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD-ROM MAGAZINE

# A Technical Knock-Out

*FX FIGHTER Looks And Moves Like The New Champion Of PC Fighters*

by Jason Kapalka

**B** RITISH NOVELIST MARTIN AMIS ONCE WROTE THAT THE APPEAL OF VIDEO GAMES IS THAT THEY TELL A story. The more skilled you are as a player, the longer and better the story gets. This goes a long way towards explaining why most games have simple slay-the-dragon plots with happy endings. How many gamers, after all, would be willing to toil long hours over their keyboard only to have their digital surrogate meet an Orwellian fate?

But what are we to make of the slew of "mano-a-mano" fighting games currently besieging the arcades and console systems and slowly seeping into PC-dom? What kind of stories do they tell? The cheapest kung-fu flicks have more in the way of plot and characterization. Forget Kalka—even Mickey Spillane might feel a little wimpy in the primal, testosterone-driven universe of these games.

FX Fighter is no exception, though there is a (filmy) rationale for the carnage. Apparently a large green baddie named Rylg has dropped in on intergalactic society with a challenge. Beat him in a hand-to-hand combat tournament and his personal war-world Anarchis is yours; fail, and your home system is vaporized. Talk about a finishing move. The design-

ers got a little carried away with the exploding planet stuff, however—defeating Rylg results in Anarchis blowing up like everything else. Whoops.

## PRETTY, PRETTY PAIN CAVE

Nihilism aside, FX FIGHTER is a very good game—probably the best fighting game available for the PC. It is essentially a clone of VIRTUA FIGHTER, but originality is not the point here; the community of STREET FIGHTER, MORTAL KOMBAT, TEKKEN, PRIMAL RAGE and the like is already more than a little inbred. What matters is—if you'll pardon the pun—execution, and designers Argonaut Software (creators of STARFOX for the SNES) pull it off with class.

AS IN VIRTUA FIGHTER, FX FIGHTER'S nine combatants are three-dimensional figures instead of the flat images of STREET FIGHTER or MORTAL KOMBAT. A computer-controlled camera swoops around the arena during each match, (usually) selecting the best vantage point. PC owners unfamiliar with VIRTUA FIGHTER will find the closest similarity is to Carnby, the angular detective from ALONE IN THE DARK, if he'd spent five years in a gym beefing up his biceps and bittaps.

Visually it's all quite pretty, though you'll need a Pentium to get the game

running smoothly with the detail maxed out. Magnon the lava man is a dead ringer for the volcanic beast from that old episode of Star Trek (you know the one, with Genghis Khan and Abraham Lincoln), while Venom the mantis is appropriately chitinous. Each fighter's arena, ranging from Kiko's sunny jungle planet to Siren's dark water world, is attractively designed and lit. Compared to VIRTUA FIGHTER, FX FIGHTER'S characters are more detailed but a little slower and less crisp, with a tendency to overlap and break apart once in a while.

Though the fighters and the arena are three-dimensional, the actual gameplay is not. You're still essentially fighting on a two-dimensional line; although you can roll to the left and right, your effective range of motion is still directly towards or away from a foe. The controls are a little simpler than the average fighting game's deluge of buttons: you have your punch button and you have your kick button, and between the two of them and your joystick a whole world of face-pummeling pain.

Despite the simplicity of the controls, the characters have a wealth of unique special moves—over half a dozen for each fighter, ranging from Cyben 30's electric face grab to Sheba's leopard pounce to Ashraf's devastating telekinetic push. Throw in assorted "specials" common to most characters like rolls, blocks, footsweeps, and unsportsmanlike hit-em-while-they're-down attacks, and you have a very broad range of hurtful options.

Even though polygons don't bleed, there's still plenty of the "Ow, that's gotta hurt" factor. Jake, the beefy male human,



## FX FIGHTER

Price: \$69.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible

486-33Mhz or better,

20 MB free hard drive

space, 4 MB RAM, CD-ROM

drive (486-66Mhz or Pentium with

8MB RAM recommended)

# of Players: 1 or 2

Protection: None

Designer: Argonaut Software

Publisher: GTE Interactive

Carlsbad, CA

(800) GTE-TODAY





has a penchant for seizing his opponent's hair and driving three or four punches into their face; Venom is probably the first fighter to use an attack best described as the "shoulder chew"; and the supposedly spiritual monk Ashraf has an unhealthy fondness for smashing fallen foes in the groin.

There are no finishing moves or fatalities, but when a combatant is KO'd the camera goes into extreme slow motion to capture the loser's limp body twisting to the mat. And then, of course, their planet blows up.

#### POWER TO THE PUGILISTS

Fighting fans are among the most fanatical of gamers, as anyone who's hung out in an arcade lately can attest. Fortunately FX FIGHTER offers enough, er, subtleties to satisfy all but the total diehard.

For example, there are combos aplenty. Combos, for the uninitiated, are a series of specific attacks that when properly



**LEOPARD SKIN WARRIOR** Painted polygons though they are, FX Fighter's sharp-looking graphics help make it the pick of the litter.

common, but getting more than five hits in is very difficult, though not impossible.

The computer AI is okay, but not great, relying perhaps excessively on "cheap" moves at the higher difficulty levels, but never outright cheating or using moves impossible for human players to perform. Though the hardest difficulty setting is fairly challenging, FX FIGHTER is notable for having one of the easiest "Easy" settings I've ever seen. At difficulty zero, I'm pretty sure I could win the game blindfolded with one hand, while eating a pizza. Inexperienced or uncoordinated combatants can rest assured they will be able to learn the ropes without continual merciless thrashings at the hands of the computer.

But as with all fighting games, the most fun is playing against another human. Here, unfortunately, is where the game becomes a bit unbalanced. Versus the computer, most of the fighters can be effective, in the right hands. But against a human who takes advantage of every little design idiosyncrasy, certain warriors emerge as obviously superior choices. Ashraf's telekinetic push in particular is, in the parlance, real "cheap"; it's easy to execute, very powerful, and nearly impossible to block or dodge. If you're willing to use some "house rules" or give certain characters a

handicap, you can easily circumvent these problems. But problems they remain.

Another problem is the manual, which is a little skimpy on the info. Presented as a comic book, there are in fact only three pages actually dedicated to playing the game. And none of the special moves are described. Not one. Even the technique for blocking, a pretty essential maneuver, is left to your imagination. (For a list of moves and special attacks, see this month's *Gamer's Edge* on pg. 236.) With only two buttons to fool about with, it's not ridiculously hard to discover the unique moves, but in the heat of combat it can be a trifle annoying to perform a spiffy backbreaker and then forget exactly what joystick flagellations produced it.

#### NO MERCY AND NO QUARTERS

The PC is still not really the ideal platform for fighting games, which probably work best in arcades and on consoles. But if you're not willing to fork out four hundred bucks for a Saturn with VIRTUA FIGHTER, or if you prefer a sackful of science-fiction stereotypes duking it out instead of the usual kung-fu clichés, FX FIGHTER is your game.

And as for the story it tells, well, it's easy to excuse a little unoriginality. Chess, the oldest, most abstract and elegant game of all, has essentially the same narrative—an all-out battle to the bitter end. Of course you don't get to rip out anyone's spine from their back in chess (unless you're Bobby Fischer), but grand master Nigel Short's blunt description of the game applies equally well to FX FIGHTER. "You must win," he said. "It's not an art. It's a fight. It's a fight." 🐾

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

##### FX FIGHTER

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** The best fighting game currently available for the PC, with great graphics, colorful characters, and engaging gameplay.

**CONS** Skimpy manual, a few game balance problems, a hefty hunger for hardware. Not quite on par with the best of the arcade fighters.



**BONE-CRUSHING AFFECTION** Each character has over 10 special attacks, like Venom's super bear hug.

executed cannot be blocked or dodged by an opponent. This can get excessive: I personally wasn't too thrilled when a ten-year-old dealt me something like seventeen consecutive hits in PRIMAL RAGE while I tugged ineffectively at my joystick. Thankfully, the balance of power in FX FIGHTER is a little more reasonable. Two, three, and four hit combos are relatively



ARCADE GRAPHICS AND BIGGER PLAYERS!

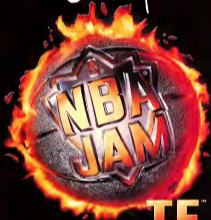


INCREDIBLE MONSTER JAMS!



ALL-NEW MODES OF PLAY!

# WE PUMPED UP THE JAM



**T.E.**  
TOURNAMENT EDITION

It's the greatest NBA® JAM TE™ yet! This Jam takes it to a higher court with stunning graphics, player scaling, full motion video and the actual big heads and baby mode arcade feature! Plus, you get updated player rosters, all-new secret characters, and mind-blowing stereo music and sound FX! NBA Jam TE...Get Pumped!



SEGA  
SATURN™



PC CD-ROM

**Acclaim**  
ENTERTAINMENT, INC.  
MIDWAY

© 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. NBA and NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. PlayStation is a trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the Sega PlayStation version of the videogame.

# ***PUMPS 1 GALLON A MINUTE.***

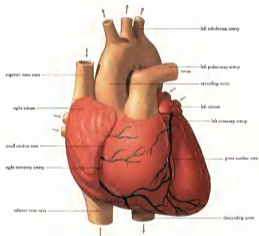


FIG. 34.—The Human Heart.

# PUMPS 25 GALLONS A MINUTE.



Put your pulse in overdrive. *Fade To Black* is the adrenaline-pumping sequel to *Flashback* from Delphine. It's a mind-bending combination of fluid, *Mega-Man*-like animation and complete control over seemingly unlimited character movements. Along the way, multiple camera angles mirror every heart-stopping turn. Even the sound and music score won't give you a moment's peace. Until you rest in eternal peace.



**Delphine Software**  
INTERNATIONAL

<http://www.es.com/castudio.html>

FOR PC-CO



DELPHINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Delphine Software International, its logo, *Fade To Black* and *Flashback* are trademarks of Delphine Software International. *Business Ace* is a registered trademark of GIGAWATT, INC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #64

# Ice Follies

In A Crowded Digital Hockey Division, *WORLD HOCKEY '95* Places Last

by Gordon Goble

**B**ELL-BOTTOMS, BUTTERFLY COLLARS AND DISCO-FUNK. IT SEEMS THAT EVERYWHERE I LOOK, ICONS of a bygone era are bombarding me. This cultural phenomenon even extends to the computer game industry—can anyone out there honestly say they ever thought they'd play an Atari 2600 game again? And how about Donkey Kong's rebirth from the ashes of the 1980s?

Perhaps this explains Merit Studios' release of *WORLD HOCKEY '95*, which instantly time-warped me back 10 years or so to an era that, in retrospect, was much less fashionable in terms of computer games than fashion and music. Computer games, and sports simulations in particular, sported crummy graphics, incomplete manuals, archaic interfaces and atrocious gameplay.

In this sense, *WORLD HOCKEY '95* captivated me. I wondered how something so new could look so old and be so bad. This game poses a serious threat to the notion that today's sports games are consistently better than they were a decade ago.

## BEST OF TIMES, WORST OF TIMES

To be sure, *WORLD HOCKEY* is entering a market that has experienced a sudden, exciting boom, a market rightfully dominated by one game (EA's *NHL HOCKEY '95*), and witness to a pair of interesting

newcomers (*BRETT HULL '95* and the much anticipated *ESPN NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT*). But even if *WORLD HOCKEY* was the only kid on the block, I still couldn't recommend it, even as some sort of gruesome oddity. It resembles the above products in one (and only one) area: its box bears a striking similarity to that of *NHL HOCKEY*.

Based on an interesting if fictitious concept—the idea of a global professional hockey league—*WORLD HOCKEY* groups teams representing different countries into divisions and conferences.

The end result is an Olympic Games (where most of the players are pros already) without the four year wait. Although *WORLD HOCKEY* has no licensing arrangement with any sporting organization and, consequently, no real-life players, the concept of a professional global league is an innovative one. Too bad Merit Studios couldn't pull it off properly.

Following an animated introduction, merry pucksters are taken to the first of several confusing low-resolution interfaces. You'll long for *NHL HOCKEY*'s elegant interface as you stumble and tumble your way through this game; instead of pull-down menus, you get an awkward, cryptic collection of adjoining



**CHECK AGAINST THE BORED** Although the notion of a professional world league is an interesting one, *World Hockey '95* is mired in subpar graphics and gameplay.

option boxes. *WORLD HOCKEY* allows the usual adjustable play options like period length, opponent skill level, player fatigue, and exhibition or league play mode. Individual player attributes may be modified, head-to-head play is permitted, and fighting (however poorly done) is also part of the package. One of the few bright spots is the practice mode, which allows gamers to rehearse their offensive or defensive schemes.

Unfortunately, the interface gets even worse as you delve into the meanings of some of the options. You'll be stymied by options like "Switch" and "Twist." And the penalties, which can be toggled on and off, are confined to four categories: "roughing," "charging," "icing" and "netting" (an odd term for "purposely dislodging the net from its moorings"). Not that these four penalties don't make sense, but what about elbowing, tripping, boarding, hooking, et al.?

Next it's on to *WORLD HOCKEY* moderator "Bob Connor," a man whose limited, generic commentary is delivered in a style that only Ed Wood could be happy with. The static-filled audio here is muffled, the video befitting any local Cable Access channel. Ugh. The scary thing is, these are all problems *before* you actually get into the game itself.

### WORLD HOCKEY '95

Price: \$59.95

#### System

#### Requirements:

IBM compatible

486/25 MHz or better

(486/66 recommended),

CD-ROM, 4 MB

RAM (8 MB recommended),

1 MB disk space;

Sound Blaster compatible sound card

Protection: None

Publisher: Merit Studios

Dallas, TX

(800) 238-4277





# Some people spend years in the minors before playing alongside Major League™ All-Stars. "Welcome to The Show.™"



With 36 MLB™ stars on the field with you, this is your chance to experience *The Show* live, the way they do. You just got your shot to use your skills and your CD-ROM to the fullest.



You get actual live video footage. 600MB of video. And virtually unlimited play combinations for real game feel. So when your runner gets gunned down, you do too.



Numerous pitching and hitting options. Which means numerous states of sanity. And as the game's artificial intelligence learns your tendencies, it adjusts to get even tougher. Now how's that make you feel?



Windows CD-ROM  
MAC CD-ROM

# ALL-STAR BASEBALL™



©1995 Acclaim. All rights reserved. Acclaim, the Acclaim logo and the Acclaim logo are trademarks of Acclaim, Inc. All MLB™ and NHL™ logos are trademarks of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. All NHL™ logos are trademarks of NHL Properties, Inc. All other logos are trademarks of their respective owners. Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. All other logos are trademarks of their respective owners. Acclaim, the Acclaim logo and the Acclaim logo are trademarks of Acclaim, Inc. All other logos are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #22



**ICE COLD INTERFACE** *Wanna Hockey's* interface is far from user-friendly.

#### WHAT THE PUCK?

When you finally get on the ice, **WORLD HOCKEY** truly shows its stuff. The game gives you a peculiar corner-of-the-rink viewing perspective that puts everything on the diagonal (much like EA's **NBA LIVE '95**, but not implemented as well). The scoreboard looks just fine if you don't need vital information like how much penalty time is left. Before the puck is even dropped, you'll get the sensation that something truly terrible is about to happen.

ice behind the net?

Wantonly walloping the unfortunate joystick, you attempt to regain control, but to no avail. You begin to babble. "Is that guy shooting or checking? Why can't I complete a pass? Why can't I change lines during play, and would player movement be different if I did? Was that a goal? What's that ping-pong sound? What's that hissing sound? Is it a cheering crowd? Is this merely someone's cruel joke?"

As delirium subsides and acceptance sets in, you realize this is no joke—it's **WORLD HOCKEY**, and you've just been indoctrinated. Calmly consulting the manual, you find the following pearls of wisdom: "You only need one goaltender," it says. "When the puck is iced no goal is scored," and "The player throwing the first punch usually spends some time in the penalty box."

"Oh," you'll exclaim with newfound insight. Then, if you're like me, you'll pack **WORLD HOCKEY** back into its box and return it whence it came.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### WORLD HOCKEY '95

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** The professional international league concept is innovative, as is the practice mode.

**CONS** A confusing interface, poor graphics, and atrocious gameplay. Better hockey games have been made for the Apple II and Commodore 64.



## They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid \$100,000 for the one on the right.

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to \$100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just \$80, you'll receive SPAudit for DOS and Macintosh, comprehensive auditing software, a video and procedures to help keep your software legal. And your record clean.

**Don't copy that floppy**



**Keep your software legal.** To order, call the Software Publishers Association at 1-800-388-7478, or include credit card information or a check and send or FAX this coupon to: SPA Management Guide, P.O. Box 79337, Baltimore, MD 21279-0237, FAX (302) 283-8756.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies at \$80 each. Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (DC residents add 6% sales tax)  
 Check enclosed  American Express  VISA  MasterCard  
 Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Cardholder \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Cardholder \_\_\_\_\_

SP Audit and The Morton Utilities are trademarks of Spaworld Corporation.

SONY



ImageSoft: ©1995 Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ & EA GAMES™ are trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.



*You'll fly as high when you dunk and you'll come back down with a bag of honey roasted peanuts.*



*Hi-see, wide angle perspective. You'll see more court as you run watch your opponent get left in your dust.*



*Tell three pointers from so far away, you could send a postcard.*



*Repeated reverse slams will make your opponent tired of seeing your face.*



ANYONE CAN JUMP, BUT THESE GUYS CAN JAM. NBA AIRBORNE '95 FOR YOUR PC GIVES YOU 81 OF THE HOTTEST PLAYERS IN THE LEAGUE TAKING IT TO THE HOOP, ON THE GROUND AND OH YEAH, IN THE AIR. YOU'LL ALSO GET EXCLUSIVE ESPN SCOUTING REPORTS AND IN-DEPTH RATINGS AND STATISTICS. ALL THIS WITH THE SMOOTHEST, MOST FLUID PLAYER ANIMATION OUT THERE. NBA AIRBORNE '95... FURTHER PROOF THAT EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST PRACTICE.™



FOR PREVIEW AND MORE: >>><http://www.sony.com>

Circle Reader Service #18

ImageSoft: ©1995 Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ & EA GAMES™ are trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES™ is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.

# IT'S ALWAYS TEE TIME ON YOUR HOME COURSE



Swing Analyzer



Golf Game Software



The Pro Play Golf system from ThrustMaster is the first PC golf simulation that allows you to use your own clubs. Our exclusive sensor pad allows you to compete with your friends or play as a single on a world class course.

Pro Play Golf's unique dual software package provides hours of realistic golf action that will enhance the quality and enjoyment of your game.

Swing Analyzer - Calculates tempo as well as face angle, speed, height, heel/toe and follow-through path of the club head. After processing the data, the analyzer displays the information in a graph. For more information on your swing, consult the computer Golf Pro Advisor for tips on improvement.

Golf Game Software - For less than the cost of two rounds, the included software offers a lifetime of play on some of the world's most exclusive courses.

**PRO PLAY GOLF™**  
THE HOME COURSE

**THRUSTMASTER®**

10150 S.W. Nimbus Avenue Portland, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

<http://www.thrustmaster.com>  
Circle Reader Service #36

# Submarine Driver's Ed.



**SIMULATIONS, LIKE THEIR REAL-WORLD COUNTERPARTS, SEEM TO ATTACK IN WAVES. A flock of jet simulators hits the**

shelves. A few months later, they're followed by a gaggle of World War II fighter games. The next wave looks to be a pack of sub sims, with SSI's *SILENT HUNTER*, *Interactive* *MAGIE'S WAR PATROL*, *Time-Warner's* *FAST ATTACK*, and *Sierra/Dynamix's* sequel to *AGES OF THE DEEP* all on the way. With all these nautical games in the works, it seems a good time to take a look at some basic submarine warfare strategies.

Submarines were participating in stealth warfare more than a half-century before the term was coined. The key to being a good sub pilot is to stay undetected until the last possible moment, and then take advantage of your ship's strengths once your cover is blown. This month we'll take a look at tactics for World War II sub sims. We'll dive into modern submarine combat in a future installment.

## ATTACKS BY DAY OR NIGHT

In the Second World War, submarine tactics varied by time of day. During daylight hours, subs would remain submerged and rely on surprise and stealth to launch attacks. At night the slim, low profile of the typical submarine would usually allow it to retain an element of surprise even on the surface, so they would often attack surfaced in order to take advantage of their superior speed and maneuverability above water. (Late in the war, though, the development of shipboard radar made even nighttime surface attacks risky.)

Too often novice sub gamers will try to speed right into the center of a convoy and start firing. This not only opens you to easy detection, but also risks collision. The best approach for a surface attack is the end-run ambush: Speed ahead of the convoy and take position less than 500 yards to the port or starboard of where you think the convoy will pass. This way, the enemy practically comes to you! Since you'll be lying in wait, there will be no telltale noises to give away your position. Done right, you'll be set up for easy broadside shots as the ships move past you. As they pass, line up for a shot on the most distant target first. Then try to time succeeding launches so the fish will all hit

their targets at about the same time. Once one torpedo explodes, the rest of the ships in the convoy will likely take immediate evasive action, and you don't want to give them that chance. Try to keep your bow pointed directly at the target; this not only gives you the best shot, but also presents the smallest profile to the target ship and decreases your chance of being hit.

Once you've fired, don't sit there and wait for a reload, as the convoy escorts will likely come steaming your way. Move off at high speed (or dive, if an escort moves too

**SNEAK ATTACK AND  
EVASION TACTICS  
FOR WWII SUB  
CAPTAINS**

## ON THE RADAR

The one thing we seem to hear over and over is how fun Looking Glass Technologies' *FUSHT UNKNOWN* would be if it only had air combat. Designer Seamus Blackley says his next Flight product, tentatively entitled *FUSHT COESAR*, will "make you into a fighter pilot." The product will allow you to follow the same curriculum the Air Force teaches, he says, with an emphasis on learning a new concept and then going out in a mission and putting it to the test. "You're gonna learn how to kill with an airplane, and then we'll make you prove it on the Net," says Blackley.

Meanwhile, back on the ground, Papyrus is building a souped-up Indy Car with the NASCAR Racing engine. According to a source at Papyrus, the new *INDY CAR RACING II* will feature NASCAR Racing-quality graphics and more detailed crashes. The AI has been enhanced over the original, and the game will be multiplayer, both head-to-head via modem and over a planned Papyrus multiplayer network. Papyrus is trying to put the new Indy Car on the track by Christmas, in Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Macintosh versions.

by Denny Atkin

close), re-arm, and then check out the situation. If the convoy is moving slow enough, you may be able to move back into position for another attack. (Be alert, though, because in a realistic simulation any destroyer or corvette escorts will be on the lookout for you this time.) If the convoy has gotten away, check its path for stragglers. Damaged ships may be limping behind, unable to keep up, and these unescorted vessels are easy pickings.

A similar tactic works for submerged attacks. Move in front of the convoy and remain submerged. Listen to your sonar and wait for the escort screen to pass overhead. When it's clear, move to periscope depth and check to see if the convoy has zigged (or zagged, for that matter). If you need to move into a better firing position, move as slowly as possible (preferably under seven knots), or the wake from your periscope may give you away.

Lying in wait may not be an option if your target is moving quickly. If you need to

The best way to escape if you have time is to dive. While subs usually were able to out-speed and outmaneuver escort ships on the surface, a surface escape leaves you vulnerable to shelling. And one well-placed shell can puncture your sub's pressure hull, negating your ability to dive. Try to keep your bow or stern pointed directly at your attacker when diving—this will reduce your sonar echo.

If you find yourself ahead of the enemy, you may want to try a parallel approach instead of lying in wait. Turn directly towards your target. As you reach a good firing range, turn hard in one direction and fire your stern tubes. This approach has a couple

of advantages. First, it lets you use your stern tubes, a resource you often don't get a chance to exploit. Also, since you're heading away from the enemy at a good pace the moment you're in a position to fire, you have a better chance of escaping any destroyers or corvettes that may come to the ship's defense when the torpedo is noticed.

When you're on the hunt, don't just cruise around at high speed, as you'll probably never hear the enemy approaching. Instead, use the sprint-and-drift tactic. Move at full speed for a period of time to cover distance, then drop back to a drift to listen for the enemy.

#### EVASIVE ACTION!

If you come under attack, don't make the mistake of jumping on the deck gun or torpedoes and playing Rambo. You might be able to take out one escort, but his friends will soon be along and the worst situation a submarine captain can be in is to be boxed in by multiple destroyers.

Only take the offensive if you don't have time to dive. Otherwise, crash-dive and head below 150 meters as quickly as possible, where you'll have much less chance of being hit and damaged by a depth charge. When you've passed below 150 meters, try to turn directly towards or away from your

attacker, and reduce your speed to one-third power or less so you'll give off less of an acoustic signature. You don't want to stop and drift, as you'll need speed to maneuver if your attacker gets too close. If possible, try to head under the convoy so the noise from large ships will mask your own.

If you're on the surface and you spot an enemy plane, dive if you have time.



**TARGET ACQUIRED** In this overhead view from *Acet or the Deer*, you can quickly get the position of your sub relative to a convoy.

wise, man the AA guns and hope for a hit. Some simulations, such as *ACES OF THE DEER*, will model a particularly annoying tactic where the plane will hover out of AA gun range, waiting for you to give up and

dive. At that point they'll move in and attack as you dive, when you're most vulnerable. Don't wait around hoping they'll get tired of the cat-and-mouse game and go away, though, because they may have reported your position to nearby destroyers. Your best bet is to risk the crash-dive.

If you've played modern sub sims, remember that the tactics you're used to aren't always effective with 1940s technology. Back in World War II, thermal layers and the permeability of water to sonar didn't play the big part in submarine hide-and-seek that they do now, so most submarine sims set in that period don't model them.

#### WEB WAVES

These basic tactics should get you started in your career as a submarine captain. If you're looking for more in-depth information on submarine combat, there are a couple of sites on the World Wide Web that are packed full of information. Ron Martini's Navy Submarine Page (<http://www.sheridan.wy.us/~ronini/ronpage.html>) is loaded with links to Navy sites online, submarine news, pictures of submarines, and historical documents. Similarly, Sturgeon's Submarine Home Port (<http://www.cinet.com/members/sturgeon/>) is a good resource for information on modern submarines, especially nuclear attack subs. ☺



**IN MY SIGHTS** Try to fire at your target as it passes since a broadsides launch is more likely to hit home. The fish are already away by this shot, taken from *Acet or the Deer*.

line up for a direct moving attack, plot an intercept course to the target track that's 90 degrees off the line of sight to the target. You should arrive just ahead of the target. Once he's within about 1000 yards, turn towards him and fire away. Generally you should avoid down-the-throat (head-on) and up-the-kilt (direct stern approach) shots, as the chance of hitting is pretty slim. One exception is when an escort is bearing down on you and you don't have time to dive to evade. In that case, even a slim chance of a hit gives you some hope. More likely, though, the escort will change course to avoid the fish you've launched, buying you a few more seconds to try to escape.

# Explore Las Vegas from the Cockpit of Your Own Aircraft.

**G**o on a trip where you just can't lose. The startlingly realistic *Las Vegas Scenery* for Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5.0 from BAO gives you an entirely new dimension of 3D-level detail.

Our scenery uses actual satellite photos enhanced with special aerial and ground-based photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada desert.

Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mount Charleston and Lee Canyon. Tour the scenic splendor of Lake Mead, the vacation spot

for thousands of desert dwellers. Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. Plus, you can land at nine airports including McCarran International.

Your tour also includes many famous Las Vegas Casinos and landmarks with a spotlight on the world famous Las Vegas Strip where a fly-by is absolutely encouraged.

BAO has created a Las Vegas scenery that's incredibly lifelike. But as accurate as the scenery is, one thing has not been recreated. When you leave our Vegas, your money stays with you.

## So real, you'll almost hear the coins falling from the slot machines!

- *Las Vegas is fully compatible with Microsoft Flight Simulator version 5.0 or later.*
- *Realistic 3D elevations as you fly over mountains and valleys.*
- *Photo-realistic imagery increases in detail as you fly nearer.*
- *Explore Las Vegas and surrounding area in high performance aircraft.*



Challenge your skills with a fly-by of many famous Las Vegas casinos and landmarks!



Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world.



Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mt. Charleston and Lee Canyon.



Look for other BAO simulation products



Developers of Microsoft Flight Simulator

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"

—Greg Harris, Editor of Full Throttle

See your local retailer or call:

**(217) 356-0188**

for more information

# Trapeze Flying

Soar Through The Skies With The Greatest Of Ease  
In The Aerobatic FLIGHT UNLIMITED

by Denny Atkin

**U**NLIMITED. NO RESTRICTIONS. THAT'S THE PHILOSOPHY BEHIND FLIGHT UNLIMITED. It's just you, the sky, and a plane that does just about anything you ask it to.

Anything aerobatic, that is. FLIGHT UNLIMITED is missing most of the staple elements of flight simulations. There are no missiles, guns, or enemy aircraft. You can't learn IFR navigation or practice for your cross-country solo. You can't even land at a different airport than the one you took off from. But unless you're just never happy without something to shoot at, you won't care. You'll be too busy choreographing aerial ballets, pulling off death-defying aerobatic stunts, or just enjoying a quiet soar down the ridge line to miss that stuff.

## TOP FLIGHT

The "Unlimited" comes not from the feature list, but rather from unlimited-class aerobatic competitions flown by the planes simulated therein: the Bellanca Decathlon, Pitts Special, Sukhoi SU-31, and Extra 300S piston-engined sport planes; and the Grob G-103A sailplane. These planes don't fly like anything you've ever encountered on the PC. Part of that is due to the design of the real aircraft—they're

light, overpowered, and stressed for high-G maneuvers. But some of that also comes from the innovative flight modeling.

Designer Seamus Blackley realized that conventional lookup table-based flight modeling techniques wouldn't work well with an aerobatic simulation, so his team decided to use "Real-Time Computational Fluid Dynamics." In simple terms, this method actually models the flow of air across the plane's surfaces, allowing the sim to recreate nearly any maneuver possible with a real plane. A hammerhead stall probably won't work in your favorite combat simulation not because the real plane couldn't pull off the maneuver, but because the flight model isn't programmed to react properly to that aerodynamic situation—namely, air flowing backwards over the control surfaces.

As you earn your wings you'll deal with engine torque, rudder-induced roll, gyroscopic effects on yaw and pitch, and even yaw caused by spiral airflow from the propeller washing against your vertical stabilizer. Learning to fly high-performance aircraft under a flight model this tough can be a challenge, but thankfully a press of the Tab key puts you back into the air after a crash. Beginners can fly a simplified model that does away with gyroscopic effects.

## A LESSON LEARNED

While there's nothing to shoot at and nowhere to go, that doesn't mean there's little to do in FLIGHT UNLIMITED. There are four primary flight activities: You can work your way through a series of aerobatics lessons, fly through a series of airborne obstacle courses, practice soaring in the Grob sailplane, or just go wild in free flight.

The lesson section should teach novices and aces alike new tricks. The 33 lessons range from simply maintaining level flight through the heart-shaped *Avalanche* and the thrilling *Tailslide*. Each lesson starts with a whiteboard showing a step-by-step description of the maneuver, followed by a scratchpad with last-minute hints that's displayed as the game loads. Then the real fun begins. The default cockpit view for lessons is a three-window arrangement showing views ahead and down each wing, instruments, and a 3-D graph of your intended and actual flight paths. The instructor's voice walks you through the maneuver as he demonstrates it and as you attempt to duplicate his actions. An optional heads-up control display gives visual cues for proper stick and pedal movements. The instructor rates your execution of the maneuver on a 10-point scale and gives you hints on how to do it better. While some maneuvers are easy to master, don't be surprised if it takes dozens of tries before you win a completion certificate for some of the advanced stunts. The instructor's helpful advice (and his blood-curling scream if you pancake the plane) has to be one of the best uses of voice ever in a multimedia title.

FLIGHT UNLIMITED takes a quick break from ultra-realism with its Hoops courses. This is the part of the game where you get to try to break a high score. A series of



## FLIGHT UNLIMITED

Price: \$59.95

System:

Requirements:  
IBM compatible  
486-33 MHz or better, 8MB of RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 25MB hard drive space, mouse. (486-66 or higher and a joystick recommended, with 12MB of RAM for 1024x768 display.)  
Supports Sound Blaster, Roland RAP-10, Gravis Ultrasound/Max, Ensoniq SoundScape, and compatible sound cards; VFX-1, CyberMaxx, 7thSense, and i-glasses VR headsets

# of Players: 1

Protection: None

Designer: Seamus Blackley  
Publisher: Looking Glass Technologies  
Distributor: Virgin Interactive Entertainment  
Irvine, CA  
(800) 874-4607





HE'S OUT TO PROVE HE'S INNOCENT OF MURDER.  
AND HE'LL KILL ANYONE THAT GETS IN THE WAY.



Full Throttle™ scorches the screen like an exhaust pipe on an exposed leg. You're Ben - deserted, left for dead and framed for murder. You'll do anything to clear your name. Life running big rips off the road at 100 mph. And if a few butt-ugly bikers get the crap kicked out of them in the process, hey, that's life. It's big bad bikes, big bad gangs in a big bad world. It's Full Throttle.

Where the courtroom is the street, and the judge is a tire iron.

Available now for IBM PC CD-ROM. Coming soon for Mac CD-ROM.

Full Throttle™ and ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Read the Full Throttle™. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #08





# DON'T BLINK



## Jr.'s coming

You've got the need for speed and we won't hold you back. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* is fast to learn and fast to play. Forget the frustration of picky little power train and suspension adjustments, just jump in, buckle up and punch it - just like the arcade racing games.

Available for Macintosh and new Windows '95, where you'll experience lightning-fast gameplay. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* will leave all other racing games in your rearview mirror. So strap yourself in and get ready for the ride of your life!

## AL UNSER JR. ARCADE RACING™

Sponsored by Delco Electronics.

**It's racing and it's real.**

To Order: *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing*, call 1-800-76-4222  
or visit your local dealer.

©1995 Mindscape, Inc. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc.  
*Al Unser, Jr.* is a trademark of AUI Motorsports, Inc. *Mindscape* is a registered service  
mark and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. All other products are properties of  
their respective holders. All rights reserved.

**MINDSCAPE™**  
Mindscape, Inc.  
425 University Court  
Novato, CA 94947

## SCARF AND VR GOGGLES: FLYING IN VIRTUAL REALITY

Flight Unlimited on a 17-inch monitor with a pair of good speakers and a subwoofer is about as close to the real thing as you can get without a pilot's license. At least, that's what I thought before I tried the simulator while wearing a pair of Virtual i-Glasses from Virtual i-D. Immersion in that environment was so realistic that I had to stop playing after about 35 minutes because I was in danger of becoming airsick.

Along with the i-glasses, Flight Unlimited also supports the VFX1, CyberMaxx, and the 7thSense Virtual Reality Entertainment System. The i-glasses display isn't stereoscopic, but it still greatly enhances realism thanks to its head-tracking feature. With the game set to the virtual-cockpit display, the view smoothly follows your head as you turn it from



side-to-side. The effect is extremely convincing. Tilt your head and the horizon angles realistically, and a rear-view check requires you to twist around in your chair.

The i-glasses support only a low-res display, but because the virtual cockpit mode has the slowest frame rate, you'll want to turn down the resolution and detail anyway. Even with the game set at 320x200 and low detail, the movement can stutter on a Pentium 90 system when you combine constant head-movements with jerky maneuvering. Even so, this is still the best environment for flying the sim, as it's extremely easy and natural to turn your head to verify your plane's attitude—the loss of detail is more than made up by the incredible situational awareness afforded by the VR environment.

solitely fluid at 320x400. On a 486 you'll want to stick to one of the 320-across resolutions. The 1024x768 mode seems to have been designed with the P6 in mind. It looks incredible, but even on a fast Pentium you can only pull a couple of frames per second.

You'll find a wealth of view options in and out of the cockpit. The virtual cockpit mode looks superb, but reduces the frame rate. The full-screen mode is impressive, but with no way to switch your view to the side or back it's tough to pull off many stunts.

## HAPPY LANDINGS

Flight Unlimited packs lots of nice touches. You access various flight modes and program features by wandering around a 3-D flight office, clicking on a globe, for instance, to change your location, or on a model plane to take flight. Each player can set up a logbook which keeps track of accumulated flying hours and provides access to recorded flights. The well-written 108-page manual works well as supplement to the in-game lessons.

There are a couple of very minor bugs (a



**THE GAUGE OF A GREAT GAME** Enjoying the outside camera view doesn't mean sacrificing accurate flight instrumentation.

directional guide arrow that turns itself back on after you've disabled it comes to mind, along with some problems with the VCR feature (losing your smoke trail), but there's really very little to complain about here.

Best of all, much of what you learn can be applied to your favorite combat sims, if their flight models allow it. So next time you take to the air, imagine the look on the face of your favorite head-to-head opponent when he tries to follow you through a Reverse Cuban Eight followed by an Outside Immelman. That's almost as much fun as flying this superb sim. ☺

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### FLIGHT UNLIMITED

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Incredible flight model enables nearly any maneuver real planes can perform. High resolution graphics make the game's terrain and virtual cockpit look almost real.

**CONS** Massive horsepower requirements will restrict many gamers to lower resolutions and detail levels. Lacks multiplayer capability. Where are the guns?

**the cutting edge just got a whole lot sharper...**

catch the future of gaming at  
**PSYGNOSIS ON LINE**

<http://www.sony.com> go to video games then PSYGNOSIS



Have you ever wondered what it would feel like to be on top of the world? How about beneath it? There are those who have

mutiny and vicious battles with rival ships, you may be lucky enough to reach the New World. However, your journey is far from over. You must now embark on your

## Today, you could be on top of the world.

already experienced such exhilaration. Their names? Columbus, De Gama, Le Maire, Cook and Bougainville – the world's most famous explorers. Now you can create your own adventures in Exploration – a remarkably in-depth game of strategy and world conquest, new from Interactive Magic.

Before you set sail from Spain,



Portugal, England, France or the Netherlands, you

tour your home port. Oversee the construction of your shipyard.

Enlist your crew. Equip your ship. Buy and sell commodities. In fact, you may even want to make a trip to the local banker for information about funding your expedition. After surviving possible



quest to found a colonial empire. Conquering villages, winning over the natives and tilling the land are



but a few of the challenges facing you and your weary crew.

The graphics are nothing short of brilliant.

Complemented by unlimited, realistic animation scenes, every new game brings new territories to conquer.

New adversaries to overcome. The

adventures and newfound

## Tomorrow, beneath it.

fortunes are virtually limitless.

For more information on Exploration, simply give us a call at 919-461-0948.

The New World awaits your arrival. Do you have what it takes to make it there?



Circle Reader Service #37



**A game of strategy and world conquest for PC CD-ROM.**

# Warthog Attack



*A-10 ATTACK! Invades Apple Airspace With Campaigns, Multiple Aircraft Control*

by Christopher Breen

As a Mac user writing for a magazine devoted largely to PC games, it's hard not to feel a little put upon. After all, you guys have jillions of games to choose from and usually get the really cool stuff first. Over here on the Mac side, we're still waiting for games that have been ported to the *Apple*, for crying out loud.

But every once in a while, someone is bold enough to create exclusively for the Mac a game so good it momentarily quells our PC envy. **Graphic Simulations'** F/A-18 HORNET and **Bungie Software's** MARATHON are two such games. And who remembers that, by the time *MYST* did Windows, it was already old news on the Mac?

Well, my PC-loving friends, add one more to the Mac column: a flight/battlefield simulation called **A-10 ATTACK!** that won't find a spot on PC shelves for at least a year. Is it your turn to be envious? In two words, Darned tootin'!

this side of Arnold Schwarzenegger and enough ordnance to put a serious crimp in anyone's weekend plans.

"Whaa, Nelly!" those of you already inducted into the winged world may mutter, "That slow, ugly beast? Why would anyone want to fly a Hog?"

Admittedly, the A-10 is neither a sexy, high-performance jet fighter nor a classic WWII dogfighter. The charm of the A-10 lies not in sleek lines and turn-on-a-dime performance. We must harken instead to our boyish roots: flying a Hog is exhilarating because it's a blast to blow things to smithereens when you're up-close-and-personal.

out-the-window, weapons, tower, and external. **A-10 ATTACK!** also offers a terrific zoom mode that can't be found anywhere else in the Mac universe. But where **A-10 ATTACK!** gets complicated is in the weaponry.

This sucker carries a wide variety of armaments ranging from simple iron bombs to laser-guided missiles to electro-optical weapons loaded onto 11 separate stations. Aside from trying to remember exactly what each weapon does and how best to deploy it, you have to recall where you put it, because you cannot cycle through the different weapons as you can with **F/A-18 HORNET**. Beginning pilots will spend much of their time flipping on the Autopilot, switching into Look Down view, locating a particular weapon, and then activating it with an Option-click (yes, this is the first Mac flight sim that allows you to operate switches and knobs with the mouse) or with one of the Function or Keypad keys.

Deploying weapons may may not be what you'd expect, either. To begin with, accurately dropping bombs, even while employing CCIP, isn't easy. When targeted from a distance, bombs invariably fall short or long. **A-10 ATTACK!**'s maker, **Parsoft**, claims that this is a true representation of bomb targeting on an A-10—you must get close to ensure a direct hit. Players doubting this claim (or simply lacking the patience to practice) are welcome to turn on the Easy Weapons Hits option. The sim also includes environmental modeling that affects the performance of your aircraft (read: wind). Lining up on the runway, dropping the gear and flaps,

**A-10 ATTACK!**

Price: \$68  
**System Requirements:**  
 68030 Macintosh,  
 4 MB RAM,  
 System 7.0 or  
 higher, 11.4 MB  
 hard drive space,  
 13-inch color  
 monitor.  
**Protection:** None  
**Designer:** Eric Parker  
**Publisher:** Parsoft  
 Richardson, TX  
 (214) 479-1340



**HOG ROLLING**

Compared with such high-tech flying machines as the Mac's other popular modern-day flight sim, **F/A-18 HORNET**, the A-10 is fairly stripped down. The plane possesses no active radar—just a simple flashing light and alarm to indicate when someone in the vicinity is painting

the skies with radar. The HUD (Heads-Up Display) is straightforward, offering three operational modes: Navigation, Pavé Penny (for missile guidance), and CCIP (for bomb targeting). The plane comes complete with chaff, flares, and ECM (Electronic Countermeasures). And of course you have the usual views: peek-

**A PIC IN BITS**

As the name implies, this sim is modeled on the A-10A Thunderbolt II—known to the aviation-savvy as the Warthog. A late '70s, ground-attack aircraft used extensively in the Gulf War, the A-10 carries the biggest darned gun

and cutting the throttle just won't cut it in this sim. Rather, you have to contend with the possibility of being blown all over tarnation just prior to touchdown.

Because A-10 ATTACK! was created by Eric Parker, the man responsible for the smooth-as-silk rendering algorithms used in HELLCATS OVER THE PACIFIC, motion is extremely fluid. Since HELLCATS, Eric and crew have dramatically improved the scenery: landscapes are studded with more realistic mountains and pitted with canyons. They even went to the trouble to include sun-blinding and an accurate representation of the constellations you'd see on a nocturnal mission.

A-10 ATTACK! comes with four training missions for practicing takeoffs, landings, air-to-ground and air-to-air attacks. For additional training, you're also welcome to take on one of the two open-ended, quick-start missions. The real meat and potatoes of the action takes place during eight missions set in a Germany soon to be overrun by a reformed Communist threat.

## VIRTUAL BATTLEFIELD ENVIRONMENT

These eight missions give you your first hint that A-10 ATTACK! is more than merely a great flight sim. The game is only the first piece in a much larger enterprise called the Virtual Battlefield Environment (VBE), which has similarities to Spectrum Holobyte's FALCON 3.0 Electronic Battlefield Series on the PC side. However, in addition to adding aircraft to the simulation as with FALCON 3.0, you'll be able to switch to different vehicles on the fly.



**SEARCH AND DESTROY** This is what it looks like to sit behind the business-end of one heavy-duty flying weapons platform.

Here's the idea: In real battles you have a number of participants—some air-based, some floating about on a body of water, others riding around in tanks and jeeps. Traditionally, Mac-based sims limited your participation to operating a single vehicle while the battle raged around you. Using VBE, it will be possible to jump from one vehicle to another. For example, in A-10 ATTACK!, you'll be able to take out a SAM site with your high-tech fighter, jump to the A-10 to blow up the fuel dump, then jump to a submarine to sink a battle cruiser, and finally jump to a jeep back at the base in order to nip over to the Officer's Club for a well-deserved drink.

In VBE's current A-10 implementation, you can command several aircraft at the same time. Simply create a series of waypoints on the Tactical Map for the planes to follow, indicate how fast and at what altitude they should fly, and the missions you'd like them to perform once airborne. You could, for example, command an A-10 to take off, level out at 150 feet, travel southeast for 22.6 miles, make a sharp left turn, climb to 630 feet, take out a pesky AA site perched on a hill, fly west for 15.2 miles, bomb a destroyer, and return to base. During this mission, an automated F-16 could be taking care of the bogies above while you personally fly a second A-10 against a complement of tanks. As the battle progresses, it's possible to monitor the other planes by "visiting" them, watching their progress from a wingman's perspective. If visiting seems too passive, you can take over the controls of any of the A-10s.

Because the VBE engine is already contained in A-10, adding new vehicles, missions, and code is as simple as dropping additional VBE modules—much like Photoshop "plug-ins"—into the A-10 folder. In addition, Parsoft has big plans for future updates, including: enhanced graphics, a native mode Power PC version, and multiplayer capability, including networking (both head-to-head and cooperative missions).



**IN YOUR FACE** The mission planning interface is well laid-out and easy to use. This example shows you the options available while planning mission waypoints.

## SQUEALS AND KINKS

Considering the complexity of the planning components of this sim, it's a pity that more care wasn't taken in preparing the manual. The online tutorial suffices for walking you through the naming missions, but vital information concerning waypoints—the heart of many of the German missions—is woefully lacking. Although you can piece this puzzle together by studying other aircraft with preset waypoints, an additional tutorial would help immensely. Additionally, some bugs in the current version of A-10 cause the program to quit unceremoniously from time to time. Parsoft is aware of the problem and is working on a fix.

These complaints aside, without the Virtual Battlefield Environment (VBE), Parsoft's A-10 ATTACK! would be just a terrific flight sim. With VBE, A-10 ATTACK! represents a remarkable first step in a revolutionary Mac-gaming technology. As far as we're concerned, this lowly Hog is a blue-ribbon winner. ☺

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### A-10 ATTACK!

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** A-10 is armed with a rich campaign feature, realistic flight model, and good frame rate. Ambitious Virtual Battlefield Environment lets pilots jump to different aircraft on the fly—a first for Mac gamers.

**CONS** A-10 isn't as rugged as its real-world counterpart due to occasional crash bugs. The manual is sadly lacking in important information.


# CHIPS & BITS INC. BOARDGAMES & RPGS



**WARHAMMER FANTASY**  
Encounter fascinating and demanding adventures, play as a hero or a villain, slay monsters, administer plots and bewitching monsters. Over one hundred careers, one hundred and thirty skills, a combat system and town system, and a wealth of magic with over one hundred and fifty spells. \$19



**TALISMAN: DUNGEON OF DOOM** Through the intricate rules and the brilliant action of the classic Lords of Dusk. The corridors and rooms of the dungeon are now home to powerful monsters that guard the hidden riches of treasure. Meanwhile, beyond each lies the mountain man of the face of Earth. Use this book and rules to help your adventures in the fantasy world, but to reach her the adventure must be brain the rules and concepts below in English 400 pages. \$25



**THE STORYTELLERS HANDBOOK** From the depths of imagination, there are no conflicts in this world, not even in the most remote corners of the same. While Vampires, Werewolves, Mages and other creatures of the night stalk the land. Only one mortal keeps a firm grasp on the prime reality. \$15



**GURPS BASIC SET** The GURPS Universal Roleplaying System, is the most interesting roleplaying system ever devised. With just this Basic Set, you can adventure in any world you can imagine. Rules are included for all types of weapons from clubs to beams, for vehicles and magic, with more than 100 spells. For public power. \$16



**AXIS & ALLIES** Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Allies have Max. Peter has the most, but to reach her the adventure must be brain the rules and concepts below in English 400 pages. \$33



**ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS PLAYERS HANDBOOK** Everything the player needs to know to create a mighty hero or a city saint, unless aspects of the rules, dwarves, halflings, and other fantasy races, all the weapons, armor, magical spells, and rules for thrilling battles against supernatural monsters. \$16

## BOARDGAMES

ANCIENT	
4 Best of Ancient Wars	\$24
Alexander at Tyre	\$18
Alexander's Generals	\$33
Ancient Empires	\$29
Ancients	\$36
Battles of Alexander	\$33
Caesars: The Civil Wars	\$37
Imperator	\$24
Polioemiasian War	\$29
Siege of Jerusalem	\$27
VI Against Rome	\$27
AMERICAN REVOLUTION	
1776	\$22
Rebels & Patriots 2	\$22
War of 1812	\$22

CIVIL WAR	
1863: American Civil War	\$30
Across Five Aprils	\$23
Bobly Lee: ACW	\$37
Civil War	\$24
Dave: 1864 1st Bull Run	\$10
Gettysburg	\$16
Lee Takes Command	\$22
Roads to Gettysburg	\$24
Stonehill in the Valley	\$29

FANTASY	
Advanced Heroquest	\$42
Battle Masters	\$42
Dragon Dice	\$10
Dragon Lords	\$29
Dragon Shino	\$29
Dragon	\$29
Hero Quest	\$39
Hero Quest	\$39
Iron Dragon	\$25
Magic Realm	\$25
Mal D'War	\$42
Talisman (2nd Ed)	\$44
The Hobbit Adventure	\$29
Titan	\$29
Warhammer Fantasy	\$40
Warhammer Quest	\$42
Warhammer Quest	\$42
Xanth	\$21

## BOARDGAMES

ECONOMICS	
Global Settlement	\$34
Stocks & Bonds	\$19
The Stock Market One	\$19
LEISURE / FAMILY	
Acquire	\$19
Alibi	\$12
Send Justice	\$19
Circus Maximus	\$11
Restaurant	\$25
T.V. Wars	\$12
The Backyard	\$20
Tycoon	\$15
Wild Space	\$24
Word Power	\$15

MEDIEVAL	
Age of Chivalry 2	\$27
Black Prince	\$25
Henry V	\$26
Invaders	\$26
The Crusades II	\$26

MODERN	
7th Fleet	\$27
Across the Desert	\$29
Attack Solo	\$19
Black Ops	\$18
Ballistic Campaign	\$29
Cross: Korea 1950	\$29
Flamewar	\$23
Flashpoint: Golan	\$29
Flight Leader	\$31
Out Strike	\$29
Peacekeeper	\$25
IDF (Israel Defense Force)	\$29
Light Division	\$24
Main Battle Tank	\$24
Modern Naval Battles 3	\$19
Nika	\$25
Phantom Leader	\$25
Phantom Line Smash	\$25
Stand & Die	\$25
Tac Air	\$19
Team Yankee	\$25

## BOARDGAMES

NAPOLEONIC	
Austerlitz	\$30
Battles for Empires	\$32
Battle of Waterloo	\$33
Borodino	\$29
Eagles of the Empire	\$29
Empire at War	\$24
Empire in Arms	\$27
From Valley to Waterloo	\$33
L'Arme du Nord	\$30
La Bat d'Ussonnet	\$30
La Bat on Ulyss	\$39
La Bat de Mont St Jean	\$33
La Bat de Gaudes Bess	\$31
La Bat de Wavre	\$25
Napoleon at Austerlitz	\$29
Napoleon at Leipzig	\$30
Napoleon on T. Dambur	\$19
Napoleon Battles	\$23
Napoleonic Battles 2	\$14
Napoleon III: Eye-Mad	\$33
Napoleon's Longing	\$25
Nepoleon's Campaign	\$22
Nepoleon's Russian Camp	\$22
Nepoleon/Waterloo Camp	\$30
Nepoleon's Later Battles	\$25
The Napoleonic Wars	\$31
War & Peace	\$23
War to the Death	\$29
Wellington's Victory	\$16
Wooden Shipholon Sea	\$19

SPORTS	
Rainfall Strategy	\$17
Roll Bowl	\$15
Roll Bowl	\$15
Superstar Baseball	\$13
Dynasty League Baseball	\$36
Football Strategy	\$12
Pay Dirt	\$10
Regatta	\$19
Speed Circuit	\$19
Status Pro Basketball	\$24
Superstar Baseball	\$13
Tide Boat	\$19
World Cup FB (Soccer)	\$38
Wrestler	\$15

## BOARDGAMES

RAILROAD	
1830: HR & Role Inn	\$40
1835	\$40
Battles of Waterloo	\$37
Borodino	\$29
Australian Rails	\$21
British Rails	\$21
Empire Builder	\$25
Survival	\$20
Express	\$11
Nippon Rails	\$21
North American Rails	\$21
Rail Baron	\$19

SCIENCE FICTION	
Alpha Omega	\$19
BATTSC: Obsolete Reids	\$10
Rattle-Tank Command CO	\$33
Battlestar 3rd Ed.	\$19
Blood Battle	\$29
Blood Bowl	\$45
Cosmic Encounter	\$29
Command & Empires	\$33
Pony of the Clansman	\$29
Gateway to the Stars	\$22
Hecker 1 or 2	\$16
Imperial, 2nd Ed	\$20
Reckless of Venus	\$25
War of Wavre	\$29
Omega	\$29
Silent Death: TMM Die	\$42
Space Marine	\$49
Star Wars: Rebel Forces	\$25
Star Wars: Strike Deck	\$29
Star Wars: Terra	\$19
Star Wars: Conquest	\$19
Warhammer 40K	\$47

VIETNAM / KOREA	
Battles of Korean War	\$33
Platoon Chess	\$25
Platoon	\$16
Slender Conquest	\$19
Tet Offensive	\$33
The Korean War	\$18
Vietnam	\$18

## BOARDGAMES

STRATEGY	
Advanced Civilization	\$25
Blackburn	\$29
Bismarck	\$17
Civilization	\$29
Colonial Diplomacy	\$42
Deluxe Diplomacy	\$42
Diplomacy	\$19
Empire in Sight	\$12
Feudal	\$16
Flotilla	\$25
Guerilla (Card Based)	\$19
History of the World	\$27
Kingmaker	\$19
Kriegsfl	\$16
Lords of El Shiva Mocha	\$24
Melange	\$23
New World	\$19
Pax Britannica	\$18
Republic of Rome	\$29
Supremacy, 3rd Ed.	\$42
The New Aquaria	\$25
Tournament Tactics	\$20
Viceroy	\$25
We the People	\$29

WAR: GENERAL	
Aleppo	\$16
Battle of Alame	\$25
Blood & Iron	\$25
Campaign of Fried (Great)	\$42
Kalin/Friedrich's 1st Ed	\$34
Liou of the North	\$29
The HG	\$25
The Kings War	\$30
Thirty Years War: Quad	\$27
Zornoff: Wars of Russia	\$36

WORLD WAR I	
Ace High	\$24
Aces of Aces: Warhouse	\$19
Knights of the Air	\$19
Lords of the Desert	\$27
Lawrence of Arabia	\$25
Lawrence's War	\$19
RMS Goeben	\$30

## BOARDGAMES

WORLD WAR 2	
A Winter War	\$23
Advanced Squad Leader	\$26
Advanced Third Reich	\$39
Alamo	\$21
Alamo Keeps	\$12
Ar Force	\$23
Armbar	\$27
Arms	\$19
Armstrong	\$27
Axes & Allies	\$27
B-17	\$16
Battle of the Bulge	\$16
Brexit: Norway	\$23
Broken Swords: Africa	\$23
Charge to Bataan	\$23
D-Day	\$16
Days of Decision II	\$42
Flat Top	\$29
G.D.'49: Battle for Stomme	\$30
Hill's War	\$15
Last Stand	\$23
Lufwaffe	\$23
Midway	\$19
Naval War	\$12
Operation Crusader	\$29
Over the Reich	\$30
Pacific War	\$27
Pyrrus' Leader	\$23
Paratroop 2	\$25
Run Silent, Run Deep	\$26
Russian Front	\$21
Selvo 1 or 2	\$23
Second Front	\$20
Sink the Bismarck	\$23
Squad Leader	\$23
Third Reich	\$18
Thunder at Caselle	\$19
Turning Point: Stalingrad	\$19
Up Front (Card Game)	\$19
Victory in the Pacific	\$17
War at Sea	\$23
War in the Desert	\$25
West Front	\$44
World War 2	\$33
World in Flames	\$30





# Deploy. Destroy. Enjoy!

**C**ommand a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation - and get ready to rumble! Game play is fun, easy and gorgeous! Explosive SVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction as buildings burn and tanks explode! All this plus digitized photos of over 200 tanks make **Steel Panthers** as exciting to watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for cover!

To Order: Visit your retailer  
or call 1-800-601-PLAY  
with Visa/MasterCard  
(North America  
only, please).

# STEEL PANTHERS



On PC DOS  
CD-ROM for IBM  
and Compatibles

Screens shows: 256-color SVGA.



# STEEL

A HEDSCHAPE COMPANY

STEEL PANTHERS is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc.  
©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

# The Pioneering Spirit Of A Wargame Guru

IN THE PAPER GAME COMMUNITY, WARGAMING HAS SEVERAL REVERED "OLD MEN." NAMES LIKE JIM DUNNIGAN, DON GREENWOOD and FRANK CHADSWICK highlight the list of pioneers who grappled with hex and counters for our hobby, blazing a trail out of the wilderness we still follow. In those bygone days, a CRT was a Combat Results Table, and "real" gamers weren't afraid to do multiplication and division in their heads to calculate combat.

When this great hobby went to bits (computer bits, that is) in the early 1980s, though, an entirely new world emerged. Early computer games seemed to step out of a parallel universe, electronic copies of the safe, sure, tried-and-true paper gaming products of those days. Upon virtual, hex-based game maps, players maneuvered virtual, square-shaped counters, and rolled virtual dice to resolve



battles quantified by an odds col-

umn found on the back of the rules book (they weren't even "manuals" or "docs" in those days, but rather "rules books," another term ported over from paper games).

As the molten mass of this new computer wargaming world cooled, companies such as SSI and EA rose from the primordial soup of the budding industry. They brought with them many designers filled with ideas of how to best use the new computer medium. Of these, none has worked harder, lasted longer, or produced more fine wargames than Gary Grigsby.

What really sets a Gary Grigsby wargame apart is the depth of its research. This is usually passed along to the players via intricate combat and logistics formulae using numbers found on vast, spreadsheet-like tables. Wargamers who like to feel that they're weighing in all possible factors love a Gary Grigsby game for its exacting historical "numerology," if you will, quantifying everything from soup to nuts.

Of the 23 wargames Gary has designed, three have made the CGW Hall-of-Fame (placing Gary second only to Sid Meier in that category), and the rest all still worthy of any wargamer's time. Despite the accolades he's won, Gary readily admits that none of his titles are likely to be half-million sellers (a tenth of that, more likely, is closer to the sales figure for most, even successful, historical wargames). Even so, he doesn't hesitate to extend his thanks to the hard core, history-oriented players who, in their quest for games with greater depth and realism, have kept food on his table for thirteen years.

GARY GRIGSBY

FINDS NEW LIFE

AFTER GRAPHICS

CHANGES

## G-2

\* Norm Koger is slaving away at *The Age of Rules* for SSI, and remarks, "The very first scenario I did was *Omdurman*. Aside from the historical interest, the battle has a number of interesting elements that make for an ideal test scenario: wide variation in unit quality and equipment, gunboats, several nationalities, and an interesting tactical situation." Norm, you have our attention, we're (patiently?) waiting...

\* Despite rumors to the contrary, it seems that *Master of Orion Deluxe* and *MOO Gold* are not going to be published. Instead, it seems that *Master of Xenon (MOX)* will carry on the *MOO* tradition with more of everything, including high-res graphics and finally, network play.

\* New company TalonSoft certainly plans on getting its claws into the wargame industry. Their first release, *BattleGround: Arcennes* (pre-viewed in last issue's Beta Bits) should be available shortly after you

(continued on page 202)

by Alan Emrich

READ THIS, AND WILL BE FOLLOWED BY **BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG** before the end of the year. This latter title is rumored to have something in it for the Napoleonic enthusiast as well. The **Battleground** engine is designed to easily change historical settings, graphics (always in 256-color SVGA), scale, scenarios, etc., without having to totally rewrite the program code from scratch. All of the upcoming games in the series are planned for both Windows 3.1 and Win 95, and feature a new you-are-there zoom view (dubbed **Battleview**) that provides a hilltop perspective of the 3-D terrain. The designs will also feature a plethora of unit types, realistic fog-of-war elements and multimedia enhancements. For more information, contact **TalenSoft** at: (410) 821-7282.

\* Interestingly, **MicroProse** has announced that the first major online network to host their upcoming **MS-DOS** version of **MAGIC: THE GATHERING** game will be...**GENIE!** Evidently, the close relationship **GENIE** has with the **Sinutronics Corporation (GENIE**

hosts **GENSTONE III** and **CYBERSTRIKE**) allowed the flagging network to cut the deal. No mention of exclusivity was made, so **MTG** might be appearing on other, more populated computer networks in the foreseeable future.

\* **PANZER GENERAL ONLINE** (yes, online!) is a project headed by **Scott Cuthbertson** at **SSI**, working with an out-of-house programming team at **Jungle Vision**. It seems they've decided to create a multi-player, online version of the hit wargame in an effort to "get it out there quick" (presumably, by the end of 1995).

The turn-based sequence of play has been a stumbling block, and many suggestions to make head-to-head play speedier have been floated. Among them: moving alternating clumps of about five units at a time until all units have acted that turn; having all the human players play concurrently versus a single computer opponent; or just setting a timer at the start of each turn and having the 255 players on both sides (!) go for it in a massive free-for-all. Here's hoping that they pull it off.

difference being in the turn structure. In **PANZER STRIKE**, the players plotted their moves during an **Orders** phase, with movement and combat results resolved during an **Execution** phase. In **STEEL PANTHERS**, all movement and

combat for human controlled units is resolved during the **Orders** phase, and only computer controlled units perform their moves during the **Execution** phase.

The basic movement and combat systems are very easy to learn. Click, and a friendly unit is selected. Click again on an empty hex, and that unit moves toward it, or click on an enemy unit, and it is fired upon by the friendly unit (providing the enemy unit is in range with a proper line of sight). This simplicity should allow new players to jump in and play many of the scenarios without touching the rules manual (a common occurrence among novice and veteran wargamers alike). Once the basic system is mastered, players can learn how to request indirect fire and air strikes in about two minutes.

#### TACTICAL AIR SUPPORT

Interestingly, air strikes are resolved with the same eye for extreme detail that the land units enjoy. Individual airplanes traverse the map, frequently passing through an animated gauntlet of flak. As an aircraft approaches its target, it opens fire with its machine guns, cannon, or rockets. While over the target itself, it releases its load of one to six bombs. That plane then returns to base, flying off the map, again suffering possible flak damage en route.

The aircraft of **STEEL PANTHERS** are hardly generic. In 1944, the US Army player can choose from the **P-47c**, **P-47d**, **P-38j**, **B-26**, **A-26**, or **B-25** for ground support. Each has separate ratings for speed, durability, and weapons loads. Every important nationality in the game can select from four to eight different strike aircraft types. Players can choose from many different nationalities, too: British, US, Polish, Greek, Russian, German, Japanese, Chinese, Italian, and many more, including "minor" forces such as Finnish, Hungarian, Maoist Chinese, Tito's partisans, etc.

#### WHAT HAVE YOU DONE FOR ME LATELY?

Gary's tenure with **SSI** has taken him, as well as his fans, from the "square pack" engine code for such grid-based games as **KAMPFGRUPPE** to the recent graphic and interface metamorphosis of **STEEL PANTHERS**. For those whose fear that **Grigsby** is quick to join the "wargaming lite" crowd, Gary insists that **STEEL PANTHERS** might be prettier and easier to play than all of his previous efforts, but that the game is no less realistic for it! The research and databases in **STEEL PANTHERS** are unmistakably **Grigsby**—as informative and exhaustive as ever—with the data requiring some two years to compile and integrate into the design.

If anything, the **STEEL PANTHERS** game engine will remind **Grigsby** fans of **PANZER STRIKE**. The formulas for combat, suppression, and morale are similar in both games, with the major

#### Gary Grigsby's Design History

- 1982: **Bomb Alley, Guadalcanal Campaign**
- 1983: **Carrier Force, North Atlantic**
- 1984: **War in Russia\*, Objective: Kursk, Reforger '88**
- 1985: **Kampfgruppe\*, Mech Brigade\*, USAAF**
- 1986: **Battle Group, Warship**
- 1987: **War in the South Pacific, Battle Cruiser**
- 1988: **Panzer Strike!, Typhoon of Steel**
- 1989: **Overrun**
- 1990: **Second Front**
- 1991: **Western Front**
- 1992: **Carrier Strike, Pacific War**
- 1993: **War in Russia 2**
- 1995: **Steel Panthers**

\* = **CGW** Hall of Fame Inductee

# DEADLINE

One Wrong Move And  
He's Dead Wrong.

It's beyond fear. After weeks of brutal captivity, the only thing he can feel is the numbness in his body. Reality has become just a blur. This is where you come in. You are in command of a crack group of anti-terrorist personnel, armed with the best weapons and technology that the government can buy. Your adversaries, however, are as prepared as you are. The only real edge that you have is your guile and guts, little comfort to the hostages whose lives are on the line. But before you get too cocky, remember, terror has no patience.

Circle Reader Service #317

PC CD-ROM

© 1995 Millennium Interactive Limited



VIC TOKAI INC.

22004 Lochwood Ave., Torrance, CA 90509

In addition to aircraft units, goodies like snipers and amphibious assaults are also included.

#### REAL WARGAMERS PLAY THE CAMPAIGN GAME

STEEL PANTHERS has a long campaign game where a player can pick a customized force and

use it throughout the entire war. Units gain experience in combat and lose it when they take replacements between battles. Leaders are all given a name and rank and, in addition to experience, they gain (or lose) their reputation by victory or defeat in battle. Of course, some leaders will become casualties along the way, so your leaders may still get promotions just to fill vacant commands.

In addition to the epic campaign game, there are several shorter campaigns. Players may also create random battles with the build-your-own feature. Note that hypothetical battles between the Soviets and the Western Allies are also possible in STEEL PANTHERS (imagine vast numbers of T-34/85s going after hordes of Sherman — wow!).

Although STEEL PANTHERS may be played by modem or e-mail, it isn't particularly well-suited for either method. Modem play is a bit staid with the I Go/You Go turn sequence. Each turn represents two minutes of real time, and battles take an average of thirty minutes per game, which means that e-mail play can bog down from the numerous saved game turn exchanges just to complete one game. Despite the difficulties, e-mail play should please the purists.

How does life after STEEL PANTHERS shape up for Gary Grigsby? He predicts his next project will be a modern version of STEEL PANTHERS. Beyond that, he's had trouble selling SSI on the idea of redoing USAAF for the IBM, but a science-fiction space warfare game is not out of the question. But Gary's dream game project is a global WW2 wargame on an almost grand-tactical scale. Certainly in Gary Grigsby's case, one man's dream is another man's "monster" wargame. ☼



**WAR IN RUSSIA**, in its original form, was the first monster wargame for the computer, a triumph of scale, subject matter and head-to-head play via e-mail. **KAMPFGROUPE** is the granddaddy of East Front WWII games, and still offers a good game despite its outmoded graphics. **MECH BRIGADE** was the pre-eminent tank game until the arrival of M-1 Tank PLATOON.



# THUNDERSEAT

Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators  
Now Available to the Public

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"

Marc Dufre, STRATEGY PLUS

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"

Marc Spinak  
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"  
Ed 016, ELECTRONIC GAMES

## HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

## OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

**Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as \$159.95!**

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL  
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies  
6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045  
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569



Whether it's the rumble of your NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.

Circle Reader Service #121

**THIS FALL YOU'LL REGRET ALL  
THOSE FROG-IN-A-BLENDER JOKES  
YOU TOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL.**



Introducing Bullfrog. He's big. He's bad. He designs games. Games so deep with unexpected twists you'll be glued to your seat for weeks at a time. Who's laughing now?

# Panther General

Gary Grigsby's *STEEL PANTHERS* Tries To Bridge Realism And Playability

by Terry Lee Coleman

**P**ANZER GENERAL MAY HAVE AN ELEGANT INTERFACE, RICH GRAPHICS AND ADDICTIVE PLAY, BUT WHERE ARE GAMERS TO GO WHEN THEY NEED MORE REALISM? Enter Gary Grigsby, simply the best designer extant for deep, realistic wargames (see Alan Emrich's *Broadsides & Gripseshot* for more background on Grigsby's games).

Grigsby wanted to create a WWII tactical system which would take the best aspects of such classics as his own *KAMPFGRUPPE* and *PANZER STRIKE* and bring them up to current standards. His publisher SSI, however, was unwilling to give up the broader commercial appeal gained from the simplicity of *PANZER GENERAL*. Grigsby similarly refused to compromise his standards of realism and detail. Needless to say, there was a considerable amount of tension involved in the design and development of *STEEL PANTHERS*.

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

Of course, art—at least great art—derives from tension, and after all the jockeying from both sides, it is refreshing to see that *STEEL PANTHERS* is neither a puffed-up *KAMPFGRUPPE* nor a clone of *PANZER GENERAL*. So, what is it? Potentially the best tactical WWII game of the past several years—it's that good.

## AS THE TREAD TURNS

It's funny that, just as the effectiveness of turn-based play is being questioned as being old-fashioned, unrealistic, and boring, Grigsby's *STEEL PANTHERS* stalks in and pumps new life into the grand

old model. Gary keeps the action brisk through a streamlined sequence of play, where each turn represents only two minutes of time. With an average of 18 turns per scenario, games may generally be concluded in two hours or less.



**BAQ FOR YOUR HEALTH** As smoke gathers over high-combat areas, both sides will find it more difficult to acquire targets.

maintains realism.

The heart of the game is in the orders system, where you direct units to move toward objectives, lay down smoke, attempt to rally, and of course, fire on the enemy. The way in which these aspects are handled offers a lot of flexibility. For instance, you may designate targets in advance, or you can select new targets on the fly. Of course, if you select targets on the fly, your chances of scoring a hit won't be nearly as good. Additionally, you may choose to shoot smoke at a given hex, regardless of whether you see an enemy. Indirect fire is handled elegantly, as the computer figures out all the complex line-of-sight situations: existence of nearby spotters, the inevitable scatter of fired rounds, and so forth. Finally, mor-



**GRIN AND BREVET** With all the officers and NCOs dead, Private Billings accepts his *de facto* command and wisely takes his tank out of danger. Meralo is an integral part of Steel Panthers' well-oiled gaming machine.



THERE IS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT IS NOT POWER



EXPERIENCE THE RAW POWER...ON YOUR PC!

COMING THIS FALL



Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp.

Williams 

MIDWAY

Visual Quest 2 ©1997 Midway Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved. Used under license. MIB:2A, MIB:2B by DENLOW (D&A) SBU and collaboration with 20 members of Midway Manufacturing Company. Developed by Williams Entertainment Inc. Release in support of the MIB:2A Game Box. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ and the GT logo are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.

Circle Reader Service #202

tar fire is modeled marvelously in STEEL PANTHERS. Well-placed mortars send enemy troops scattering for cover in a hurry, but they don't take out tanks that they can't even see (as in some recent tactical games).

### THE TIGER HAS THICK SKIN

Grigsby's designs are notable for their attention to detail, something that I felt was lacking in his last design, WAR IN RUSSIA 2. In STEEL PANTHERS, however, everything is so authentic that you can almost smell the diesel fuel burning on the battlefield. In one US-German scenario, I carefully positioned my Sherman tanks to ambush an on-coming column, only to see and hear my direct hits bounce harmlessly off the armor of the approaching Tiger tanks. Meanwhile, my infantry were holding out nicely against a group of German half-tracks, because I had taken advantage of a combination of trees and thick underbrush. While I've al-

ways enjoyed Grigsby's designs, I must admit to a particularly visceral thrill at pitting my gorgeous green American tanks against the gray messengers of death coming over the Rhine. The wide range of digitized sounds include the straining propellers of dive-bombers, the staccato rhythms of numerous calibres of machine guns, the dreaded chink of a glancing blow, and the satisfying, often thunderous explosion which signifies a direct hit. All add tremendously to the enjoyment of the game.

Eventually, destroyed vehicles line the battlefield, their smoldering husks leaving

a veil of smoke which blends nicely with the fog-of-war. Thus, the trigger-happy commander will find his errant shots obscuring the targets he has so earnestly tried to acquire. The AI here is especially impressive, because it doesn't just shoot wildly but will wait for a reasonable chance of success before firing.

Moreover, the AI is integrated into the entire command structure of both armies. Unlike say, the BATTLEFRONT system, where chaos theory is so over-emphasized that it's often hard to tell why units react as they do, it always seems to make sense when troops flee or stand fast in STEEL



**CANNON-IZING THE TANKS** Zooming down through various levels allows you to see STEEL PANTHERS in all its graphic glory. This shot shows the level of detail on a variety of tanks and tank destroyers.

PANTHERS. Morale is key, as it should be to keep the game from becoming a theoretical exercise, and units have the good sense to take cover or retreat in the face of overwhelming odds. Because the turns represent brief moments, rather than the day-long turns of PANZER GENERAL, units suffer longer and more debilitating effects from suppression. These effects intensify when the unit takes casualties or a leader dies. Consequently, a large part of the game hinges on when you decide to pull troops out of danger, and whether they can rally in difficult situations. As the manual states, "No one likes to be shot

at," and it is this aspect that STEEL PANTHERS handles better than any tactical game of recent years, with the possible exception of Scott Hamilton's TIGERS ON THE PROWL (a much more complex game).

What Grigsby is happiest about is that all the detail didn't have to be compromised to make the game playable. In fact, STEEL PANTHERS goes so far as to include battles between the US and Japanese in the Pacific, as well as with those of every major and most minor armies of WWII. The scenario editor allows you to pit armies of any nationality against each other in either Advance, Meeting Engagement, Delay, or Assault scenarios, with brief synopses of tactical doctrine for each country's armed forces in the manual. You may also use the editor to raise and lower hills, dig trenches, build roads, and even change the course of rivers if you so desire.

So what is the average gamer to make of STEEL PANTHERS? The graphics are stunning, the game itself is a breeze to learn, and the interface is so intuitive that you could actually play the game for quite a while without having to read the documentation. But then, regardless of whether STEEL PANTHERS is a hit, don't expect to see a similar interface for PACIFIC WAR: the amount of detail would either overwhelm the user, or would have to be compromised, a no-win situation as far as Grigsby is concerned. Sticking to a strictly tactical scale in STEEL PANTHERS avoids a lot of logistical detail without sacrificing realism. Rather than being disappointed by the emphasis on graphics and playability, Grigsby seems to have become more intensely focused than usual. The end result is a game which will offer both new and veteran wargamers a step up from PANZER GENERAL, a chance to get down-and-dirty with squad-level combat in a way we haven't been able to before—not even from Grigsby himself. ☘

### Unit Movement Costs

	Clear	Field	Slope	Trees	Stream	Stone Bldg.	Bar Road	Bridge	Powerline	Swamp	Rough	Shed Notes
Infantry/Assault	2	3	1	6	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
Truck/Jeep	3	4	4	6	12	18	2	1	1	12	15	6
Half-track	2	2	3	4	8	15	1	1	1	9	12	4
Tank	2	2	2	2	6	12	1	1	1	16	9	3



**WHAT KIND OF**

When people call the SPA to turn in

**EVIL-MINDED**

someone for illegally copying software,

**SLIMEBALL**

they do so because they know that when

**REPORTS THEIR**

wishness, people steal software, the rest of

**SMALL BUSINESS**

we end up paying for it. Copying software

**COLLEAGUES FOR**

is a crime. To clean up your software, or

**ILLEGALLY**

report someone who should, call

**COPYING**

1-800-388-7478.

**SOFTWARE?**

**SOFTWARE**

**PUBLISHERS**

**ASSOCIATION**

**DON'T COPY THAT FLOPPY.™**

©1994 Software Publishers Association

# Confucius Confused

*Mah Jongg Meets Multimedia In SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS*

by Bob Proctor

**W**ELL, SHANGHAI FANS, OUR OLD FAVORITE HAS GONE MULTIMEDIA. THE QUESTION that needs answering is, "Did SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS succumb to a temptation or take advantage of a wonderful opportunity?" As with most make-overs, some changes are good, some aren't so good. It's certainly very appealing visually, provided you have a powerful enough computer.

## MAN WHO NEVER PLAY SHANGHAI NOT UNDERSTAND UNIVERSE

If you've never played SHANGHAI, it's a solitaire game played with *Mah Jongg* tiles instead of cards. You remove pairs of matching tiles and if you clean the board, you win. Connoisseurs of solitaire know that the best games are the ones that make you think by giving you choices; SHANGHAI does this by having four of each tile. Often, three of the same tile will be available, and then there are three ways to take off a pair. Planning ahead pays big dividends! Even if only two are

available, taking them off may lock the remaining two in an impossible position. Since the tableau is stacked five levels high, some of the tiles are hidden at first.



**HISTORICAL ROMANCE** For whatever reason, the *Romance* tile set includes Napoleon and Abraham Lincoln, along with erstwhile romantics Prince Charles and Lady Di.

Winning strategies usually involve exposing hidden tiles early on so you can plan effectively.

## MAN WHO BUY MORE THAN ONE MEDIA GET WHAT HE DESERVE

One of the major new features in SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS is multimedia tile sets. There are nine in all, beautifully rendered in 256 color SVGA graphics. Every tile also has a video clip or animation, with sound, that plays when you match a pair. This has been used to create tile sets with themes. For example, with "People," if you match two tiles with Martin Luther King's photo, you can hear and see him say "I have a dream!" Similar clips run for Kennedy,

Nixon, Reagan, Geraldine Ferraro, Charles Lindburg, Pancho Villa and others. Famous people from the pre-movie era are here, too: Cleopatra, Columbus, Washington, and Lincoln; they may simply have some animation performed on their picture.

Other themes abound: match Robbie the Robot and see a clip from *Forbidden Planet*; Art tiles let you match famous paintings; Space tiles show off celestial objects and spacecraft; and so on. Two tile sets, however, repre-

sent something completely new. In *Romance*, you make a match if you click on a tile of Prince Charles and one of Princess Di, or Tristan and Isolde, or Romeo and Juliet. This will challenge those of you who are very good at spotting duplicates — they no longer look alike! There are two of each person, and to keep from making the puzzles harder with this tile set, you can also match Romeo with the other Romeo — there are still three possibilities on any of them.

The program is so robust that it even allows you to change the tileset—something you could never do with a real *Mah Jongg* set. Loading up the animation and sound for all the various categories takes about 20 seconds on a Pentium with 4x

### Shanghai: Great Moments

Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements: IBM

compatible 486-33

MHz or better, 8

MB RAM, 256-color

SVGA graphics, 12

MB hard drive

space, 2x CD-ROM

or better, Windows 3.1

with Win32s drivers,

mouse; supports Sound

Blaster compatible sound

cards.

# of Players: 1-2

Developer: Quicksilver

Software

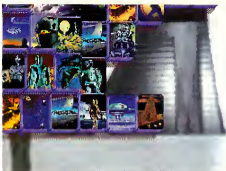
Publisher: Activision

Los Angeles, CA

(800) 477-3650







**SCI-FI PUZZLE-SOLVING** Even if you choose the most exotic of file sets, Rosalind Chao is still in the corner of the screen, her advice a mere mouse click away.

CD-ROM drive and about 140 seconds on a 386 with a 2x drive. If you enjoy a relaxed style of play, with enhanced visual and audio experience, then SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS is enjoyable on just about any of the computers listed above. At the other end of the spectrum, if you like to play fast and want the tiles to pop

out of existence as fast as you can click, you may like older versions of Shanghai more. For many, it will come down to a tradeoff between the high-resolution graphics and slightly slower play.

There are more features to applaud: nice background scenes in full color; a very nice tutorial and help system star-

ring actress Rosalind Chao of *The Joy Luck Club*; and some very good new layouts. This would be an excellent introduction to SHANGHAI for someone who has been missing out. For those of us already addicted, however, the flashy graphics pale after a while. I personally miss the layout editor (a big step backward) and yearn for better statistical support. Knowing how my winning percentage with Icebreaker compares with that for the Classical Dragon layout would really extend my enjoyment of the game. Maybe in Shanghai IV? ☛

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SHANGHAI

RATING

**PROS** Nice tutorial and hints with Rosalind Chao in full-motion video. Excellent graphics and great tile sets.

**CONS** Even with a Pentium, there are a lot of delays. Minimal statistics and no layout editor hurt an otherwise good program.

**"I don't want to read the manual!"**

As seen on PBS's  
Computer Chronicles

# the GAME DOCTOR™



## NEVER USE A BOOT DISK AGAIN.

Look familiar? You bought your PC. You paid extra for all that important RAM. Now your new games say, "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY!" Wrong! You have plenty of memory -- it just needs to be configured properly. You have three choices: study your DOS manual for two days, try to make a boot disk that works, OR BUY THE GAME DOCTOR AND START PLAYING IN TWO MINUTES!

- **EASY TO INSTALL**  
Type 'install' and you're done. The Game Doctor scans your system for information about your hardware and uses it to build effective startup files.
- **COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC**  
After The Game Doctor is installed, every time you start your computer you will be presented with a menu of configuration choices (e.g., Windows, DOS, Games, or Custom). You just pick the configuration that fits what you want to do and you're set!
- **INCLUDES CUSTOM CONFIGURATION BUILDER**  
The Game Doctor's custom configuration builder has easy switches which allow you to construct your own configurations. These custom configurations can automatically launch programs right from startup -- all you do is pick the item from a menu!

**JUST \$19.95 ORDER NOW!: 1-800-558-6674**

Actual screen of a GCS game. This could be YOUR game!



**C**heck out the cool settings, even you can jump on, and the lightning effect! This is not a drawing, this is a real screen for making REAL GAMES!

## Make 3D action games with NO programming! Sell them for \$\$\$ No Royalties or Fees!



**U**nder 5 hours, your program is ready you can download or import. GCS, PCK, or MAP sources



**NOT IN STORES**

- 256 color smooth scrolling 3D graphics.
- Can use our graphics, or import from any source.
- Full featured artwork painting program included.
- Use our .WAV sound effects, or record your own.
- Easy to use mouse-driven level editor.
- Your games can have up to 39 levels.
- 100+ Page manual, and demo levels included.
- Your finished games stand alone, no GCS req'd.

### "PIE 3D Game Creation System"

Rated 81% "Excellent" by PC GAMER magazine.  
'A very nice 3D engine' - Electronic Entertainment

**B**ut don't take \$250 word for it. It's a game, the screen preview, all download, no items to see for yourself. Our customer satisfaction rate is so high that despite being sold via our currently ongoing low price sale with increased per month! So far so the no-fee! Full refund policy has been so often called! Order to day, we will \$200 be happy!



**P**ut yourself and your friends in your game. And see your friend's names, and on a few moments you can meet yourself in a virtual world!

\$69.95

**pie in the sky software**  
Developers of 3D entertainment software  
<http://www.pieinthesky.com> (WWW on Prodigy, AOL)  
to pie.com Or you can access the Web page above via Prodigy or AOL. We can also be reached via email at: [pie@transit.nycnet.net](mailto:pie@transit.nycnet.net) Or send \$6.00 for demo on CD 3'

**COMPUTER Express** **ORDER NOW!**  
**1-800-228-7449**

Wait Computer Express Online at <http://cexpress.com/2700/>

# Aye, 'Tis A Bonny Land, Indeed

Koei Explores The Emerald Isle's Myth And Magic In *CELTIC TALES*

by Arinn Dembo

**A**H, IRELAND—IT NEVER CHANGES. ITS GREEN HILLTOPS ARE STILL CROWNED BY CIRCLES OF STONE; its oak forests are still haunted by the riders of the Wild Hunt; its people are still strong despite centuries of hardships.

Koei's latest offering, *CELTIC TALES: BALOR OF THE EVIL EYE*, deals with an early period of Ireland's travail. Two thousand years ago, according to legend, the island was conquered by a savage race called the Fomors. They were big, ugly, and had very bad table manners. They had superior weapons and powerful magic, and they dominated the Celtic tribes, laying waste to the land, exacting heavy tribute and disporting themselves with rape and slaughter. No one could stand against their leader, Balor; when he lifted the lid of his evil eye, anyone facing him was struck down.

The folks at Koei have picked up the story from there. The strategy game they've created is hung loosely over the Fomor legend; although the ultimate object of the game is to hunt down Balor and put out his light, it

takes a while to earn the privilege. You see, only the High King of Eire can meet Balor on the battlefield and, as the game begins, there isn't one. Before you can put an end to the Fomor occupation, you must unite all the tribes of Ireland under your rule.

*CELTIC TALES* is a complex package, combining many elements of the best strategy games with some new twists. It has diplomacy, trade, empire-building and combat, random events, magic and magical items, as well as a cast of characters—both heroes and gods—from Celtic mythology. Regrettably, some aspects of the game are weighted much more heavily than others, but I should quickly add that the flaws in gameplay aren't fatal, just unfortunate.

## THE GODDESS WANTS YOU!

Your orders come straight from the top. You begin the game chatting with the Goddess Danu, from whom the early Celts took their name (*Tuathá De Danann*, the Tribes of Danu). She'll give you: one of nine characters to choose from, a plot of uncultivated land, a herd of cattle, a ruined town, a shattered citadel, and the service of a few

champions to get you started. The rest is up to you.

The turns of the game are based on the Celtic calendar. Every year has four seasons, these being *Sawhain* (winter), *Inbhe* (spring), *Beltane* (summer) and *Lughnasad* (autumn). Each season is divided into three months, except for *Sawhain*, which has four, and every month is a turn, yielding thirteen turns of play in every year. The maximum length of the game is 70 years. On the first day of every new year the Fomors will show up, demanding a hefty sum of cattle and grain as your tribute to Balor. You have the option of paying, refusing, or challenging the Fomor champion to single combat.

The process of developing your land is nothing new for a Koei game. There are nine province commands, which can be assigned to any of your champions: Explore, Farm, Build, Chop Wood, Mine, Tend Cattle, Perform Magic, Train (Play Hurling) and when your overworked champions are finally exhausted, Rest.

Your province also contains a Burg, a Citadel and the Champion's Tent. The Burg and the Citadel are the measure of your people's Culture and Power, respectively. As you build up these structures, you improve your standing with



### Celtic Tales

Price: \$59.95 CD-ROM

System

Requirements: IBM

compatible 386 or better, 8 MB RAM,

VGA graphics, 3D

MB hard drive

space, CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports

Ad Lib and Sound Blaster sound cards

and compatibles

# of Players: 1-4

Protection: CD must be in drive

Designer: Julie Carlson-Stadick

Publisher: Koei Corporation

Burlingame, CA

(415) 348-0500





After hearing his favorite games on a Sound Blaster, Vincent regretted the ear thing.

Sound Blaster 32  
Now Available



Inferior sound cards can drive you to some crazy ends. All of the awesome sound effects that are built into this year's hottest new games sound muffled and flat. So it feels like you're only getting half the experience.

But a Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card can spare you that insanity. You get only the best 16-bit, CD-quality audio. And suddenly, games come to life. That's because it uses Advanced WaveEffects™, SoundFont™ technology,



and a digital signal processor to do some really cool stuff. Like deliver 3-D wrap-around sounds, plug into musical instruments, and create samples of your own recorded sounds.

And of course, the AWE32 belongs to the Sound Blaster™ family—the PC sound standard. It's the audio card that satisfies the most discerning ear. Ask for the AWE32 at your nearest Creative Labs dealer, or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 114.

**CREATIVE**  
TECHNOLOGY  
LABS

multimedia/3D Creative

# POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move  
that'll blow'em away:

**Call**  
**1-800-827-4450**

And grab the rock-bottom rate  
other gamers would virtually die for!



neighboring tribes. The Champion's Tent is basically a local pub, a hang-out for heroes who are passing through. You may try to recruit these heroes, challenge them to a duel, ask them for information or learn magic from them, depending on character class and level of experience.

Your champions come in three classes: warriors, druids and bards. The druids and bards are magic-users, and can work their spells to good effect both domestically and in war. All your champions have a number of attributes and skills which will determine their ability to perform various tasks, and they can carry weapons, jewelry or magical baubles that will increase their likelihood of success. A battle ax, for example, increases a champion's Arms rating, which means she does more damage in combat; whereas a brooch increases her Charm rating, making her more likely to prevail in negotiations, trade and recruitment of new champions.

#### HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS AND INFLUENCE PEOPLE

It's important to refurbish your lands and recruit wandering heroes, naturally, but you're going to have to be more aggressive than that. To become High King, you have to come out of



**MORIAH'S BAD MANNERS** Just when you start building up a reasonable amount of money, power and resources, the sky turns an ominous shade of gray, and Fomorians come to collect taxes.

your territory and win other tribes to your cause, either by diplomacy or by force.

This is actually one of the areas where the game is flawed. Although there are a host of diplomatic options available to you, the process of making peace is long and arduous, and can be extremely frustrating. Regardless of how hard you work to build trade and good relations with your neighbors, they will cheerfully attack you and bring your efforts to naught if you leave your border with them too lightly defended.

On the other hand, going to war and pummeling other tribes into submission is quick and unrealistically easy. It has no down side whatsoever. The design team definitely missed a call here; in order to balance the game between military and diplomatic tactics, they should have been careful to make war both more costly and more difficult.

As it stands, not only is the game weighted heavily toward war, but war is weighted heavily toward the aggressor, who has nothing to lose and everything to gain by the assault. If you can muster seven champions and provide them with enough grain for their armies, you can attack and win almost anywhere. The

# Meet your Doom faster.



Game Runner!™ works with Doom, Doom II and hundreds of other games to let you move faster, react quicker and, yes, occasionally cheat. Call 800-354-3222 or your dealer for details.

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Software, Hardware, Network and Online. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**Quarterdeck**

**Dare to enter the waters once again...**  
**This time it's not just personal - it's a matter of life or death.**

# THE LOST ADMIRAL

**A classic multi-award winning game is back and enhanced in this it's second incarnation - The Lost Admiral II. Strategy and stealth are required to successfully maneuver your submarines and surface ships through enemy lines in preparation for an all out attack on your adversary. Your progress is tracked all along the way with full-player history tracking. Run a tight ship, because conquering the world won't be easy to do.**

- Monumental pre-designed maps.
- Utilize land troops as well as your naval fleet to combat the improved Artificial Intelligence in an attempt to regain your name.
- See the combat in SVGA graphics and play against a human adversary over MODEM.
- Combat a third computer controlled interloper (optional).
- Treatments as well as fully generated scenarios and campaigns round out a titanic gaming experience.



**OGP**

ORIGINATING GAMES PUBLISHER

1000 W. 10TH AVE. SUITE 1000 DENVER, CO 80202  
TEL: 303-733-7400 FAX: 303-733-7401  
WWW.OGP.COM  
**Sales Information 505-837-5447**  
**Technical Support 908-788-2799**

©1994 Originating Games Publisher

defender will not be permitted to field more than seven champions against you, regardless of how many he has in the province. In addition, his champions will not be permitted to field more than a hundred soldiers each, regardless of the fact that they are at home, defending their own country, in a province with two thousand of their friends and family.

Also, the war in a province does not adversely affect its cultivated fields, herds, structures, population or natural resources. So, once you've taken over, you get the place undamaged and fresh as a daisy (too bad post-war Europe didn't come with this option). You can fight for three or four days with hundreds of men in the melee without ruining a single stalk of grain. And *that's* leaving out the druids and bards, who bring down every natural disaster you can imagine, from lightning and lava to floods and hurricane winds, without breaking a single window or killing a single cow.

The upshot of all this is that a lot of the complexity of this game can be ignored if you go on the warpath. For example, the Power and Culture values of the province from which you stage an attack make no difference in combat—they don't affect the number of soldiers you can enlist, or the availability of supplies—which means that if you stay on the offensive, you don't really have to worry about building up the Burg or the Catadel. I never had any difficulty producing enough grain for my armies, so there wasn't much motivation to farm the land.

It's unfortunate that more thought wasn't given to these matters, but what the hell. Even if the pay-off on diplomacy is slim, the combat system is quite intricate enough to hold a player's interest throughout the game. And even if you unite the tribes by conquest alone, you'll have plenty to do and a number of formidable challenges to face. It's not quite as easy as it looks, and let's not forget—there's always Balor.

I don't want to give anything away, of course, but the last battles of this game represent an exponential leap in difficulty. All the Fomor champions are enormously strong and very resistant to magic, and if you lose to them, the island is doomed. I



**SPEAK SOFTLY & CARRY A BIG SHIELD** Despite all the diplomatic options built into the game, prosperity comes more easily through war than peace. Employ artisans early to build weapons and secure your borders.

# Make Your Descent to a higher level.



Game Runner™ works with Descent and hundreds of other games to let you move faster, react quicker and, yes, occasionally cheat. Call 800-354-3222 or your dealer for details.

First Published October 1995. © 1995 Quarterdeck Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the express written permission of Quarterdeck Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the express written permission of Quarterdeck Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved.

**Quarterdeck**





**EMERALD ISLE** This close-up look shows a portion of the tile-based terrain. Although fairly detailed and informative, the Kool graphical style is beginning to look a bit out-of-date.

strongly suggest that you save the game when you're within a turn of the crown.

#### BRASS TACKS

CELTIC TALES is a CD-ROM product, but makes no extraordinary demands on the system. The graphics are artistic, if not photo-real; the sound effects are evocative; and the music is the usual deplorable synthetic rubbish. The interface is mouse-driven and easy to use, although it may take a while to get the hang of things, because the menus aren't laid out in the most intuitive fashion. Fortunately, the game is blessed with a useful, coherent instruction manual and a handy form of on-line help, which answer the majority of questions that come up.

CELTIC TALES yields at least a hundred hours of play, and turns can be streamlined somewhat by setting backfield provinces on automatic with the Delegate command. It also supports multiple players, which should increase its replay value significantly.

In short, CELTIC TALES is a better-than-average game, enjoyable, stimulating, and unique. The magic system is one of the best I've seen. The game will appeal strongly to both fans of Celtic mythology and to strategy gamers who can appreciate its fantasy and historical elements. Unfortunately, the gameplay is unbalanced, and it's possible to ignore much of the complexity

of the empire-building phase by opting for all-out war. CELTIC TALES, which could have been a truly outstanding strategy game, is merely a good one for this reason. But if you have a special place in your heart for the Emerald Isle, as I do, you shouldn't pass up a chance to visit. ☺

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### CELTIC TALES

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** The myth and mystery of Old Ire is captured nicely, with plenty of authentic names, customs, heroes and, of course, druids. Intricate combat and magic systems offer a lot of replay value.

**CONS** War doesn't affect the populace or the lands, and diplomacy is basically a waste of time. Sound and graphics are unimpressive.

# Let your Wing Commander take off.



Game Runner™ works with Wing Commander and hundreds of other games to let you move faster, react quicker and, yes, occasionally cheat. Call 800-354-3222 or your dealer for details.

Quartermaster Entertainment, 14875 Redwood, San Diego, CA 92123. HQ: (619) 594-1100. © 1995. Quaterdeck is a registered trademark of Quaterdeck Entertainment. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**Quaterdeck**

Circle Reader Service #304

# Stonewall Jackson, Where Have You Gone?

When Empire Takes Aim At *THE CIVIL WAR*, Its Volley Misses By A Mississippi Mile

by Terry Lee Coleman

I GREW UP IN TENNESSEE. THIS WOULD NOT BE REMARKABLE, EXCEPT THAT I LIVED A MERE 20 MILES FROM SHILOH National Military Park. One of my earliest memories is going to the park one summer and, because I had been particularly well-behaved, being allowed to touch one of the brass cannon on display. As I ran my hand along the barrel, fascinated by the touch of the metal, I had no idea that the howitzer had been rendered forever harmless for the safety of the park's visitors. All I saw was this huge, powerful weapon looking out over Pittsburg Landing, having kept its lonely watch for over a hundred years.

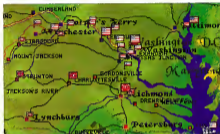
My fascination with Civil War lore eventually spread to board games and then computer games. Yet, with very few exceptions, almost every game I tried was unsuccessful at recreating the battles, campaigns or personalities which defined the Civil War. Even so, I held high hopes for *Empire's THE CIVIL WAR*, a game whose simple title gives little indication of

its incredibly ambitious scope. Like other strategic games before it, *CIVIL WAR* attempts to model every aspect of the war—no small feat. Although it may seem strange for a British company to release an American Civil War game, the truth is that even overseas the War Between the States is seen as the bridge between the Age of Napoleon and warfare of the 20th Century. One of the nicer elements of the package, then, is a 48-page booklet, *Battle to the Civil War*, by noted British historian Paddy Griffith. While it lacks the detail of Griffith's *Rally Once Again* (on tactics, published in 1986), it does give the novice a good Civil War primer. One odd note is that the bibliography fails to include Shelby Foote's renowned series of books on the Civil War.

**"I CANNOT MOVE WITHOUT MORE MEN."**

—GEORGE B. McCLELLAN

The strategic portion of the game attempts to deal with the difficulties of supplying and moving large forces across the often difficult terrain of mid-19th century America. One of the major difficulties facing Civil War generals was simply knowing exactly where the enemy was and how many men he had.



**LEE MOVES NORTH?** Combat is so screwy that the epic battles between the Union Army of the Potomac and Lee's Army of Northern Virginia bear little relation to history.

While it's doubtful that competent players will fail, as did McClellan, to move on Richmond with a 2-to-1 majority in manpower, the hidden movement capability of the computer is well-employed here. Units themselves come in a variety of martial flavors: Militia and Regular infantry and cavalry, the latter with sabres and even *pistol stogones*; Militia Mounted units, capable of racing to the battle on horseback and fighting dismounted; Engineers and Railway Engineers; Smoothbore, Light, Siege and Rifled Artillery; and Sharpshooters. Selecting units allows you to see their manpower, supplies and a history of their fatigue and morale levels.

The Army organization aspects of the game, however, are so poorly thought out that they sap any potential inherent in the combat system. The structure of adding independent commands, promoting or removing generals and moving troops from one theater to another is confusing for the beginner and uncon-

## The Civil War

Price: \$69.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible  
386DX-33 Mhz  
processor, 4MB  
RAM, SVGA  
graphics, 7 MB  
hard drive space,  
mouse; supports  
most major sound cards.

Protection: CD-ROM

Designer: Adrian Earle

Publisher: Empire Software

Garthersburg, MD

(800) 216-9706





# THE ULTIMATE BATTLE



## FIGHTING FALCON BACK TO BAGHDAD

Now you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "Fighting Falcon" Back to Baghdad is created by the same team that brought you "Top Gun" flight simulator based on the same flight modeling. "Fighting Falcon" is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. "Fighting Falcon" will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?

## F-16 FLIGHT CONTROLS

When you're flying Back to Baghdad, only the best controls will do. Bring it back home with the ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS\*, F-16 TQS and Rudder Control System. ThrustMaster's F-16 flight controls are specifically designed to compliment the F-16 Fighting Falcon flight model.

When you're flying the best combat simulator,  
only the best controls will do...

\* F-16 FLCS Required for the F-16 TQS to Function

### MILITARY SIMULATION INC.

5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue Vancouver, WA. 98662

PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: [HTTP://www.military-sim.com](http://www.military-sim.com)



F-16 TQS™



RCS®



F-16 FLCS™

Circle Reader Service #72

## When Johnny Comes Marching Home

If you must have a Civil War fix, but refuse to play a weak game, there are a few places to which you can turn. The best Civil War game is still **SSI's Gettysburg: The Tasseo Pawt**. It was the last wargame to top the **CGW** Top 100 poll before **Panos Games**, largely because it gave you the feeling that you were actually fighting a Civil War battle. Unlike **The Civil War**, command control and leadership works properly here, and the handling of moves, forced marching and tactics has a good Civil War feel. If you can look past the dated graphics, there's still a lot of fight left in this old warhorse. \$15. Novstar Games, 916-624-7113.

### REINFORCEMENTS

Talonsoft is developing a Gettysburg game using their engine for **Barracuda: Amovets** (see Alan Enrich's 6-2 column in this issue for details). Meanwhile, Norm Koger's **Ass or Rexas** is shaping up nicely, and might be the sleeper of the fall season. The scenarios range from the Mexican-American War to the turn of the century, which obviously includes a lot of Civil War battles. Having criticized **Tewel** for its morose oddities, I must admit that **Rexas** is much better. The scenarios created thus far are quite balanced and enjoyable. The only question is whether the game can handle large as well as small engagements...guess we'll have to wait for the **Antietam** scenario to find out. In any case, it seems that hope for the Civil War faithful is finally on the horizon.

vincing to the veteran gamer. The system has little of the elegance and internal consistency of that found in **THE ROAD FROM SUMMER TO APPOMATTOX II**, for instance. Simulating the chaos of battlefield communication is a nice idea, but here it brings more tedium than insight or gameplay.

The naval aspects of the simulation are similarly detailed and similarly confused. You start the war with wooden ships, then gain the capability of building ironclads,

subtle differences between four different types of fortifications, because you will have to spend time micro-managing recruitment centers, supply depots and wagons, training camps, hospitals and even POW camps. On the highest levels of "realism," resources of food, raw materials other human and even equestrian needs must be tracked separately. If you turn the options to minimal detail, the game becomes so vanilla that it loses any relation to the Civil War. The worst part

enemy, but also for your own forces. Real-time action is held up as "more realistic," because it doesn't allow a player to take all day to move and commit his forces. That's fine, but gamers have a right to expect their own individual commanders to be at least as good as the worst blunders of the Civil War. It's one thing if an army disintegrates from crumbling morale at Bull Run, but when the cream of Union and Confederate forces flee the field for no apparent reason at Gettysburg, even the most casual of gamers will feel insulted. The best generals in **THE CIVIL WAR** would make even inept leaders like Braxton Bragg look like a bloody genius; and this reduces the Gouard-shaded terrain, the detailed supply and morale rules to mere window dressing.

**THE CIVIL WAR** is merely the latest disaster, leaving gamers feeling much like Lincoln searching in vain for a real general to counter Lee's success. Which brings up the question: Why can't someone design a game which does justice to the Civil War? **Empire**, like other companies before it, underestimates the passion that gamers have for their hobby. They also fail to realize that the Civil War breaks a lot of gaming boundaries. Several people who wouldn't normally be caught dead playing a wargame will try a Civil War title because it's a subject even mainstream Americans find compelling. Until designers find the same passion and understanding of the conflict as their consumers already have, we'll undoubtedly be subjected to more insulting, graphics-heavy and gameplay-deficient fare like **THE CIVIL WAR**. ☹

## Why can't someone design a game which does justice to the Civil War?

although the Rebels rarely have the resources to spare, properly reflecting history. There are distinctions made between riverine and ocean-going units, and the game even allows for blockade running by the Confederates. Still, it's hard to figure out through playing the game why Grant needed gunboats at Vicksburg, or why Island No. 10 was such a hard nut to crack. The naval system really fails to integrate with the land action in either game or simulation form.

Despite the flaws, a simple production system might have helped to make a playable game. Such a game might even have offered a broad insight into the major themes of the Civil War. Instead, what we have in **THE CIVIL WAR** is a kitchen-sink approach which totally loses focus. You will have little time to ponder the

of all this is that the strategic game is played in daily turns! Even the most rabid Civil War fan will lose interest long before reaching the 1100 turns or so it takes to watch Lincoln win or lose in his bid for re-election in 1864.

**"I HAVE NO DIVISION,  
GENERAL LEE."**

**—GEORGE PICKETT**

But what of the individual battles? Surely they can provide some excitement, with their miniatures-like depiction of the battlefield. Problem is, the designers chose to simulate the action in real-time, based on their dubious system for the Napoleonic **FIELDS OF GLORY**; and even this would have been okay if they had bothered to create an AI. The computer opponent is lamentable, not just for your

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### THE CIVIL WAR

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Nice graphic rendering of terrain. Good Civil War primer by Paddy Griffith. Wide variety of unit types.

**CONS** Naval and land aspects aren't on same battle page. Overblown production system makes you more quartermaster than leader. Poor command rules and ridiculously inept AI rout this game almost before it takes the battlefield.

A Great Tale has Just Begun...

Available on  
**CD-ROM!**  
For IBM PC

# CELTIC TALES BALOR OF THE EVILEYE



**L**ong ago, in the days when Ireland was far removed from the mainland civilizations of Europe, the early Celtic tribes were locked in a bitter war with the Other World. The tribes of Eire were joined as one people, the Tuatha de Danann. Their Other World enemies, who lurked off the islands shores were known as the Fomors, their powerful leader, Balor of the Evil Eye.











When you enter Celtic Tales, you enter the turbulent struggle to save the tribes of Eire from Balor's evil. Tired and broken, your people have little left to give to the struggle. Regarded as an intruder, your task is to rebuild the land, strengthen the tribes and become High Ruler of Eire. Then with your trusting champions, you must seek out the magical Runes, some of which are locked in Balor's grasp. Once in your possession, the Runes will empower your Bards and Druids with the magic needed to force the Fomor's back to the Other World!



BATTLE ENEMIES OF THE  
OTHER WORLD TO BECOME  
HIGH RULER



CONVENE THE TRIBAL  
COUNCIL ON WAR STRATEGIES

-  Play 1 of 8 mythical characters from the tales, including the war goddess Medb and Lugh the god of Light
-  Experiment with Rune magic, procure new Runes & expand your magical powers
-  Recruit Bards, Druids and Warriors to assist you in your quest
-  Direct your champions to develop the provinces you control
-  Align the tribes to your direction in a quest to become High Ruler
-  Take part in Tribal Council to learn of Balor's movements as well as the status of your champions and tribes
-  Carry out cattle raids on neighboring provinces and use them as baiter for valuable items
-  With its RPG style game play, you must collect the Runes before battling Balor
-  All commands are animated throughout your turn
-  1-4 players with two exciting scenarios



MYSTICAL ADVICE  
PROTECTS YOU FROM  
BALOR'S EVIL



Available for IBM PC.  
KOEI games are available  
in retail outlets nationwide!  
If you can't find the KOEI  
product you are looking for,  
call us at 415/348-0500  
(9AM to 5PM PST).

Disk Support offered on  
Compaq and IBM PCs.

KOEI Corporation, 1570 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 540, Burlingame, CA 94010

©1992 KOEI. Balor of the Evil Eye is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Color Scape, Color Style and Eye are trademarks owned by the ICL Group.

PC

COMPACT

**KOEI**

# Give The Actors A Hand

New World Draws A Queen, A Commander And A Joker  
For MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

by Alan Emrich

**N**O MATTER HOW YOU CUT IT (THE DECK, THAT IS), ABOUT THE MOST SOCIAL WAY TO GAMBLE IS TO PLAY poker. Sure, going to the track with a huddy is nice, but there is no substitute for a table full of interesting patter as the chips are falling where they may. Basements, kitchens, and dining rooms around the world still see more poker games than Las Vegas can even dream of.

Hollywood hasn't missed out on the importance of poker, either. What was the major plot device in the films *A Big Hand for the Little Lady* or last year's *Maverick*? What kept the "family" together in *The Odd Couple*? How do we see the crew of the *Enterprise* really relax in *Star Trek: The Next Generation*? The answer, of course, is poker—where, on film, every game is a "big deal."

Moreover, just when you thought it was safe to leave the cinema to go home and play some poker on your computer, Hollywood once again rears its head. This time, it's in the form of MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER from New World Computing, where you are invited to join Joe Piscopo, Jonathan (Commander Riker) Frakes, and the lovely Morgan Fairchild in a friendly game of poker.

## ANTE UP!

Gamblers, of course, know that four-handed poker is not where the action is. In fact, many Las Vegas casinos will start a game of four-handed poker by only collecting a small rake from the pot. They do this to get some action going so that other players will be attracted to join the game, yet not penalize the few players already seated at the table. With



only four players at a table, high pairs are often winners, and two pairs is usually a monster hand.

After entering your name and sex, you can choose whether you'll have a speaking part, a digitized, generic male or female voice that announces your "call," "bet," "raise," etc. Next, you can set

the background music to one of three stations: classical, pop, or rock. You may also slightly alter the video continuity and quality (in order to help speed play).

## NOT FAST, BUT LOOSE

When play begins, the celebs are chatty and charming. Obviously, this is what people are paying for when they buy this product, and one quickly becomes engaged by their banter. The at-

mosphere is jovial, and only a real curmudgeon could suppress all the smiles this software package provides.

When the chips start to fly, however, they really fly. While Jonathan Frakes and Joe Piscopo are fairly loose players, Morgan Fairchild seems downright reckless (and lucky). There are times when you can't blast these players out of the action with a cannon, and don't even think about bluffing because they'll stay in regardless. But, hey, the cashflow rapidly goes back and forth, and the charming company helps forgive less sophisticated play. Even the most skilled, conservative player will be tossing chips around in a similarly cavalier manner when playing MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER.

The program does have its hilarious moments, particularly in the "out-takes" accessible via a convenient icon. There is also a menu item dubbed "Tell a joke," that animates Joe Piscopo into telling an old chestnut in his own inimitable style. Groans, guffaws, and belly-laughs must be provided by the player, because the other actors sit stone-faced through both joke and punchline.

On occasion, when he loses a pot, Jonathan Frakes will chime in with the

### MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

Price: \$49.95  
System Requirements: IBM compatible 485 or greater, 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or later with 256 color support, 2x CD-ROM; supports most major sound cards.  
# of Players: 1  
Protection: None  
Original Concept: Jon Van Canegham  
Publisher: New World Computing, Inc. Woodland Hills, CA (800) 325-8898





# PINBALL MANIA FOR WINDOWS<sup>®</sup>

As the follow-up to the international award winner Pinball Fantasies, Pinball Mania showcases a whole host of new features, music and graphics.

- Now available to run from Windows
- NEW! Full screen non-scrolling mode for skill shots
- CHOICE - find your favorite from Tarantula, Kick-off, Jailbreak and Jackpot
- MULTIBALL - needs a cool head and a quick hand
- Two scrolling resolutions

21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT, INC.  
P.O. Box 415 • WEBSTER, NY 14580  
(716) 872-1200

TWENTY  
FIRST

21  
CENTURY  
ENTERTAINMENT



**REAL POKER FACES** It doesn't matter how funny Joe Piscopo is, the other celebrities appear less than amused. Then again, maybe they had already heard the limited number of jokes too many times during rehearsals.

wry comment, "I hate not being Number One." Aside from the obvious *Star Trek* pun, that is a prophetic comment about MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER. For those seeking a superior poker game, the aforementioned limitations

in this product really leave you wanting. Hard-core poker players are still advised to pick up **Villa Crespo's AMARILLO SLIM'S DEALER'S CHOICE** or **Electronic Arts' POWERPOKER**.

#### DEJA VU AGAIN

As a purely entertaining experience, which is clearly what New World had in mind for this product, it succeeds, but with considerable limitations. Specifically, the number of gestures and bits of celebrity dialogue are limited. After just a few minutes, repetitions kick in for the third and fourth time, leaving you with the feeling you've seen this before. At that point you begin to pay more atten-

tion to the weaknesses in the poker game than in any pleasures of "celebrity entertainment."

Sadly, even the joke database is limited to a mere four jokes. Personally, I could have sat there listening to Joe Piscopo telling jokes around the poker table all night. But until we all start rubbing elbows with the likes of these stars around our own kitchen tables, games like MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER will be the only game in town. ☹

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** An adequate variety of poker games is made much better by the pleasant, jovial company kept. The jokes and out-takes are nice touches.

**CONS** To a gambler, four-handed poker is akin to one-handed sex, and even the entertaining celebrities rapidly become repetitious, repetitious, repetitious.

# TOTAL:

ANNIHILATION  
BATTLE  
BLAST-FEST  
CARNAGE  
CHIPS  
DAMAGE  
DESTRUCTION  
DEVASTATION  
EXHILARATION  
HAVOC  
MAYHEM

# BARYON

THE GREATEST SHOOT 'EM UP FOR THE PC EVER CREATED

#### TRY IT

Download the shareware version from America Online, CompuServe, the Internet, and all good BBSes, or Order it from us for just \$3.95 (+\$3.95 s&h)

#### BUY IT

Order the incredible FULL version of Baryon for just \$34.95! (+\$3.95 s&h)

Orders Only: 1-800-9-843-943

Questions: 1-203-776-8608 or GameFact@aol.com

**The Game Factory**

Circle Reader Service #123



R & G  
GAMES



PO Box 5008 Glendale Hts, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New and Used  
Game Software & Hint Books.

Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get **CASH** for your games or get an additional **10%** in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices on used games like these...and many more

Dragon Lore CD	\$27	Dark Legions	\$25
Burano 19 CD	\$24	Acce of the Deep	\$31
Civilization	\$25	Dracula Unleashed CD	\$29
Great Naval Battles 2	\$22	V-Victory Market Garden	\$16
King's Quest 7 CD	\$34	Doom II	\$29
Under a Killing Moon CD	\$37	Tie Fighter	\$28
Ultimate Football CD	\$26	Wing Commander III CD	\$35
Metaltech Earth Siege	\$28	Cyberle	\$29
System Shock	\$25	X-wing	\$15
Privateer	\$26	Quart for Glory 4	\$21
Outpost	\$21	Betrayerd al Krondor	\$18
Gabriel Knight	\$17	V-Victory Market Garden	\$16
Dark Sun II	\$28	Creature Shock	\$29

We Accept Visa, MC, Cashier Check & Money Order. Shipping \$5 UPS, \$8 Overnight. All prices must be above free, games will be checked. All games must be in original box with all instructional materials and original serial NUMBER(s) accepted. All prices must be with minimum number in months for your check or credit to be processed. Any unacceptable games will be sent back at your expense. Any defective games can be rechecked for same the only when accompanied by receipt within 2 weeks of purchase.

Circle Reader Service #507

# PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS™

From award winning designer Scott Hamilton comes an advanced simulation that re-creates World War II tactical level combat in Western Europe, the Mediterranean, and North Africa from 1939 to 1945.

VISA/MC: CALL  
**(408)554-8381**

Dealer Inquiries  
Welcome

You are in command, the stakes are high, and planning is the critical challenge. Your force behaves like real soldiers affected by morale, the command structure, and other factors too numerous to mention. At your disposal are seven Staff officers to "brief" you on the complete battle situation. With over 5,000 weapons/gun systems, exacting penetration/damage calculations, and an extremely challenging AI, you must use your best strategies to succeed.

Based solely on historically accurate military specifications, this is the most realistic small unit combat simulation available. Get ready for a truly unique way to study and explore military history.

*Panthers In the Shadows — At least you're still at home when the smoke clears...*

While designed for all levels of wargamers, Panthers In The Shadows is not recommended for first-time gamers without some understanding of military forces and operations.

Requires VGA display, 50MB free hard disk space, 4MB available RAM, and a mouse. 3MB or more of high memory is suggested for optimum performance. For IBM PC and compatibles. Copyright 1995 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations. All Rights Reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



**HPS**  
SIMULATIONS

HPS Simulations  
P.O. Box 3245  
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

**THE WARGAMER'S COMPUTER COMPANY.**

# How To Defeat The Perfect General (II)

Tactics To Help You Overcome Human Or AI Opponents In *PERFECT GENERAL II*

by Patrick C. Miller

Listen up, all you bug-infested, vaporware-for-brains wargamers! I'm disgusted by the fact that some of you so-called generals are routinely getting your cursors kicked all over a hex map by a computerized commander who couldn't fight his way out of a mini-tower. And when it comes to mixing it up with another human, most of you don't know your bazookas from your serial ports. You're the sorriest excuses for officers I've ever seen!"

While the above isn't one of the video clips in *THE PERFECT GENERAL II*, it probably should be. To paraphrase George C. Scott in the movie *Patton*, the object of *PERFECT GENERAL II* isn't to whine because you lose constantly, it's about making some other poor sucker whine about losing to you. So, here are some strategy and tactics tips that will not only help you win against the game's best computer opponent, but will also make you a more challenging opponent for head-to-head competition.

## SURVIVING CONTACT

PG2 is primarily a tactical-level wargame, but what you do before the shooting starts also affects the battle's outcome. This is the game's strategic aspect, where you set your objectives, determine how you'll accomplish them, assemble a force and deploy it to make your strategy work. A major factor in planning strategy is understanding PG2's scoring system, plus being aware of any special conditions within the scenario you're playing. A few scenarios require you to have a certain amount of unit "buy points"—a com-



**ON TO VICTORY** Here, Blue collects points for occupying a single city hex, Red has its units occupy a multiple-hex victory point area, and an unoccupied city is shown in white to indicate that neither side controls it.

bined total of unit costs—in shaded areas of the map by game's end. If you don't achieve these conditions, you won't win, no matter how well you do in beat-

## Perfect General II Turn Sequence

	Phase	Attacker	Defender	Comments
1. Buy	Reinforcements	Variable	Variable	Depends on scenario.
2. Place	Reinforcements	Variable	Variable	When available.
3. Mobile Artillery	Plot	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Select final targets for pre-plotted air strikes.
4. Artillery	Fire	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Fire mobile, light, heavy artillery. Conduct air strikes.
5. Artillery Plot		Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Plot artillery and air strikes to arrive next turn.
6. Direct Fire		1st	2nd	Return fire available during opponent's fire.
7. Movement		1st	2nd	Opportunity fire available during opponent's move.
8. Direct Fire		1st	2nd	Return fire available during opponent's fire.
9. End Turn		Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Point totals calculated for victory hexes held.



## PERFECT GENERAL II Unit Capabilities

Type	Cost	Mov	Attack*	Defense	AA Def. Inc.	Strengths & Weaknesses
Infantry	1	1	2	2 (Soft)	No	Cheap, slow, vulnerable
Engineer	5	2	6	4 (Soft)	No	Fixes & breaks things, vulnerable
Infantry MG	3	1	4	3 (Soft)	Yes (Range 2)	Cheap AA, slow, vulnerable
Bazooka	3	1	4	3 (Soft)	No	Cheap anti-tank, slow, vulnerable
Armored Car	5	11	2	3 (Armor)	No	Fast scout, cheap, weak
MG Armored Car	6	11	4	3 (Armor)	Yes (Range 2)	Mobile AA, fast, weak
Light Tank	6	7	3	3 (Armor)	No	Good scout or APC, fast, weak
Medium Tank	8	6	4	8 (Armor)	No	Good all-purpose unit
Heavy Tank	12	5	6	13 (Armor)	Yes (Range 2)	Powerful, expensive, slow
Elephant Tank	15	3	9	21 (Armor)	Yes (Range 2)	More powerful & expensive, slower
Mobile Artillery	14	8	0	5 (Armor)	No	Inaccurate, self-propelled, weak
Light Artillery	9	0	6	1 (Soft)	No	Accurate, vulnerable, immobile
Heavy Artillery	20	0	0	2 (Soft)	No	Powerful, vulnerable, immobile
Aircraft	15	40-60 ferry, 20-30 attack	68% chance to kill (50% vs. Elephant Tank)	35% chance to be shot down	No	Highly accurate, expensive, vulnerable to ground attack

\* For direct fire attacks only

ing up your opponent and piling up victory points.

In fact, it's actually possible to win a battle of attrition, but lose the war because your opponent controls more victory point areas. For this reason, you should play with the victory point display turned on. The latest PG2 patch color-codes the point values shown on the map, enabling you to quickly determine which victory point hexes are controlled by the attacker (red) or the defender (blue) and which hexes are still up for grabs (white).

To receive victory points for a hex or a group of hexes, at least one of your units must occupy the hex or hex group. If one or more units from both sides occupy a victory point hex area, neither side receives the points. Each turn your forces alone occupy the area, you'll receive points for it. Victory points are cumulative, always added to your total score, never subtracted. Therefore, the sooner your units take a victory hex area and the longer they remain its

sole occupants, the more points you'll receive for it.

### INTELLIGENCE GATHERING

To help refine your strategy, use the recon map available during the initial

phases arriving in later turns can significantly tip the game's balance, so you should know when, where and how many reinforcements each side receives and plan accordingly.

During unit selection, buy a force tailored to your plan. Do you need a fast-moving offensive force capable of quickly seizing a large number of victory hexes, or a defensive force that can slug it out in close terrain? If the scenario requires you to occupy a large number of victory hexes, make sure you have plenty of cheap infantry units to do this so that you don't sap your combat strength by using armor and artillery for this menial job.

In the unit placement phase, organize your force into combined-arms teams of armor, artillery and infantry and position them to quickly reach their assigned objectives. If your forces start within range of



**THE KILLING FIELDS** Only a few units remain of Red's huge attack, which blundered into a kill zone set up by the Blue defender. Medium tanks take advantage of the woods and hills on the flanks as heavy tanks block the open terrain in the center. With a couple of mobile artillery units in support, a rout is assured.

enemy mobile artillery, try to disperse your units as much as possible to minimize casualties. When on the defensive, deploy your units to take advantage of terrain, set up ambushes and create kill

enemy mobile artillery, try to disperse your units as much as possible to minimize casualties. When on the defensive, deploy your units to take advantage of terrain, set up ambushes and create kill

zones with overlapping fields of fire. Site your artillery in concealed locations that enable it to interdict the enemy's most likely avenues of advance.

Finally, your strategy should be flexible, allowing you to roll with the punches when necessary and exploit opportunities when they present themselves. Above all, stay focused on achieving your objectives. Don't allow your attention to be diverted from the scenario's victory conditions, a trap that even veteran wargamers sometimes fall into.

### SHOOTING AND SCOOTING

With a good strategy in place, you can start your battle off on the right foot. However, as mentioned earlier, PG2 is primarily a tactical game and how you move and fire your units usually determines the success or failure of your strategy. Proficiency in tactical combat begins with understanding the turn sequence. You should also be familiar with the capabilities of your combat units—your tactical tools.

Direct fire is conducted by units that have a line of sight to their targets. Armored cars, tanks and infantry units may only use direct fire, while artillery

units have the choice of either direct or indirect fire. Artillery units firing indirectly can shoot over sight-blocking terrain by using friendly units to spot targets for them. Only aircraft and off-shore artillery have the ability to attack targets in unsighted hexes.

With the exception of machine guns, all weapons can fire only once per turn. For direct fire, these rules apply: Take your highest percentage shot, inflict as

it will probably be destroyed during this phase.

Use opportunity fire during the movement phase to prevent enemy units from taking victory point hexes and conducting close assault attacks against your weaker units. You should attempt to destroy enemy units before they fire, disrupting your opponent's efforts to concentrate superior firepower. During the second and final direct fire

phase, shoot all units that have shots remaining, even if their chance of hitting an enemy unit is slim.

In PG2, it's easy to develop a love-hate relationship with your artillery. Sometimes it's fickle when you need it the most and at other times, a single well-placed barrage can change the course of a battle. Because light and heavy artillery must be plotted a turn in advance, using it effectively against opponents who keep their forces dispersed and moving can be problematic.

You need artillery in larger scenarios to discourage your opponents from massing their forces. However, an over-reliance on artillery can be a mistake. Artillery units must have an armored shield in front of them; otherwise



**PLACEMENT IS EVERYTHING** During the unit placement phase of the "Cauldron" scenario, attacking German units (red) are placed in a tight formation because the defending British have no mobile artillery. Light tanks are positioned to quickly pick up infantry in the opening movement phase.

much damage as possible and concentrate on destroying the targets that represent the greatest threats. In general, try to avoid firing your units in the first direct fire phase unless you're fairly certain a unit won't get a better shot or that

### PERFECT GENERAL II Maximum Direct Fire Weapon Ranges

Attacking Unit	Soft Targets*	Armored Cars	Light Tanks	Medium Tanks	Heavy Tanks	Elephant Tanks	Mobile Artillery
Infantry vs.	5	7	1	1	1	1	1
Engineer vs.	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Infantry MG vs.	5	2	2	0	0	0	2
Bazooka vs.	8	8	6	4	2	1	6
Armored Car vs.	6	7	3	1	0	0	3
Armored Car MG vs.	5	2	2	0	0	0	2
Light Tank vs.	8	8	6	4	2	1	6
Medium Tank vs.	10	10	8	6	5	3	8
Heavy Tank vs.	13	13	11	8	6	4	11
Elephant Tank vs.	16	16	13	10	8	5	13
All Artillery vs.	13	13	11	8	6	4	11

\*Includes infantry, engineers, bazookas, heavy and light artillery



## Viva La Difference

### Changes From Perfect General, To Perfect General II

- 98 scenarios Grouped by type
- New units Elephant tanks, machine guns, armored cars
- Air support Allows precision attacks on unsighted units
- Campaign games Four, based on World War II
- Artificial intelligence Better, but play a human instead
- Railroads Slow-moving units can be transported quickly to the front
- Player database Charts are more confusing than the old way of tracking results
- Off-map artillery Can't be destroyed by your opponent
- More unit symbols Provide info on each unit's movement, fire, damage and serenity/status
- Unit fortification You can now dig in to improve defensive value
- Improved engineers Fast, tough, and pack the firepower of a heavy tank
- Unit repair Towns are a haven for damaged units
- Artillery cover Sand, forest, swamp and water hexes absorb shrapnel, preventing damage to units in surrounding hexes

there's little to slow or halt the enemy's advance, negating your artillery's ability to do what it does best—pound the enemy from afar. As a rule of thumb, spend no more than a third of your points on artillery units.

### FIRST WITH THE MOST

At its heart, PG2 is a game of mobility. The side that gets to the major objectives first with the most units will usually win. Static defenses will succumb to massed firepower, artillery bombardment and air strikes. Slow-moving, cautious attacks invite heavy casualties and inevitably fall short of achieving their objectives. Be bold and aggressive, and be willing to take a

few calculated risks, especially when playing against a human opponent of equal or better ability. Be unpredictable and, when possible, disguise or hide your true intentions from your opponent.



**CAMPGROUND MONTY** To win Montgomery's Stand, the attacker must have 68 points of units in the shaded area. Pay close attention, because these areas are sometimes difficult to spot, as is the case here.

To attack successfully, use light units to find and fix opposing forces. Your main attack should follow closely behind your scouts and be centered on medium or heavy tanks, well supported by artillery and air strikes. Use light armor and infantry to form mechanized infantry units that can drop off troops to garrison victory point hexes as you seize them. Don't allow your recon units to get too far ahead of your main body and don't let your main body get too far ahead of its artillery support. Maintaining a steady advance makes it more difficult for your opponent to plot artillery fire and keeps the pressure on, forcing the enemy to respond to your moves while enabling you to maintain the initiative.

On the defensive, don't waste resources attempting to defend everywhere or by placing high-value units in low-value victory hexes that will be quickly overrun. Always look for opportunities to counterattack. Shipping a few units behind enemy lines can raise havoc with the opposition's strategy. A mobile reserve of tanks and a few mobile artillery units can often thwart an enemy breakthrough. When heavily outnumbered, delay and die tactics are usually your only choice. Slow the enemy's advance as much as possible by obstructing or destroying roads, bridges and railroads.

When the shooting stops and the smoke clears from the battlefield, attempt an honest self-evaluation of your performance. Your ability to objectively analyze your failures, as well as your successes, will be the difference between joining the ranks of great generals or being sent to the stockade to keep company with infamous commanders doomed to repeat their mistakes. ☹

### PERFECT GENERAL II Artillery Capabilities

Type	Indirect Fire Range	Barrage Fire?	Pre-plot Item Before?	Target Hex Sighted?	Transport Needed?
Mobile Artillery	11	No	No	Yes	No
Light Artillery	13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heavy Artillery	26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Offshore Artillery	Unlimited	No	No	No	No

COMING SOON!



# TERRA NOVA™

## STRIKE FORCE CENTAURI



A Looking Glass  
Technologies  
Production

©1995 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA. Terra Nova, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.



# The Empire Gets Hacked

Bust Imperial Heads In *DARK FORCES* With These Free Level Editors And Utilities

by Jeff James

**C**ONTINUING THE TRADITION OF DOOM-INSPIRED MATHEM, LUCASARTS' *DARK FORCES* presents gamers with an addictive 3-D game world filled with the infamous villains of the *Star Wars* universe: Stormtroopers, bounty hunters and all the other unsavory goons allied with the Empire. As playable as *DARK FORCES* is, many players find the inability to save games between levels a real pain in the keister. Like many gamers, a few of my *DARK FORCES* game sessions have gone

something like this: after bludgeoning my way through hordes of bounty hunters, hostile droids and other adversaries—navigating tricky passageways and defusing byzantine puzzles in the process—I'm blasted by a lowly Stormtrooper in the last portion of the level. To avoid this frustrating occurrence and to help even the most ham-listed member of the Alliance wend his way through starports and star destroyers with impunity, you may want to turn to the dark side and use a cheat or utility program to help you out.

## Dark Forces Editor

### Version 2.0

by Sean Baker

With Sean Baker's *DARK FORCES* EDITOR version 2.0, you can finally get even with all of those uppity Imperial goons. A Windows-based shareware utility, this program allows you to add a wide variety of weapons and other objects to the current map level, such as mines, extra energy weapons, gas masks, medical kits, and more than a dozen other goodies. You can even throw in extra lives and invincibility power-ups if you want, sure to make your battles with

## Special Moves For FX Fighter

### FX Fighter

FX Fighter is a fighting fan's dream come true except for one thing: the manual isn't exactly helpful in the moves department. Fortunately, FX correspondent Jason Kapala let us borrow his cheat-sheet of special moves...

### Legend:

F: Forward X, Y: Press X, release, press

button Y

B: Backward X+Y: Press X and Y simultaneously

U: Up BD: Diagonally down and back

D: Down BU: Diagonally up and back

P: Punch FD: Diagonally down and far  
ward

K: Kick FB: Diagonally down and back

### Special moves common to most fighters:

B+P Block

U+P Jump on or slam downed opponent

U+K Kick opponent while rising from  
knockdown

D+K Feet sweep opponent while rising from  
knockdown

F, F Roll forward after knockdown

B, B Roll backward after knockdown

P+FD Roll sideways

BU

BD+K

BD+K

FD+K

FU+K

F+P

FU+P

### Individual fighter's moves

Shaba

E, F+K (close)

F, D+K (close)

F, B+P (close)

F+K

Kiko

E, F+P (close)

B, F+P

B, F+K

K, K

B+K

Siren

U+P (close)

F+P, B+K

P, F+P, P

FD+P

Backflip (release quickly)

Slide kick

Sweep kick (while crouching)

Circle kick

Jump kick

Power punch

Hog punch

Handstand kick & throw

Super leg takedown

Takedown

Face rip (crouching)

Double knee stomp

Throw ninja star

Double jump kick

Triple kick

Crescent kick

Telekinetic lift

Super roundhouse kick

Triple punch

Judo punch (while crouching)

Venom

E, BD+P (close)

B, F+P

F, B+P, P, P

Jake

F, F, F+P (close)

FU, FD+P (close)

B, F+P

F, F+P

Nagron

B+K (close)

FD+P (close)

B, F+K

F+K

B, F+P

Aschaf

F, D, F+P

E, B+K

F, B, D+K

B, F, F+P, D+K

Shoulder chew

Acid spit

Spin punch

Hair grab/face smash

Fast takedown

Uppercut

Headbutt

Baer hug

Grab and toss downed foe

Lava breath

Earthshaker

Rampage punch

Telekinetic push

Handstand kick

Cartwheel kick

Super somersault kick

For a complete listing of moves for every fighter, check out The Gamer's Edge section of the CGW Web site (<http://www.ziff.com/~gaming>).



**BULLFROG**  
PRODUCTIONS LTD  
What's next?



"Bombs like a Stealth.  
Maneuvers like an F-16.  
Looks like a rug."



COMING SOON

**MAGIC  
CARPET II**

THE NETHERWORLD

PC-CD

<http://www.bn.com/bullfrog.html>

Circle Reader Service #334

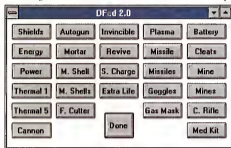
even the most fearsome Imperial henchmen a cakewalk. If DARK FORCES isn't hard enough for you, you can use Scan's utility to add enemies galore to the current level, including Bossk, Boba Fett, Stormtroopers, Officers, droids, and other enemy characters. If you've played all of the levels in DARK FORCES to death, a handy object randomization feature will scatter objects around the level and breathe new life into levels you've already played. On the downside, the utility has next to nothing in the way of help files, "read me" documents or program description. If you're confident about editing your DARK FORCES files without much in the way of written instructions, then the Force must be with you. Regardless, this utility will help you bust Imperial heads like a true Jedi.

#### DFUSE Version 1.0

by Yves Borkman

Unlike Sean Baker's DARK FORCES EDITOR—which is geared towards making the game harder or easier for the player—Yves Borkman's DFUSE is aimed right at all the wanna-be DARK FORCES level designers of the world. If you want to try your hand

at designing your own custom levels, complete with new graphics, DFUSE is the utility to get. I should say *addres*, as DFUSE is a collection of more than a dozen specific utility programs. Each of



**MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU** The Dark Forces Editor is as powerful as a Lightsaber; unfortunately it's not nearly as elegant.

these DOS-based game utilities performs a different function in the overall DARK FORCES level editing scheme. For example LEVMAPEX.E is a fully-featured level map and objects editor, while BM2BMP.EXE will convert DARK FORCES \*.BM files to Windows \*.BMP format. HEX.EXE is a general purpose hex editor, and xxxVIEW.EXE is a general purpose graphic viewer for DARK FORCES graphic file images. The rest of the utilities perform fairly

arcane functions, dealing with the nuts and bolts creation of GOB files and other technical matters. All the utilities are exhaustively documented, but novice gamers may find most of the utilities too difficult for them to just jump in and start banging out new DARK FORCES levels. There is one utility—DARKHACK.EXE—that should appeal to gamers of all levels of technical know-how. This little program alters the contents of the DARKPILO.CFG configuration file, granting access to all the game levels and all weapons

If you're not afraid of delving into the secrets of the DARK FORCES directory structure and don't mind editing contents of important game files, you probably have the stomach to use these utilities. If the thought of hacking your way through Dark Forces code leaves you a bit uncomfortable, you'd be well-advised to wait for a more user-friendly alternative.

#### \$30 THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION \$30

CD-ROM SSG IMPRESSIONS SSI CD-ROM

American Civil War I \* Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS \*  
 American Civil War II \* Battles of Napoleon \*  
 American Civil War III \* Secret of Angin  
 Reach for the Stars D-Day  
 Gold of the Americas Campaign of Japan  
 Panzer Battles \* Club-I Demolition  
 Warbirds When Two Worlds War  
 \* Includes many additional scenario files

Wargame Construction Set II: Tank! has won Strategy Plus' 1994 Wargame of the Year! and is rated #9 in CGW's Top Wargames. It has an easy to use editor to build your own battles with 1300 photo-sized units from 1918-1990s. Novator and Norm Koger continue to support new versions of the game (v. 1.23) with many new rules such as variable end game, variable weather, defensive fire, automatic demomating, in combat, and we have developed a Modern Database with 350 units/150 scenarios Over 200 additional scenarios can be added. See below

#### Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! Scenario Dials

Dial 1: Eastern Front	Dial 7: Sicily	Dial 13: 1973 Israeli
Dial 2: France 1940	Dial 8: Budapest	Dial 14: North Africa
Dial 3: Utah/Omaha	Dial 9: North Africa	Dial 15: Vietnam
Dial 4: Gold/Juno/Sword	Dial 10: Reims/Arg	Dial 16: Modern Korea
Dial 5: St. Vith/KG Paper	Dial 11: France 1944	Dial 19: Korea 1950s
Dial 6: Desert Storm	Dial 12: 1973 Israeli	Dial 21: Modern lat US Arm.

TANKS! Scenario \$13 each Modern TANKS! Database Scenarios \$23 each

#### SSI's Classic IBM Wargames For Only \$18!

Battles of Napoleon	Getysburg	B-24	Second Front
Battle of Antietam	Kampgrube	Shahs	Western Front
Conflict Middle East	Moch Bridge	Warship	Star Command
Wargame Construction Set	Sons of Liberty	Rebel Charge	Red Lightning
Storm Across Europe	Starke Cruise		

\$10 Carrier Strike \$30 Panzer General \$10 Great War \$42 Tigers on Prowl  
 \$10 War in Russia \$10 Clash of Steel \$10 Pacific War \$42 Starling  
 Battles of Napoleon Scenarios Dialer 1-6 \$10 each, ARW \$25, \$49 \$15 each  
 \$10 M2 Sbs (This will slow your computer processor down to play old games.)

Add \$4.50 Shipping, CA add 7.25% tax. Novator Game Co.  
 Hours: 9:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F PO Box 1813, Rocklin CA 95677  
 Accept Visa, MC, C checks, Money Orders (916) 624-7113

#### Dark Forces Level Codes

Type the code listed next to the level number to warp to that level.

1. LASECBASE
2. LATALAY
3. LASEWERS
4. LATESTBASE
5. LAGROMAS
6. LADTECTION

7. ARASHED
8. LAROBOTICS
9. LANARSHADA
10. LAARSHIP
11. LAIMPCTY
12. LAUFELSTAT
13. LAXEXCHDUR
14. LAARC

Jeff Jones, CGW

columnist and Associate

Editor of The Electronic

Games Magazine

is available on

CompuServe at

74774.1635 and

through the Internet at

74774.1635@com-

puServe.com. ☺

ZiffNet

To locate these files

on-line, tune in to the

CGW headquarters on ZiffNet. Files fea-

tured here can be downloaded from

74774.1635 on CompuServe. On Compu-

Serve, go to Computer Gaming World's

own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), and

search in the Gamer's Edge file library,

library 18.



# COULD ZILLIONS OF DROOLING PYTHON ZEALOTS BE WRONG? ABSOLUTELY. SO, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS INSTEAD.

**Best CD-ROM**

-PC WORLD

**Best Game Special Award**

-COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

**Best Product**

-PC MAGAZINE

**Best Top Ten Multimedia Products**

-ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

**Best Strategy Program**

-SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

**Best Of Everything**

-COMPUTER LIFE



*Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time.*

Check out this ground breaking CD-ROM featuring a stupendous strategy game, classic clips, archetypal arcade games, silly songs, strange screen savers, sick system sounds and iconodastic icons.

Download a little Monty Python madness on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the web [WWW.7thLevel.com](http://WWW.7thLevel.com). For more information or to order, call 1-800-SPYTHON ext. 115.

Includes  
the Desktop  
Pythonizer



**7th LEVEL**

# Whirling & Hurling

*TERMINAL VELOCITY Might Make You Hurl, But H.U.R.L. Will Keep You Clean*

by Chuck Miller

SINCE THE ARRIVAL OF CONTINUOUS-MOTION 3D ACTION GAMES WITH WOLFENSTEIN 3-D BACK IN 1992, it can be said that players' heads have been spinning ever since. Many have even endured nausea as a result of computer-induced "motion sickness" brought on by the twisting walls and corridors of these "virtual" (and I use the term lightly) worlds. Though I've never personally had the need to keep a barf bag handy, I've had more than my share of visual disorientation. Still, like most gamers, I keep going back for more. There is just something fresh and invigorating about the experience. Such is the case with this month's 3-Dizzying titles: H.U.R.L. and TERMINAL VELOCITY—two quite enjoyable spin-fests with the benefit (for many) of not a drop of blood in sight.

## TERMINAL FEROCITY

Apogee is a name that's become synonymous with quality shareware (honestly, I can't recall a single Apogee game I didn't enjoy playing). With the release of TERMINAL VELOCITY, a new company is about to acquire that same reputation—3D Realms, Apogee's 3D game development offspring. With DUKE NUKEM 3D and SHADOW WARRIOR set to follow TERMINAL VELOCITY, 3D Realms has a hot lineup ahead for 1995. (For more on 3D Realms, see the DUKE NUKEM Sneak Preview back in the July issue.—Ed.)

Now, to get right to the point of this review, if you like 3D action games, don't even think about it—download TERMINAL VELOCITY and have a blast! The only real complaint I can level against this game is the size of the file itself (over 3.6MB). With a 14.4K modem, it took me about an hour to download. Nevertheless, you won't find a better 3D action title online at present than TERMINAL VELOCITY.

Okay, with the aforementioned out of the way and before getting to the gritty details of what TERMINAL VELOCITY offers, let's set the stage for play. As the story goes, it's man's far future and the Earth is once again under attack by some malevolent beings from a distant world. As a pilot from the Ares Squadron, it's your task and destiny to save the known galaxy and all sentient life from this latest scourge—all from the seat of your outgunned and outmanned TV-202 fighter. So, with that said, gear up and fly!

As expected, TERMINAL VELOCITY features all the latest visual and virtual good-



**THE ICEMAN COMETH** Terminal Velocity has enough action to satisfy that "I've got to blow up something by noon" craving.

ies, and does so in a bloodless atmosphere. There is full 360 degree movement, nine unique planets with three levels each (one planet in the shareware version), seven destructive weapons (four available to shareware pilots), air-to-air and air-to-ground combat, SVGA graphics (registered version only), eight-player network or two-player modem support, CD-quality audio and more. As with Apogee's RISE OF THE TRIAD, RemoteRidicule and CommBat levels are supported for multiplayer gaming.

Like most new games, TERMINAL VELOCITY requires at least a 486DX or better system. On a Pentium, movement is

fluid and action furious. Control is excellent, especially with a gamepad controller. Furthermore, the frame rate is fast, while outdoor and indoor environments are realistic and feature fog effects and a cloud layer that you can fly through and fight above! In fact, several battles are set to occur above the clouds. In all, TERMINAL VELOCITY offers an experience that blends Interplay's DESCENT and LucasArts' REBEL ASSAULT in a single, invigorating package.

To enlist as a galactic fighter pilot, download a copy of TERMINAL VELOCITY (3D1V.ZIP or TVP3.ZIP) or, better yet, just go for the full registered version. The CD-ROM edition with over 70MB of 3D cinematics, special high-resolution textures, a bonus planet and some extra shareware games is \$39.95 (the game can be played from the CD). For a more modest \$29.95, you can get the less feature-rich diskette version. There will also be a TERMINAL VELOCITY Strategy Guide available for \$14.95. For the latest in 3D action, contact 3D Realms at P.O. Box 496419, Garland TX 75049-6389 or call (800) 337-3256 with plastic in hand.

## I THINK I'M GOING TO HURL!

Billed as a "hilarious, non-violent, 3D action game...for baby DOOMers of all ages," H.U.R.L. rides the fence of shareware, being more of a commercial demo than a true shareware release. Still, a playable "shareware" version can be downloaded to provide you with a taste of its light-hearted action in a style that's designed to appeal to younger players (pre-teen mostly). You see, in H.U.R.L., you don't tote a gun, or any other instrument of destruction; your collection of

# Take A Deep Breath

As John Cole, Bounty Hunter, your next gig is to track down and apprehend a criminal madman.

Tracking the fugitive won't be easy—you'll need all of your smarts and combat skills just to survive. In Wetlands the action is fierce and the stakes high. If you don't succeed, the galaxy as you know it might never be the same.

- Cinematic Action Thriller
- Intense Arcade Game Play
- 3D Rendered Graphic Environment
- Compelling Storyline



Available at your local New World retailer  
or order direct from New World Computing  
at 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136  
outside the U.S.), or by mail:  
P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood,  
CA 90078-4302.

**NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.**

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Wetlands is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NWN Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual Screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #148

# WETLANDS





**DIRTY BIRDY HURL** is a mild-mannered kids version of *Doom*; instead of dying, your opponents simply raise their hands in surrender.

armaments includes water balloons, soap and deodorant. Yes, that's right—the land of H.U.R.L. is a dirty place, and it's your job to clean up this trash-filled world infested with marauding ducks, pigs, frogs, apes and tomatos. Whether it be the Hairball Trailer Park, Drunk School or Fast Food Alley, your task is to clean up town without accumulating too much filth in the process. Collect pop bottles and cans, banana peels, and other items of refuse to exchange for money to buy the cleaning supplies you need. Then, hurl

them at the critters you meet. However, get covered in dirt and it's back to the start of the level.

One concern I have, which many would consider a flaw in design, is H.U.R.L.'s lack of joystick support (a fatal flaw in *Merit's* *Fortress of Dr. Radiaki*, as well). I find these types of games just too frustrating to play with a mouse or keyboard. Someone should hurl on the project manager or programmer who said "Who needs to use a joystick, anyway?" Still, given the above, most children will probably derive a great amount of "non-violent," bloodless pleasure from this otherwise charming title.

Though H.U.R.L. (HURLDEMO.ZIP) is a sizable download at almost 1.4MB, you may find it worth it, especially if you have younger players who get cranked up playing 3D action games, but who may be too tender for the violence of mainstream shooters. However, you will need at least a 25MHz 486 and 4MB of RAM to start your hurling (the full commercial version also requires a CD-ROM drive). If you can

live with the lack of joystick support and prefer a more "gentle" approach to 3D gaming, it's not really asking that much these days. For the full version of H.U.R.L., stop by your local retailer with \$39.95 in hand or contact Millennium Media Group Inc., 254 N. Columbus Boulevard, Philadelphia PA, 19106, (215) 625-8928.

Chuck Miller, editor of *The Electronic Roadhouse* and *CGW's* *Shaves of Shareware*, can be reached through the Internet at 74774.1476@compuserve.com.

ZiffNet

To locate these games on-line, tune in to the CGW headquarters on ZiffNet. Games featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on Prodigy. On CompuServe, go to *Computer Gaming World's* own forum (GO GAME-WORLD), Library 7, Shareware Sizzle. On Prodigy, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library.

## Plant Trees for America™

Trees around your home can increase its value up to 15% or more. The trees you plant absorb CO<sub>2</sub> from the air, produce oxygen and give sunlight a home. Trees provide many other benefits.

A WINDBREAK can lower heating bills 10-20%.

Many FLOWERING TREES also produce food for wildlife.

NUD TREES can be most planted into windbreaks or serve as shade trees.

A BACKYARD ORCHARD lets you grow your own fruit.

SHADE TREES planted east and west of your home can cut cooling costs 15-25%.

SCREEN TREES shield the concrete, and help cool the entire neighborhood.

### 10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area, will be given to each person who joins The National Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped post-paid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mid-December in the fall. The six to twelve inch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a \$10 membership contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Join today, and plant your Trees for America!



The National  
Arbor Day Foundation

20,000 MEN LAY STREWN ON THE BATTLEFIELD...  
ENEMY GUNS RIPPING INTO YOUR FLANK...  
CAVALRY ADVANCING TOWARDS YOUR CAPITAL...

DECIDING THE FATE OF A NATION WAS NEVER GOING TO BE EASY

# The Civil War



**BUILD**  
RECRUIT ARMIES, BUILD FLEETS, SET UP BLOCKADERS, IMPROVE RAILROADS AND LOCATIONS FOR FORTIFICATIONS.



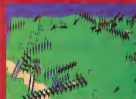
**DATABASE**  
ACCESS TO ALL THE INFORMATION YOU WILL EVER NEED. GENERALS, WEAPONS AND WHAT REALLY HAPPENED.



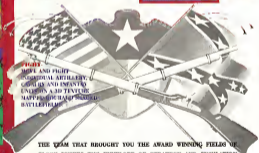
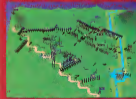
**COMMAND**  
APPOINT, PROMOTE AND SACK HISTORICAL GENERALS, DRAGGE ARMY STRENGTHS AND FORMATIONS, PUT YOUR STRATEGIES INTO ACTION.



**MANEUVER**  
USE THE DETAILED CAMPAIGN MAP OF THE USA TO MOVE YOUR ARMIES BY LAND, SEA, RAIL AND RIVER.



**FIGHT**  
MOVE AND FIGHT CONVENTIONAL ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY UNITS ON A 3D TACTICAL MAP OF BATTLEFIELD BATTLEFIELD.



THE TEAM THAT BROUGHT YOU THE AWARD WINNING FIELDS OF GLORY PUSHES THE ENVELOPE OF STRATEGY AND SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY ONCE MORE WITH THE CIVIL WAR.

THE CIVIL WAR ALLOWS YOU TO PLAN AND FIGHT EVERY MAJOR BATTLE AND CAMPAIGN OF THE WAR. LEAD NORTH OR SOUTH IN ONE OR TWO PLAYER MODES OVER SERIAL LINK, MODEM OR NETWORK, THROUGH FOUR "BLOODY" YEARS THAT SHAPED THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL NATION.

EVERYTHING IS IN REAL TIME, THE CLOCK IS RUNNING...

**CIVIL WAR, THE DEFINITIVE GAME OF STRATEGY, LEADERSHIP AND TERRITORIAL ADVANTAGE.**

PC CD-ROM

WARRIOR

empire interactive • 13220 Westline Drive • Bay N-2 • Germantown, MD 20874 • Voice: (801) 810 9302 • Fax: (801) 810 0437

Circle Reader Service #18

**empire**  
INTERACTIVE

# Hey, Wanna Play With My SDK?

*The Windows 95 Game SDK Will Mean Good Things To Gamers*

by Paul C. Schuytema

**F**or months you've read the hype surrounding Windows 95. I'm sure you've even enjoyed some of the "anti-hype" which has been percolating through the press for this long-overdue operating system. In my opinion, Windows 95, while not a revolutionary operating system, is a pretty amazing piece of evolutionary software. That it can deliver on many of its promises and still be transparently compatible with all our favorite Windows 3.1 and DOS applications (and games!) is quite an amazing feat.

## THE AMAZED SKEPTIC

I popped the beta CD of "Win95" into one of my machines and held my breath as I clicked on the "abandon all hope..." button. It installed just fine, and so without so much as a glance at the on-line documentation or the READ.ME file, I opened a DOS window, installed HERETIC, created a shortcut on my desktop and double-clicked. Pow, it was up and running, as fast as before, but this time I could "control-escape" right back into Windows 95 and an Excel spreadsheet. Not too shabby. But wait, there's more. Back in Windows, I popped a Black Sabbath CD into my drive. In a few seconds, Ozzy and Lonnie were smoking through the riffs of "The Wizard." Cool. Then I clicked on the taskbar icon for HERETIC and instantly was back in that magical world, still playing at top speed, yet still listening to Black Sabbath (and damn loud, too). All that on a

**W**ith the Game SDK, developers can now focus on writing the cool parts of their games, and leave all of that nasty, dirty input/output stuff to the operating system.



486/66 with 16 MB of RAM. Perhaps Microsoft is onto something here...

## PHOOEY CUI

The old Windows 3.1 was a fairly decent

graphical front-end (GUI), and for word processors, spreadsheets and page layout, it was light-years beyond DOS for ease of use. But were there any games? Sure, you could plunk away at SOLITAIRE, or try your hand at surviving the excitement of OUTPOST, but for the most part, the Windows game offerings were pretty lean and lame. The reason? Just ask any game developer. Developing for Windows 3.1 was an exercise in madness. Not only did Windows games have to deal with all the hardware trickery that DOS games did, they had to work within the constraints of Windows, which meant s-l-o-w graphics, and a whole bushel full of other operating system gobbledy-gook to keep it running happily within the GUI interface. For many developers, it just wasn't worth the trouble.

## MICROSOFT TO THE RESCUE!

Now, Microsoft comes along and wants to do away with the old Windows 3.x and MS-DOS—on a global scale, mind you. You can imagine the collective groan which rose from the game development community. But through the efforts of a few Microsoft evangelists who actually play games, Windows 95 is poised to be THE game operating system of the coming years. We've already seen, above and in previous CGW issues, that Windows 95 can run DOS games just fine, with the added value of task switching (not for productivity, screw that, but so you won't get busted when you play WING 3 at work).

Beyond that, Microsoft wants to take it



one step further and make it easier to create games for Windows 95 than for DOS. How often have you dealt with configuration woes, shortages of conventional memory, video driver headaches and sound cards that don't work with the game you just bought? Just multiply those headaches by the number of sound and video cards on the market, and square that by the sum of all the possible combinations, and you'll get an idea of the hassles game developers have to deal with. With Microsoft's new Game SDK (Software Development Kit), developers can now focus on writing the cool parts of their games, and leave all of that nasty, dirty input/output stuff to the operating system. This means, for both developer and player, Windows 95 will do more of what a computer can actually do, which is deal with all of that nasty hardware input/output and configuration stuff, and leave us creative, winsome humans to grow and prosper.

As we all know, Microsoft isn't doing all of this out of any supposed benevolence. They want to make money, and that means getting people to buy computers and all the cool stuff that we jam into them. As a little passage in the 500+ pages of SDK documentation states: "[The SDK] must be able to add value to today's games with no hardware acceleration, but the API[s] must be rich enough to create a demand for hardware accelerators."

## THE PARTY BEGINS

Back in late April, Microsoft rented out Paramount's Great America theme park in San Jose for a day-long seminar and bash to convince the game developers (still slightly hung-over from the Computer Game Developer's Conference which ended the day before) that Windows 95 is serious about games. Attendees picked up a cool T-shirt and a copy of the Game SDK beta version. The final version CD-ROM, released soon after, looks more like some alternative rock CD than a suite of programming and development tools.

At its most basic level, the Game SDK is a package of programming functions and routines which are specifically designed to meet the unique needs of game developers (programmers fluent in C and C++, that is). Included in the SDK are DirectPlay, Di-

rectSound, DirectDraw and DirectInput. Also included, but not really a part of the SDK, is information on how to utilize AutoPlay.

## CAN YOU SAY "AUTOPLAY"?

Let's start with AutoPlay. Essentially a part of the Windows 95 operating system, AutoPlay will know when you put a CD in your drive. If it's an audio CD, it will launch a CD player application. If it's a PC CD-ROM, it will look for a file called *autorun.inf*. That file simply tells the computer what program to immediately exe-



**ISLANDS IN THE SCREEN** Gamers who are tired of treading the slippery rocks of DOS will find the going gets easier under Win 95. And multitasking will win you big points at the office, too, for "working" so long at your computer.

cute. This can be an installation program, a "teaser" program (such as a graphic image with a "play" or "quit" button) or the game itself. This lets anybody simply pop in a CD-ROM and get moving right away.

DirectInput is a set of utilities which allows programmers to access a player's joystick. In the Windows 95 Control Panel, there will be a joystick icon. The player will click on this to select the joystick they have and to calibrate it. Then, when a player starts up a game, the game already knows the type of joystick and how to receive information from it. This may seem trivial, but it really takes quite a bit of work to write a routine which correctly grabs joystick information, and developers very often had to write a small library of routines to support the myriad joysticks that consumers own. Now, they only need to tell DirectIn-

put to go and fetch the joystick data. Programmers never have to be concerned with what kind of joystick a player has. They will still have to contend with whether or not the game will support a hat switch or a number of buttons, but that's all. It doesn't matter if the coolie hat is on a Thrustmaster or a CH Flightstick.

## ON-LINE AND MIGHTY FINE

DirectPlay is the component of the SDK which focuses on multiplayer games. It is essentially a mini client/server engine which takes care of all the bookkeeping and connections tasks for a game.

That means that a developer doesn't have to write different code for network or modem play. It also means that there is an elegant way, built into the system, for a player to enter and leave a multiplayer game in progress without the whole thing crashing down around the remaining players.

While DirectPlay handles most of the "unglamorous" tasks of multiplayer connectivity, it still leaves all of the synchronization chores to the game code itself. This is done to allow a range of different play options, rather than shackling developers to some communications protocol dreamed up on the Redmond campus.

## THE SWEET SOUND OF COMPATIBILITY

DirectSound is the audio portion of the new Windows game tools. It will allow direct access to the hardware-based sound channels of your sound card. This may not seem like much, but it allows a programmer to enjoy down-and-dirty access to the exciting capabilities of a sound card, without being the slightest bit concerned as to which brand of card the consumer has on his or her particular machine.

One of the neatest features of DirectSound is its built-in capability for three-dimensional sound. For nearly two years,

we've seen blips and glints of the coming wave of spatial sound, and Windows 95 is already geared up for that aural feast. Now, developers can begin coding games for 3-D sound, and they can be sure that the sounds will work on upcoming cards released over the next few years.

The most interesting of the 3-D sound components of DirectSound is a little item termed DirectSoundBuffer3-D. This interface object contains data for a 3-D audio object's position, velocity, orientation, ambient volume and directional path. To apply these esoteric labels to a real object, just consider the sound of a missile being fired. Using the Game SDK, developers will not only be able to display its path on the screen, but in 3-D audio space as well. We can hear it coming from behind us, whizzing by in the background, or swooping from behind. I can't wait until every sim uses this technology!

In fact, the folks at Microsoft have added so many goodies into their 3-D sound routines, that they hint that only the most anal-retentive developers will make complete use of it. You can, for example, vary

the speed of sound according to altitude, or how far under the water you are. You can also tailor the sound for the size of the "virtual" room that the player is supposed to be located in, from an open wheat field to a cluttered broom closet.

**FEAST YOUR EYES ON THIS**

Possibly the most ambitious component of the Game SDK is DirectDraw. DirectDraw will provide the game developer unparalleled access to video display memory and the inherent capabilities of a consumer's video card. Using DirectDraw, programmers can play around with all sorts of neat display tricks, including hi-res, texture mapping and high-speed animations. Again, all of this arcane spellcasting can be handled without developers writing any extra code to support specific cards the consumer might have.

Sure, we've all seen some of the "universal" drivers out there, which allow our cards to work within standard VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) specifications, but DirectDraw should allow even more sophisticated graphics trickery, while

allowing the operating system to manage the specifics, instead of some additional layer of software emulation.

**WASH YOUR WINDOWS**

Windows 95 is coming, whether we're prepared or not, and it has all of the expected force of the Microsoft tsunami behind it. Switching to a new operating system is always a spooky move, not only for users but also for developers. The developer's dilemma has become, "Should we invest time and large amounts of money learning to develop for a new operating system that might not be accepted?" Well, it looks like Windows 95 will have plenty of users, and the backwards-compatibility to allow everyone on the bandwagon.

But the question for game developers is "will it do games?" With the Game SDK, it looks like Microsoft has finally decided that "games are good," and they have given development teams the tools to do even more spectacular garish magic than under the venerable old DOS. All of that, and no config.sys woes for Win 95 games? What will they think of next? ☛

**THE MARKETPLACE**



**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**

**175,000**

Volume

Game Buyers  
Each Buying an  
Average of 18  
Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you.  
Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information  
(415) 357-4920

**DeeP / HeeP™**  
THE BEST EDITORS FOR  
**DOOM™**  
**HERETIC™**

DeeP : \$22.00+2.00 S+H    \$32.00 for Both  
HeeP : \$22.00+2.00 S+H    +2.00 S+H

Sensor Based Systems, Inc.    MC / VISA  
17010 NE 190TH St.            checks  
Woodville, WA 98072        (206) 827-8794

DOOM and Heretic are trademarks of id Software, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #77

**GAMES**

THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE!  
GAME EDITORS & WALKTHROUS!  
CHEATS & APPLICATIONS FOR IBM PC!  
ORDER BOOKS!  
WRITE OR CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.

[800] 358-0320  
VOICE & FAX

LOUSA BYCES  
BOX 1750, WINDY COT, CA 95388

Circle Reader Service #320





CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.999.7995

Or 1.201.783.3600. Fax 1.201.783.3686. Email MissionCD@aol.com. Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CCWO895, Montclair, NJ 07042. Visa, MC, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks Held 14 days. Please Include Phone Number. Shipping \$7 Overnight (Most Areas). Int'l Shipping \$25 (Most Countries).



**SEYMORE BUTTS 2 - \$59**

Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A., while you watch! Make the right moves and Seymore gets to mount his mouny, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!



**SEYMORE'S SIX PACK - \$49**

All the classics, including: *Seymore and Shane: On the Loose*, also *Playing with Fire!*, *Do Ireland*, and *Meet Kathy Willets - The Naughty Nymph!* \*2 disc set



**ADULT SIX PACK - \$49**

Six sizzling erotic titles all for one low price! Featuring *Digital Dancing*, *Legend 4*, *Biker Babes*, *Legends of Porn 2*, *Insatiable*, and *A Taste of Erotica*.



**DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 2: ASIAN INVASION - \$49**

Help Captain Ed Powers as he comes out firing against lascivious Asian vixens...with his pants down! Interactivity, hard core action and Asian beauties make this a collector's choice.



**DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 1 - \$39**

Neophyte nymphomaniacs save themselves for their 15 minutes of infamy, and The Nasty Brothers are there to film their daring debuts.



**ADULT SIX PACK VOLUME 2 - \$49**

This sextuplet contains *Night Trips 2*, *Asian Parade*, *Legends of Porn*, *A Taste of Erotica*, *Lovers Trance* and a Special Bonus Selection!



**DREAM MACHINE - \$49**

The virtual Sexual Experience that adapts to your deepest fantasies.



**NIGHTWATCH II - \$49**

Join a beautiful security guard at the world's most erotic and luxurious hotel!

BEST ADULT CD-ROM FOR 1998 AVE

**COMING THIS SUMMER... NET EROTIQUE**

The future of sex is Net Erotique, the online service... full of mystery and possibility, where your deepest desires come true. In this first volume of Net Erotique, Interotica brings to you four of Europe's most dazzling beauties to interact with. Each has her own personality and challenges. It's up to you to charm them, seduce them... whatever your heart desires. Log in and explore the possibilities that Net Erotique can bring. The online future is here today with Interotica's Net Erotique!

ALSO LOOK FOR NIGHTWATCH III AND DREAM MACHINE 2!

FREE Adult CD Sampler With A One Year Subscription To Interactive Quarterly Magazine, Your Guide To Adult CDs! The Hottest News, Views, Reviews. Go Behind The Scenes! Incredible Savings At ONLY \$9.95 For An Entire YEAR! Call, Write, Fax Or EMail To IQMAG@aol.com. You Must Be At Least 18 Years Of Age To Order New Machine Publishing. Circle Reader Service #322

# Configuration Headaches?



*New 'Game Doctor' Writes Prescription Configurations For What Ails You*

by Mike Weksler

UNTIL THE LAST DOS GAME ROLLS OUT OF THE FACTORY, GAMERS WILL STILL HAVE TO configure their machines to get games running. Even with the advent of Windows 95, you'll still find yourself booting up under MS-DOS to run games that, for one reason or another, won't run under Windows 95. Since you'll need to boot your machine differently for different programs, you'll probably need well-written config files that incorporate boot menus. For those of you who don't know how to do this, the folks at **Mad Mouse Software** have devised an ingenious program that will practically do it for you. The **GAME DOCTOR** will set up an astonishingly in-depth multi-config setup so that you can easily configure your machine to play the games you want.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

**REMOVE-IT** from Vertisoft has a **WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE ASSISTANT** feature that will go in and prepare your computer for that most imminent of upgrades. The new **CLEANUP COACH** utility, another new feature, will help clean out unwanted files to get the most out of your current **Windows 3.x** configuration. Price: \$69.95. For more information, call (800) 466-5875.

Oops! In last month's *Under The Hood*, a typo in the MPC Level 3 chart referred to a 540GB hard drive. Sorry, we haven't seen a half-terabyte drive yet. We meant 540MB hard drive. Hope you didn't sign a long-term lease to buy that kind of storage capacity...

## DIAGNOSIS: BOOT DISK-ARHEA

There are a lot of great games out there, but that doesn't matter much if you can't get them to run. Getting the game running is largely a matter of getting your fingers dirty with a little DOS configuration. As we well know, one set of configuration files generally won't run all of your games (if you have one that does, call Robert Stack at *Unsolved Mysteries*—I'm sure he'll be glad to put you on the show). Most people use various config files on separate bootable floppy disks. These "boot disks" are a nuisance because you need to have them handy to enjoy your game. Additionally, your config files can be just as screwed up on a floppy disk as on your hard disk—boot disks merely make it easier for technical support people to isolate a given problem for their game. Besides, booting from a floppy disk is pretty slow compared to booting from your hard drive.

## THE HEALED STATE

Computer-savvy users deal with the configuration blues by setting up what's known as a "multi-config" setup using **DOS 6.0** and later. Once the computer starts up, you are presented with a menu of options like "Games" and "Home Office." Each menu can have sub menus like "CD Games," "EMS Games," and even specific labels like "Run U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS."

These "boot menus" work great, but in the nightmare world of **CONFIG.SYS** and **AUTOEXEC.BAT** hacking, I've seen multi-config setups that would bring rocket scientists to their knees. There's a good chance that without a background in structured programming, you might

never enjoy the benefits of a well-written multi-config setup—unless you know a DOS hacker or use a program that can do much of the legwork for you.

## A CURE FOR WHAT AILS YOU

THE **GAME DOCTOR** is an amazing program that cranks out multi-configs like a pasta machine at a noodle convention. When you install it, the **GAME DOCTOR** analyzes your old **CONFIG.SYS** and **AUTOEXEC.BAT** files. It can detect your **CD-ROM** drivers, and most sound drivers. For those of you out there with exotic peripherals, such as home networks, you'll be pleased to know that the designers incorporated an option which allows you to add additional drivers from both the **CONFIG.SYS** and **AUTOEXEC.BAT** file. For instance, the **Ensoniq SOUNDSCAPE ELITE** has a command in the **AUTOEXEC.BAT** that initializes the sound card. The program allowed me to enter this line during its analysis phase. Once this analysis phase was complete, the computer rebooted and I had a genuine multi-config setup that would have otherwise taken me at least an hour to whip up from scratch. Those with less experience in writing custom configs will be able to save even more time—but just to get the game running is probably reward enough for most people.

The first option in the standard **GAME DOCTOR** boot menu will invoke your old configs—great in case you need to get back to a favorite config setup. Then, there's a generalized Windows menu option, an option for generic MS-DOS applications, one for Games, and one for Custom configs. The Games menu option

# You've just bought a great new game. The adrenaline pumps as you rip open the wrapping, anticipating the ultimate multimedia experience. And then you remember, your computer speakers suck!



You're still putting up with those speakers you got for free with your computer. Those wimpy things that make the explosions in your new game sound like bubblegum popping. The ones that make the laser cannon sound like a bug zapper. C'mon—you need a set of Yamaha YST computer speakers. Speakers that will deliver every sonic boom, kick, grunt, and blast from your computer game with heart-stopping realism.

Yamaha makes speakers that are the reference standard for professional recording studios. And speakers that provide great sound every day at major live events. That high-end quality is now available for your computer in the award-winning YST speakers. They start at just \$50\* before rebate. So stop missing out on half the fun of your games—get Yamaha YST multimedia speakers today.

**INSTANT REBATE**  
Save Up To \$18

See Store for Details.

## YAMAHA



COMPUTER **City**  
STORES

COMPUTER **USA**  
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION

electronics **Fry's**

Electronic **UNIVERSITY**

To receive product literature, call (800) 833-6114 Ext. 309. © 1995 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6660 Dongshope Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620

All rights reserved Yamaha, YST, and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America \* Street price. Photography: Robert Caxton Studio

Circle Reader Service #21

allows you to select from several pre-configured setups. You decide whether you want to load the CD-ROM drivers or what kind of memory to enable, and you can even back up to a higher-level menu if you make a mistake.

It's the Custom menu option that really makes THE GAME DOCTOR shine. To add to this menu, you run a shell program with a full interface to the basic functions of your config files. Load the Mouse, Disk Cache, and CD-ROM drivers with a mouse click. Do you want 8MB or 16MB of EMS? No problem, just select from the pop-up menu! Once you decide upon the permutations for your new custom config, merely name it and save it—THE GAME DOCTOR will add it automatically to your boot menu!

**CONFIG PANACEA?**

THE GAME DOCTOR vastly facilitates the process of organizing multi-config files, thereby eliminating the need for a boot disk (unless you hose the files on your



The custom configuration generator is the heart of The Game Doctor. Creating new configurations has never been this easy.

hard drive—then you *will* need a boot disk). It is not designed to tune a given configuration; rather, it is designed to provide you with enough general variations with which to get a given game to run. I found that for a real hot-rod setup, I would take my individually tuned and tested configs (such longtime favorites as my "QEMM Silver Bullet," "DOS EMS Memory Missile," and "XMS DOS/4G Greased Lightning"), and separately cut and paste them into the master CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. This step should be attempted by someone with at least an intermediate level of understanding of how these files work.

For someone wishing to quickly gain conventional memory on a favorite config with the MS-DOS MEMMAKER utility, be warned—don't do it. MEMMAKER will destroy a multi-config setup in horrible ways that even an expert can't imagine.

**THE WINDOWS 95 EFFECT**

In the near future, Windows 95 will alleviate much of the hassle of installing, configuring, and running computer games—but only with games written to take advantage of the features which Windows 95 offers. Until the last DOS game rolls out of the factory, we as gamers will be faced with, for whatever reason, having to invoke the old version of MS-DOS to get a given application to run. The F8 key will bring you back to DOS, where you can then boot to a GAME DOCTOR-configured boot menu.

**PROGNOSIS**

If you play DOS games on your computer and wish to dive into the dark world of boot menus and multi-config hacking, get THE GAME DOCTOR—I wouldn't boot my computer without it. Price \$19.95. For more information, call Mad Mouse Software (409) 271-2886. ☛

**THE PARTS DEPT.**

**PLEXTOR'S BLAZING 6X CD-ROM LOADS AND RUNS GAMES FASTER**

by Loyd Case

The prices of 4x CD-ROM drives have been dropping almost as fast as the price of hard disks. You can now find quad-speed CD-ROM drives for under \$200 with EIDE interfaces (Enhanced IDE) and SCSI versions for under \$250. With that thought in mind, we recently tried out the Plextor PLX-611 six-speed CD-ROM drive.

When is a six-speed (or even quad-speed) CD-ROM drive useful? Today's multimedia applications that ship on CD-ROM (including many games) are actually tuned to work with double-speed

CD-ROMs. When you see the term "quad-speed," it means that the CD is rotating at four times the rotational speed of a standard audio CD. At "single speed," a CD is capable of delivering data at a rate of 150 kilobytes per second—adequate for 16 bit stereo audio, but not full-motion video. Many games and multimedia reference works have been tuned to work best at 300 kilobytes per second—"double speed." Other CD titles are set up to work with whatever speed the drive will handle. One example is WING COMMANDER III. The installation

program for WING III tests video, CPU, and CD-ROM speeds. In games like this, CD-ROM speeds can make a big difference, particularly in load times for missions. WING III's installation program rated the Plextor PLX-611 six speed drive at data rate of 927164, reporting "quad-speed or better" performance. The game actually loads in 14.5 seconds, as opposed to a load time of 19 seconds for Plextor's quad speed drive. We also checked performance with the CDI Index benchmark from Advanced Information Retrieval Technologies. The

# IS THIS YOUR GREATEST FLIGHT EXPERIENCE?



Then it's time to test-fly INTERACT Game Accessories. With these full-featured flight controllers, you'll develop the skills to complete even the toughest missions...

**PC FLIGHT FORCE** — Take to the skies with this ergonomic flight stick. Comfortable grip and hand rests, rapid fire control, solid metal base, and two highly-responsive fire buttons prove to be a deadly force against enemy fighters.

**PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO** — Join the ranks of the flying elite with this advanced flight stick. The contoured

grip with built-in hand rests for both right and left-handed pilots, four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, calibration software, "smart" auto-fire, and sturdy metal base will equip you for all phases of your mission.

**FLIGHT FORCE WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM** — Add this Weapons Control System to any joystick to put innumerable functions at your command. The take-off & landing throttle function and programmable keys give you access to all of your cockpit controls.

For IBM-PC/Compatibles

**THE BEST NEVER REST!**

**PC FLIGHT  
FORCE**

**PC FLIGHT  
FORCE PRO**

**FLIGHT FORCE  
WEAPONS  
CONTROL  
SYSTEM  
(Coming Soon)**

**INTERACT**  
GAME PRODUCTS

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakewood Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030  
410-785-8661 • © 1995 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Circle Reader Service #275

**STD**  
ENTERTAINMENT

resulting data transfer rates were: at 100% CPU utilization, 874 kilobytes per second; at 60%, 573 Kilobytes per second.

What about real world use? The drive definitely loaded games faster. WING COMMANDER III missions that might take as much as several minutes with a double speed drive would take mere seconds with the Plector. Other games showed similar behavior in load times. Is it worth it? That's unclear. The Plector six-speed drive has a suggested retail price of \$549—more than double that of some SCSI quad-speed drives. The Plector PLX-6H is also a SCSI drive, so that needs to be factored into the cost equation—you'll need a SCSI host adapter (or a SCSI equipped sound card). The drive also requires a caddy to hold the CD-ROM, something that's becoming increasingly a nuisance in this day of caddyless drives (unless you stand your computer case on its side). On top of that, loading the Plector PLX-6H is a two-handed operation, since you have to manually hold the door open to pop the caddy in. One great feature, however, is a full set of controls on the front to play audio CDs.

If you have applications that constantly load large files and



you need the performance, check out the Plector PLX-6H six-speed CD-ROM drive. Otherwise, we suggest waiting for a little competition so the price will come down.

Price: \$549 (internal), \$639. For more information, call (800) 475-3986.

#### APC POWER CENTER HANDLES CORDS AND POWER CONTROL

We've all seen them: flat, square boxes that sit underneath monitors and have a plethora of switches. They usually have some surge protection built-in, and are used to turn on computers, monitors, printers, etc. The look may be best described as extreme utilitarian. Now from American Power Conversion (APC), a leader in uninterrupted power systems, comes the POWER MANAGER power center.



This baby looks like something right out of Blade Runner—black, sleek, streamlined. Even the customizable buttons look cool and vaguely "Giger-ish." The top lifts up so you can wind extra cordage in it, a definite plus if you find yourself tangled up in computer peripheral cables like I sometimes do. Its even rated to support monitors that weigh up to 70 lbs—that's most 17-inch monitors.

There are some other thoughtful touches, too. One of the connectors in the back is actually a mini-extension cord, for those annoying power "brick" adapters that come with some peripherals. Another useful feature is the power connection on the "unswitched" side—even when the main power switch is off, this connection still routes power to the plug. Perhaps you want your computer off, but you use your sound system for audio listening. Also, it's perfect to run a battery charger for your laptop-toting gamers. APC has even included a pass-through for a phone line, which adds surge suppression to your modem connection—nothing could be worse than protecting your computer, only to have your modem fried by a surge over the phone line.

If you have several peripherals and a tangled web of cables (as most gamers do), the POWER MANAGER may be worth checking out. Price: \$134.99. For more information, call (800) 800-LAPC.

## Games Too Expensive?

NOT ANYMORE!

Partial Used CD ROM Listing.

7th Quest.....	\$20	Legend of Kyrandia 3.....	\$25
Acad of the Deep.....	30	Lodestar.....	25
Angie.....	37	Michael Jordan in Flight.....	18
Alone in the Dark 3.....	27	Neocar Racing.....	30
Armored Fleet.....	31	Outpost.....	26
Asat 2500 Aedon Pack.....	17	Royal Assault.....	25
Bloodnet.....	31	Royal Flash Pinball.....	19
Boat Hull Hockey 95.....	31	Renegade.....	24
Conifer 7.....	31	Secret Weapons Labyrinth.....	17
Cyberia.....	28	Star Control Collection.....	12
Cyclone.....	30	Stellar 7.....	10
Dark Run 2.....	30	Syndrome Plus.....	25
Day of the Tentacle.....	25	The Horde.....	16
Eight Ball Deluxe.....	29	Trump Castle 2.....	16
Flesh Traffic.....	25	Unnecessary Roughness 95.....	22
Fortress of Dr Radick.....	22	Wheel of Fortune.....	19
Frontpage.....	25	Wings of Glory.....	24
Frontpage Football Pro.....	27	Wild.....	24
Gabriel Knight.....	27	World Hockey 95.....	15
Ice Hill.....	19	X-Wing (Disk).....	21
Jack Nicklaus Tour.....	25	Zephyr.....	30
Jurand.....	26	Zork Anthology.....	21

**Bare Bones Software**  
Get Games on Demand Since 1974

Orders **1-800-638-1123**

All other calls:  
304-562-1609  
We have thousands of titles!  
Call for free used software listing.  
Ask for latest ADULT CD listing.

3060 East Rt 60 Hurricane, WV 25526

Circle Reader Service #43

# VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

"Turtle Beach Systems once again earns an Editors' Choice ... the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez, which combines Turtle Beach quality, **SOUND BLASTER** compatibility, a fine software bundle, and a fair price." *PC Magazine* — March 28, 1995

"With this many high-quality features, Tropez is a potent package and an excellent value ... All in all, the Tropez sound board is a remarkable value." *Multimedia World* — April, 1995

"In short, the Tropez board is a winner because it raises the bar for all-around quality, and it does so at an affordable price." *Computer Life* — April, 1995



Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card

in its class, plus other great reviews from the industry's leading magazines! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

#### Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM.

- SampleStore™ ... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector.
- Wave SET™ professional digital sound-editing software.
- Stratos™ MIDI song-writing software.
- Plus loads of excellent gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach \$5 demo CD!



## TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402  
717-767-0200 • 1-800-645-5640 • FAX: 717-767-6033

A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems



March 28, 1995  
Turtle Beach Tropez

Circle Reader Service #248

All trademarks are registered by their respective owners. Specifications may change without notice.











Virtual Valeria 2  
by Artix Media Group  
\$4



Adult & Dirty  
by New Machine  
\$2



Sexy Babes 2  
by Klone Den Interactive  
\$6



Cybersex Poker  
by Repulse Interactive  
\$3



Musical Grooves  
DanceTunes  
by L.B.O. Entertainment  
\$17



Penthouse  
Interactive 4  
by Penthouse  
\$12

# CD Adult



FAX 217-352-7884  
PHONE 1-800-232-3858  
Item Availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice.

Call Now!  
**1-800-CDADULT**

Order Lines Open 8:00-12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday, 8:00-5:00 p.m. Saturday & 12:00-5:00 p.m. Sunday



Playboy Sensations  
by Sony Electronic Publ.  
\$28



Soyuzo Suite 2  
by New Machine  
\$38

Remote Adult (2017)	\$5
Fans of Erotica (1327)	\$6
Erotic Visual Sampler (4009)	\$4
Erotic Game Sampler (1327)	\$5
Treasure of Space (2018)	\$6
Real Erotica Sampler (3845)	\$11
Virtual View (2014)	\$7



Celebrity Nudes  
by Vix Entertainment  
\$17



Vampyr's Kiss  
by Digital Playground  
\$4

FAX ORDERS: 1-217-352-9749

International  
Orders CALL  
1-217-352-8237

# 1 800 UNITED4

## TOP TITLES

**Street Atlas USA**  
by DYNORIE  
A comprehensive street map of the United States on a single CD-ROM. You can zoom in on an every city, town, or rural area in the country.

**Super Atlas USA** \$66

**Fixed Flight A Game Controller**  
by Onix  
Completely programmable. Works with any game or flight simulator that supports standard PC joystick.

\$61

**Instant Internet Access**  
by Janss Press  
Two point and click across the Internet, includes essential Internet software and tutorials.

\$30

**Emergency Room**  
by IMI  
So you want to be an emergency room doctor? Evaluate patients, run tests, prescribe medicine and treatments.

\$53

**The Ultimate Civilization**  
by X-Force Ent.  
Includes: Sweden President, The Dog of Aarhu, Planet Aardak, Debut, Crusaders of the Dark Street and more!

\$27

**The Alchemist**  
by Enterprice, Inc.  
Find out how symbols represent things of nature's but otherwise give you ideas about love, religion, money, work...

\$31

**Toshie Quick Speed SCSI CD ROM Drive**  
by Toshiba  
Internal 120MM SCSI CD-ROM Drive 6.5" full height form factor, 170 random access, 150MB random seek.

43297 \$358

**Disney Family Album**  
by Disney Interactive  
A treasure of many character icons at the genius of Walt Disney and his studio that bears his name.

\$29

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express



**Real Motion Life MPEG Decoder**  
by Real Motion Multimedia  
Differentiates itself only by not using the problem saving feature. Automatic full screen playback.

\$168

**Free Willy 2**  
by Sound Source  
Return to the ocean and join our hit best friend Willy, America's favorite whale, immersed with fun, aquatic activities.

\$19

**Star Trek: Voyager**  
by Decision 4 Associates  
First meeting hits on any Star Trek TV episode as the we learned history from the U.S.S. Enterprise's next memory bank.

\$45

**FREE Renegade Demo CALL NOW!**

UNITED CD ROMS INFO via fax (order)  
1-877-457-8234 New Orleans  
Product Information, etc.  
801 1-237-352-8554  
Contact us 9AM - 5PM, 7 days a week  
on America On Line, Member Zone, UNITED4.D



ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT!  
SAME DAY SHIPPING\*\*

Hours 9:00 a.m. - 11:59 p.m. 7 days a week  
\*Mon - Fri 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Circle Reader Service #55



THAT'S RIGHT... CRAVE HAS THE HOTTEST NEW  
**ADULTS ONLY**  
 CD ROMS TITLES TO SATISFY YOUR CRAVING.

**CRAVE**  
 Division: Rockwell, Inc.

Play it! Wear it! Crave it!  
**NEW RELEASES**

**FREE CATALOG  
 CALL TODAY!  
 612-942-9920**

**ADULT INTERACTIVE**

**MOTION**



**HOT SLOTS**

THE FUTURE... YOU'VE GOT YOUR COORDINATES FOR THE HAZARD SYSTEM. WE'VE MADE THE APPROX. AMPLIS MAP COORDINATES THE LATEST MAPS INC. PICTURE FOR LAUNCH INTO THIS WILD-CARD...  
 1995 \$36.29



**GIRLFRIEND TARI**

TRULY INTERACTIVE NEVER BEFORE... LEADING FOR A RESPONSIVE PARTNER? GET OUT YOUR GREATEST PARTNER WITH THE WORLD'S MOST VIRTUAL WOMAN.  
 1992 \$43.29



**DESIGNER BOOIES**

20 GIRLS IN ONE... AND IF YOU CAN' T CONTROL WHAT SHE LINES TO WEAR, YOU'LL SEE AND HEAR MORE!  
 #0261 \$33.29



**MIRAGE**

YOUR MISSION IS TO LOCATE THE MIRROR IN ACTION AND HELP FIND YOUR FRIENDS... HEAVENLY WIFE... YOU MUST RECOVER YOUR ACCEPTED ADDRESSES...  
 #0262 \$33.29

#0263	SMITHS INTERACTIVE PC	\$25.29	#0187	ALL THAT BAY	\$29.29
#0264	CELEBRITY POWER	\$25.29	#0188	THE GREAT PERSONAL WAR	\$29.29
#0265	OLIVE CRYSTAL PINKIE	\$25.29	#0189	BLOOMZ JUSTICE	\$29.29
#0266	DAVE TUNNELS	\$25.29	#0190	BLIND SPOT	\$29.29
#0267	JOAN E	\$43.29	#0191	PURTING SLUT	\$29.29
#0268	CRASH! CRASHING	\$43.29	#0192	BEET SLIP WIND	\$29.29
#0269	SMIRK GIRLS PC	\$27.29	#0193	CREATING	\$29.29
#0270	SMIRK MAGNOLIA	\$41.29	#0194	CHOW	\$29.29
#0271	FRATROUS	\$43.29	#0195	SWIFT LOOKS	\$29.29
#0272	CARL FRIDERS MOOD DVD	\$43.29	#0196	SPITS FIRE	\$29.29
#0273	CONFESSING TRACY DVD	\$43.29	#0197	THE GIRLS OF ELONOR	\$29.29
#0274	LOVE FRIEND TALK DVD	\$43.29	#0198	REPT SLITS	\$29.29
#0275	LOVE BLASTS	\$43.29	#0199	IMPOTENTIAL BECAUSE	\$29.29
#0276	LEARNING SUT LARRY COL. EXT.	\$69.29	#0200	BLUMAZE GARDEN	\$29.29
#0277	MIND TEACHER	\$29.29	#0201	ICE WOMAN MFG	\$29.29
#0278	TELECOMMERCE	\$43.29	#0202	K.T. NEWMAN	\$29.29
#0279	INSIGHTANCE 2	\$33.29	#0203	LOTHIAN KAMA SUITA	\$29.29
#0280	INSTANTWAVE	\$33.29	#0204	LOVELESS LADIES W/IN	\$29.29
#0281	POSSION FILES	\$33.29	#0205	LOVELESS	\$29.29
#0282	PAPARAZI CLUB	\$33.29	#0206	MASK	\$29.29
#0283	PERFUMES INTER 1	\$49.29	#0207	MYSTIC GOLF GROUND	\$29.29
#0284	PERFUMES INTER 2	\$49.29	#0208	MYSTIC GOLF GROUND 2	\$29.29
#0285	PERFUMES INTER 3	\$49.29	#0209	NAKED PERSON	\$29.29
#0286	PIE SAVORI ZONES	\$33.29	#0210	WAGGLES BUT NOT	\$29.29
#0287	PIRATES PARTY	\$49.29	#0211	NEW LOVERS	\$29.29
#0288	POOR MANIA	\$49.29	#0212	NOIGHT TIPS 2 PC	\$29.29
#0289	RACERS IN THE WILD	\$39.29	#0213	WILD WOMAN PC	\$29.29
#0290	REVENGE BUTTS 2 INTER	\$44.29	#0214	PUNKY GIRL W/IN	\$29.29
#0291	REVENGE BUTTS 1	\$44.29	#0215	ANGELIC RELEASED	\$29.29
#0292	SEPARATE BUTTS MAC	\$49.29	#0216	SAFFI SEX	\$29.29
#0293	SEX THERAPY	\$49.29	#0217	SEX & MICE	\$29.29
#0294	SMILE SENSORS	\$39.29	#0218	SUPERMAGNET	\$29.29
#0295	TRIP PUT	\$39.29	#0219	SEX	\$29.29
#0296	STRIP POKER PRO PC	\$39.29	#0220	SHOWER W/IN	\$29.29
#0297	STRIP POKER PRO MAC	\$39.29	#0221	WHIP & WHIP	\$29.29
#0298	TELECOMMERCE PC	\$49.29	#0222	WIFE 1	\$29.29
#0299	SUPER GIRLS	\$39.29	#0223	WOMAN TAKES ALL	\$29.29
#0300	TRACY I LOVE YOU	\$33.29	#0224	WOMAN IN MY BED	\$29.29
#0301	VAMPIRE & AIDS AVERT	\$39.29	#0225	W/IN SEX POSITIONING	\$29.29
#0302	VIRTUAL MASCLE 2	\$33.29	#0226	W/IN SEX POSITIONING 2	\$29.29
#0303	VIRTUAL MENORS	\$33.29			
#0304	WANDERLUST	\$39.29			

#0187	ACTS OF COMPRESSION PC	\$29.29
#0188	ADULT SUPERSTARS	\$29.29
#0189	A. BOOP	\$29.29
#0190	ALBINO NIGHTSHIFTS STALLS	\$29.29
#0191	ANAL SEX	\$29.29
#0192	ANAL SEX	\$29.29
#0193	CARE FLORY	\$29.29
#0194	CAMPY BRITALE D PC	\$29.29
#0195	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0196	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0197	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0198	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0199	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0200	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0201	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0202	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0203	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0204	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0205	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0206	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0207	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0208	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0209	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0210	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0211	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0212	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0213	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0214	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0215	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0216	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0217	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0218	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0219	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0220	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0221	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0222	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0223	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0224	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0225	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0226	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0227	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0228	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0229	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0230	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0231	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0232	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0233	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0234	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0235	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0236	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0237	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0238	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0239	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0240	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0241	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0242	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0243	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0244	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0245	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0246	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0247	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0248	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0249	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0250	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0251	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0252	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0253	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0254	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0255	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0256	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0257	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0258	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0259	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0260	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0261	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0262	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0263	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0264	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0265	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0266	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0267	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0268	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0269	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0270	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0271	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0272	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0273	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0274	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0275	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0276	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0277	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0278	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0279	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0280	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0281	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0282	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0283	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0284	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0285	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0286	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0287	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0288	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0289	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0290	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0291	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0292	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0293	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0294	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0295	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0296	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0297	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0298	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0299	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0300	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0301	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0302	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0303	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0304	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0305	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0306	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0307	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0308	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0309	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0310	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0311	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0312	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0313	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0314	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0315	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0316	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0317	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0318	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0319	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0320	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0321	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0322	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0323	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0324	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0325	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0326	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0327	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0328	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0329	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0330	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0331	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0332	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0333	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0334	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0335	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0336	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0337	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0338	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0339	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0340	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0341	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0342	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0343	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0344	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0345	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0346	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0347	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0348	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0349	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0350	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0351	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0352	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0353	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0354	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0355	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0356	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0357	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0358	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0359	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0360	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0361	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0362	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0363	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0364	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0365	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0366	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0367	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0368	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0369	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0370	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0371	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0372	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0373	CELEBRITY NUDE STALLS PC	\$29.29
#0374	CELEBRITY NUDE STALL	

**ORDER  
TOLL FREE**

**800-699-4263**

Adults Only  
PO Box 234  
Dept. 10377  
Rochester,  
VT 05767

Source  
10377

MUST BE AN  
ADULT TO ORDER

**IBM INTERACTIVE**

- CD Bitchin' \$26
- Club Cyberleque \$26
- Come Play With Me \$30
- County Line \$44
- Cyber Ship Black Jack \$40
- Cyber Ship Poker \$40
- Daily Teasers \$32
- Desktop Massage \$40
- Desktop Voyeur V. 1 \$40
- Dove X \$40
- Digital Dining \$32
- Dirty Debutantes 2 \$36
- Dreams Girl \$26
- Dreams Machine \$36
- Dreams Machine \$46
- Electric Being \$46
- Encyclopedia of Sex \$36
- Fantasies Interactive \$36
- Fox Pack \$37
- Girlfriend Marie \$36
- Girlfriend Nikki \$46
- Girlfriend Suzie \$46
- Girlfriend Teri \$44
- Girlfriend Tracy \$44
- Hot Slots \$36
- IA of Beyoncé Butts \$30
- IA of Beyoncé Butts 2 \$40
- Interactive Sexual Therapy \$54
- Intimate Strip Poker \$22
- Intimate Jeopardy \$24
- Intimate Possibilities \$40
- Ladies Club Poker Night \$26
- Live Slaves \$30
- Leaf Conviction \$26
- Madness Family \$30
- Mass \$40
- Midnight Stranger \$42
- Mind Teasizer 1 or 2 \$35
- Mutlang Interactive \$42
- Nasty Parts \$42
- Neurodancer \$36
- Neurospak \$54
- Nick Steele P.I. \$30
- Nightwatch 1 or 2 \$30
- Nightwatch 3 \$48
- Pavlovian \$24
- Penhouse Interactive 2 \$40
- Penhouse Interactive 3 \$50
- Penhouse Interactive 4 \$50
- Pressure Zones \$30
- Poker Party \$46
- Porn Movies \$40
- Private Prison \$46
- Room For Rent \$42
- Sissies M' Shores \$20
- Secrets Interactive \$36
- See Some 3 Some \$30
- Sex Therapy \$69
- Sexy Slot Machine \$24
- Sexually House \$34
- Space Sens \$46
- Space Sirens 2 \$46
- Boy Club \$40
- Strip Poker Pro \$30
- Strip Top MFCG \$30
- Tease Table Dance \$36
- Vampire's Kiss \$44
- Virtual Dreams \$30
- Virtual Director \$46
- Virtual Sex Slot \$44
- Virtual Sex Tease \$26
- Virtual Video 2 \$42
- Virtual Yanna \$30
- Virtual Yanna \$40
- Virtual Yanna 2 \$40
- Wendell \$44
- Winner Takes All \$30

**IBM MOTION**

- A Little Incontrollable \$24
- A Woman's Touch \$26
- Adult Movie Almanac \$59
- Adult Superstars \$26
- Adventures of Nikki Film \$39
- Adventures of Sneathan \$39



**'INTIMATE POSSIBILITIES'** Play and participate in 35 hot, intimate encounters! There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardbores exposing 15 erotic tropical locations in the 2 1/2 hour VR Game interactive experience. We broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995. **CD \$49**



**'UNSTOPPABLE PERFECT COLLECTION'** The Overland is brought to life by 3000 years through the body of a human to destroy the existing world and unite the three dimensions. It always, any hope for humanity? Will the Legends of the Overland become reality? From the galaxies who created Space Cruise Yarns. **CD \$24**  
**Unstoppable Perfect Collection 3 CD's \$49**



**'HOT SLOTS'** The Future... you've set your coordinates for the Hagar System. Word has it that after the sexual holocaust, Admiral James escaped the Orion Asylum to establish a world dictated by sexual pleasure and excitement. Lord Stevens has ordered you to locate Admiral James and negotiate his return to Earth. **CD \$37**

**IBM MOTION**

- All Beauties \$10
- All Night Long \$34
- Always \$20
- Asses & Almonds \$20
- Asses & Models 2 \$20
- Asses & Models \$24
- Asses & Models 3 \$24
- Asses & Models 4 \$24
- Asses & Models 5 \$24
- Asses & Models 6 \$24
- Asses & Models 7 \$24
- Asses & Models 8 \$24
- Asses & Models 9 \$24
- Asses & Models 10 \$24
- Asses & Models 11 \$24
- Asses & Models 12 \$24
- Asses & Models 13 \$24
- Asses & Models 14 \$24
- Asses & Models 15 \$24
- Asses & Models 16 \$24
- Asses & Models 17 \$24
- Asses & Models 18 \$24
- Asses & Models 19 \$24
- Asses & Models 20 \$24
- Asses & Models 21 \$24
- Asses & Models 22 \$24
- Asses & Models 23 \$24
- Asses & Models 24 \$24
- Asses & Models 25 \$24
- Asses & Models 26 \$24
- Asses & Models 27 \$24
- Asses & Models 28 \$24
- Asses & Models 29 \$24
- Asses & Models 30 \$24
- Asses & Models 31 \$24
- Asses & Models 32 \$24
- Asses & Models 33 \$24
- Asses & Models 34 \$24
- Asses & Models 35 \$24
- Asses & Models 36 \$24
- Asses & Models 37 \$24
- Asses & Models 38 \$24
- Asses & Models 39 \$24
- Asses & Models 40 \$24
- Asses & Models 41 \$24
- Asses & Models 42 \$24
- Asses & Models 43 \$24
- Asses & Models 44 \$24
- Asses & Models 45 \$24
- Asses & Models 46 \$24
- Asses & Models 47 \$24
- Asses & Models 48 \$24
- Asses & Models 49 \$24
- Asses & Models 50 \$24
- Asses & Models 51 \$24
- Asses & Models 52 \$24
- Asses & Models 53 \$24
- Asses & Models 54 \$24
- Asses & Models 55 \$24
- Asses & Models 56 \$24
- Asses & Models 57 \$24
- Asses & Models 58 \$24
- Asses & Models 59 \$24
- Asses & Models 60 \$24
- Asses & Models 61 \$24
- Asses & Models 62 \$24
- Asses & Models 63 \$24
- Asses & Models 64 \$24
- Asses & Models 65 \$24
- Asses & Models 66 \$24
- Asses & Models 67 \$24
- Asses & Models 68 \$24
- Asses & Models 69 \$24
- Asses & Models 70 \$24
- Asses & Models 71 \$24
- Asses & Models 72 \$24
- Asses & Models 73 \$24
- Asses & Models 74 \$24
- Asses & Models 75 \$24
- Asses & Models 76 \$24
- Asses & Models 77 \$24
- Asses & Models 78 \$24
- Asses & Models 79 \$24
- Asses & Models 80 \$24
- Asses & Models 81 \$24
- Asses & Models 82 \$24
- Asses & Models 83 \$24
- Asses & Models 84 \$24
- Asses & Models 85 \$24
- Asses & Models 86 \$24
- Asses & Models 87 \$24
- Asses & Models 88 \$24
- Asses & Models 89 \$24
- Asses & Models 90 \$24
- Asses & Models 91 \$24
- Asses & Models 92 \$24
- Asses & Models 93 \$24
- Asses & Models 94 \$24
- Asses & Models 95 \$24
- Asses & Models 96 \$24
- Asses & Models 97 \$24
- Asses & Models 98 \$24
- Asses & Models 99 \$24
- Asses & Models 100 \$24

**IBM MOTION**

- Blond Fever \$39
- Blond Justice \$25
- Blondage \$24
- Bobbi Lincut \$24
- Bonnie & Clyde \$26
- Brooklyn Babes \$26
- Brooklyn Babes 2 \$26
- Bubble Butts \$24
- Bubble Butts 2 \$24
- Bubble Butts 3 \$24
- Bubble Butts 4 \$24
- Bubble Butts 5 \$24
- Bubble Butts 6 \$24
- Bubble Butts 7 \$24
- Bubble Butts 8 \$24
- Bubble Butts 9 \$24
- Bubble Butts 10 \$24
- Bubble Butts 11 \$24
- Bubble Butts 12 \$24
- Bubble Butts 13 \$24
- Bubble Butts 14 \$24
- Bubble Butts 15 \$24
- Bubble Butts 16 \$24
- Bubble Butts 17 \$24
- Bubble Butts 18 \$24
- Bubble Butts 19 \$24
- Bubble Butts 20 \$24
- Bubble Butts 21 \$24
- Bubble Butts 22 \$24
- Bubble Butts 23 \$24
- Bubble Butts 24 \$24
- Bubble Butts 25 \$24
- Bubble Butts 26 \$24
- Bubble Butts 27 \$24
- Bubble Butts 28 \$24
- Bubble Butts 29 \$24
- Bubble Butts 30 \$24
- Bubble Butts 31 \$24
- Bubble Butts 32 \$24
- Bubble Butts 33 \$24
- Bubble Butts 34 \$24
- Bubble Butts 35 \$24
- Bubble Butts 36 \$24
- Bubble Butts 37 \$24
- Bubble Butts 38 \$24
- Bubble Butts 39 \$24
- Bubble Butts 40 \$24
- Bubble Butts 41 \$24
- Bubble Butts 42 \$24
- Bubble Butts 43 \$24
- Bubble Butts 44 \$24
- Bubble Butts 45 \$24
- Bubble Butts 46 \$24
- Bubble Butts 47 \$24
- Bubble Butts 48 \$24
- Bubble Butts 49 \$24
- Bubble Butts 50 \$24
- Bubble Butts 51 \$24
- Bubble Butts 52 \$24
- Bubble Butts 53 \$24
- Bubble Butts 54 \$24
- Bubble Butts 55 \$24
- Bubble Butts 56 \$24
- Bubble Butts 57 \$24
- Bubble Butts 58 \$24
- Bubble Butts 59 \$24
- Bubble Butts 60 \$24
- Bubble Butts 61 \$24
- Bubble Butts 62 \$24
- Bubble Butts 63 \$24
- Bubble Butts 64 \$24
- Bubble Butts 65 \$24
- Bubble Butts 66 \$24
- Bubble Butts 67 \$24
- Bubble Butts 68 \$24
- Bubble Butts 69 \$24
- Bubble Butts 70 \$24
- Bubble Butts 71 \$24
- Bubble Butts 72 \$24
- Bubble Butts 73 \$24
- Bubble Butts 74 \$24
- Bubble Butts 75 \$24
- Bubble Butts 76 \$24
- Bubble Butts 77 \$24
- Bubble Butts 78 \$24
- Bubble Butts 79 \$24
- Bubble Butts 80 \$24
- Bubble Butts 81 \$24
- Bubble Butts 82 \$24
- Bubble Butts 83 \$24
- Bubble Butts 84 \$24
- Bubble Butts 85 \$24
- Bubble Butts 86 \$24
- Bubble Butts 87 \$24
- Bubble Butts 88 \$24
- Bubble Butts 89 \$24
- Bubble Butts 90 \$24
- Bubble Butts 91 \$24
- Bubble Butts 92 \$24
- Bubble Butts 93 \$24
- Bubble Butts 94 \$24
- Bubble Butts 95 \$24
- Bubble Butts 96 \$24
- Bubble Butts 97 \$24
- Bubble Butts 98 \$24
- Bubble Butts 99 \$24
- Bubble Butts 100 \$24



**'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2'** The queen of cybersex is back! Virtual Valerie 2 is the ultimate in cybersex and the embodiment of every red-blooded technophobe's deepest desire! Sophisticated 3D modeling, funtastic animation, erotic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing extravaganza! **CD \$39**



**'DREAM MACHINE'** Enter a virtual 3-D rendered virtual world where your only limitation is your imagination and your libido. This full motion video, interactive with your sexual fantasies, and she will guide you through a fantasy world to your ultimate climax. **CD \$39**



**'SEAYMORE BUTTS INTERACTIVE: IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE SURE'** Seymore wants to hook up with his new friend in a dream, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't come up with the money for a F90, he'll lose her forever! Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A. while you watch! **CD \$49**

**IBM MOTION**

- Dangerous Beauties \$22
- Denish Girl Debutante 1 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 2 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 3 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 4 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 5 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 6 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 7 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 8 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 9 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 10 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 11 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 12 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 13 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 14 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 15 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 16 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 17 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 18 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 19 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 20 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 21 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 22 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 23 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 24 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 25 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 26 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 27 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 28 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 29 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 30 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 31 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 32 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 33 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 34 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 35 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 36 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 37 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 38 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 39 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 40 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 41 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 42 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 43 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 44 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 45 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 46 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 47 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 48 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 49 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 50 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 51 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 52 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 53 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 54 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 55 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 56 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 57 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 58 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 59 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 60 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 61 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 62 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 63 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 64 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 65 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 66 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 67 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 68 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 69 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 70 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 71 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 72 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 73 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 74 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 75 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 76 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 77 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 78 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 79 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 80 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 81 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 82 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 83 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 84 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 85 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 86 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 87 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 88 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 89 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 90 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 91 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 92 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 93 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 94 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 95 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 96 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 97 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 98 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 99 \$25
- Denish Girl Debutante 100 \$25

**IBM MOTION**

- From China With Love \$24
- Ginger Unlimited \$25
- Girls & V. 1 \$24
- Girls & V. 2 \$24
- Girls & V. 3 \$24
- Girls & V. 4 \$24
- Girls & V. 5 \$24
- Girls & V. 6 \$24
- Girls & V. 7 \$24
- Girls & V. 8 \$24
- Girls & V. 9 \$24
- Girls & V. 10 \$24
- Girls & V. 11 \$24
- Girls & V. 12 \$24
- Girls & V. 13 \$24
- Girls & V. 14 \$24
- Girls & V. 15 \$24
- Girls & V. 16 \$24
- Girls & V. 17 \$24
- Girls & V. 18 \$24
- Girls & V. 19 \$24
- Girls & V. 20 \$24
- Girls & V. 21 \$24
- Girls & V. 22 \$24
- Girls & V. 23 \$24
- Girls & V. 24 \$24
- Girls & V. 25 \$24
- Girls & V. 26 \$24
- Girls & V. 27 \$24
- Girls & V. 28 \$24
- Girls & V. 29 \$24
- Girls & V. 30 \$24
- Girls & V. 31 \$24
- Girls & V. 32 \$24
- Girls & V. 33 \$24
- Girls & V. 34 \$24
- Girls & V. 35 \$24
- Girls & V. 36 \$24
- Girls & V. 37 \$24
- Girls & V. 38 \$24
- Girls & V. 39 \$24
- Girls & V. 40 \$24
- Girls & V. 41 \$24
- Girls & V. 42 \$24
- Girls & V. 43 \$24
- Girls & V. 44 \$24
- Girls & V. 45 \$24
- Girls & V. 46 \$24
- Girls & V. 47 \$24
- Girls & V. 48 \$24
- Girls & V. 49 \$24
- Girls & V. 50 \$24
- Girls & V. 51 \$24
- Girls & V. 52 \$24
- Girls & V. 53 \$24
- Girls & V. 54 \$24
- Girls & V. 55 \$24
- Girls & V. 56 \$24
- Girls & V. 57 \$24
- Girls & V. 58 \$24
- Girls & V. 59 \$24
- Girls & V. 60 \$24
- Girls & V. 61 \$24
- Girls & V. 62 \$24
- Girls & V. 63 \$24
- Girls & V. 64 \$24
- Girls & V. 65 \$24
- Girls & V. 66 \$24
- Girls & V. 67 \$24
- Girls & V. 68 \$24
- Girls & V. 69 \$24
- Girls & V. 70 \$24
- Girls & V. 71 \$24
- Girls & V. 72 \$24
- Girls & V. 73 \$24
- Girls & V. 74 \$24
- Girls & V. 75 \$24
- Girls & V. 76 \$24
- Girls & V. 77 \$24
- Girls & V. 78 \$24
- Girls & V. 79 \$24
- Girls & V. 80 \$24
- Girls & V. 81 \$24
- Girls & V. 82 \$24
- Girls & V. 83 \$24
- Girls & V. 84 \$24
- Girls & V. 85 \$24
- Girls & V. 86 \$24
- Girls & V. 87 \$24
- Girls & V. 88 \$24
- Girls & V. 89 \$24
- Girls & V. 90 \$24
- Girls & V. 91 \$24
- Girls & V. 92 \$24
- Girls & V. 93 \$24
- Girls & V. 94 \$24
- Girls & V. 95 \$24
- Girls & V. 96 \$24
- Girls & V. 97 \$24
- Girls & V. 98 \$24
- Girls & V. 99 \$24
- Girls & V. 100 \$24





# The Worldwide

\*You must be over 21 to order Adult Titles.

## Adult Pictures

- Adult Private Vol. 2 39
- All Night Long 39
- Amateur Models 29
- American Girls 2 34
- Asian Ladies 39
- Asian Ladies 2 44



- Get Your Sweet Booty 24
- Bayfriend 1 49
- Busty Babes 3 34
- Busty Babes 4 39
- Elite American Models 1 24
- Elite American Models 2 24
- Elite European Models 1 24
- Elite European Models 2 24

- Endless Beach Bares 24
- Girlfriends 1 29
- Girls of J. Stephen Hicks 29
- Girls of Spice 19
- Girls of VIVID 24
- Girls of VIVID 2 24
- High Volume Nudes 39
- Million Min 1 24
- Plyboy Screen Saver 29
- Select A Pet 29
- Select A Pet 2 29
- Sizzle Screen Saver 19
- Totaled Scoures 24
- Tokyo Glamour Girls 39

## Adult Interactive

- 101 Sexual Positions 1 or 2 29
- Adult Movie Almanac 49
- Adventures Seymour Butts 39
- Adventures Seymour 2 54
- Adventures of Smashmen 39
- Club Cyberlesque 34
- CyberStrip Blackjack 39
- CyberStrip Poker 39
- Dirty Debutantes 39
- Dirty Debs2 Asian Edition 49
- Doors of Passion 29
- Brain Machine 59
- Electric Swing 34
- Fantasy Chamber 49
- Garnished Titi 40
- Hot Slots 39
- Hot Wire 25
- Interactive Sex Therapy 39



- Lugene Interactive 49
- Maddam's Fantasy 49
- Max, Naughty Dog 49

- PeepShow Interactive 49
- Plus Adult Sampler 10
- Platinum Six Pack 59
- Poker Party 49
- Powder Peason 49
- Samsui Pervert 59
- Scissors N Stones 29
- See Some, 3 Some 49
- Space Sirens 49
- Space Sirens 2: Aye 49
- Spy Club 44
- Stripper P.L. 49
- Texas Table Dance 38
- Tokyo NightLife 49
- Vampire's Kiss 39
- Virgins 44
- Virgins 2 49
- Virtual Photoshoot 2 49
- Virtual Photoshoot 3 49
- Virtual Photoshoot 4 49

**Free CD and Special Insider Prices on Games!**

**Game Shopper, Your Quarterly Window on the World of Interactive Entertainment.**

Game Shopper covers the creative stars and studios of the exploding new multimedia entertainment industry plus reviews, trailers, reviews.

\*All subscribers get reduced prices on every title.

**Game Shopper**  
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT QUARTERLY

**Order Your Subscription Now!**  
Only \$9.95 for an entire year!

Mail to: Game Shopper, 7 Oak Park, C02885, Morristown, NJ 07960

**YES! I want to order Game Shopper\* for only \$9.95!**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Subscription: \_\_\_\_\_ Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

- Men in Motion 59
- Morphing Babes 39
- Nasty Pairs 49
- Net Exploze 49
- NeuroDancer 34
- New Machine Sampler 10
- Nightwatch 2 49
- Virtual Sex 49
- Virtual Vixens 2 39
- Virtual Vixens 34
- Virtuality Yours 39
- Virtuality Yours 2 49
- Where in World Dick Live 49
- Winner Take All 39



Money Saving Coupon

**\$5 OFF**

ANY PURCHASE OVER \$99.

Offer valid through October '96. One coupon per customer, one coupon per order. If ordering by phone, refer to coupon C94096.

# 800-999-7995





VIRTUAL  
VEGAS

pridefully presents

# MS@ METAVERSE

ON-LINE CONTEST BE  
WORTH  
\$30,000!  
[HTTP://WWW.VIRTUALLYVEGAS.COM](http://www.virtuallyvegas.com)

Judge Cyberpac's premier beauty pageant...it's beauty & brains!

Download new photographs directly from the Internet!

Solve a fully searchable 3-D rendered cinematic crossword!

Watch hours of outrageous, hilarious full-motion video!

Double Disc CD-Rom  
for Windows  
Free Internet Access

## Beauty is in the Drive of the Beholder

COMPUTER  
Express

ONLY \$39.00 from Computer Express! CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.228.7449  
Check out Computer Express Online at <http://cexpress.com/2700/>

Circle Reader Service #309

©1999 Virtual Vegas, Inc.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE  
FAX TO  
(609) 829-0692

**Free Product  
Information**

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTER  
GAMING WORLD**

P.O. BOX 10126  
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626



**COMPUTER  
GAMING WORLD**

**FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION**

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3 The issuers will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

Valid after December 31, 1995

**CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION**

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1 What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Same high school or less
- 02 Graduated High School
- 03 Some College or Technical school
- 04 Graduated College
- 05 Post-Graduate school

2 Computer console owned in (Check all that apply)

- 01 IBM compatible (not standard)
- 02 Macintosh
- 03 Amiga
- 04 Dedicated game machine
- 05 None

3 What kind of user? (Check one only)

- 01 Power PC
- 02 Novice (50%)
- 03 Intermediate
- 04 Pro
- 05 Expert

4 Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

- 01 Yes
- 02 Plan to buy (6 months)

5 How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

- 01 Once a week
- 02 Once every two to three weeks
- 03 Once a month
- 04 Once every two to three months
- 05 Once every four to six months
- 06 Once a year

6 Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

- 01 Independent computer store
- 02 Computer store chain
- 03 Computer warehouse store
- 04 Street fair/vendor
- 05 Mass merchandising store
- 06 Mail order

7 What is your (or your spouse's) home do type of game? (Check one or both columns)

- |  |                              |                                  |                                  |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Strategy         | <input type="checkbox"/> New | <input type="checkbox"/> Other 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> Other 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Simulation       |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Role Playing     |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Action/Adventure |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Card             |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Sport            |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Action/Adventure |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Educational      |                              |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Adversarial      |                              |                                  |                                  |

Name CGW 5/95-4

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

City State Zip

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or circles you'd like more information about

3 The results will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

Valid after December 31, 1993

## CIRCLE FOUR FREE INFORMATION

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

## 1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Some high school or less  
 02 Completed high school  
 03 Some College or Technical school  
 04 Completed College  
 05 Post Graduate school

## 2. How do you currently spend it? (Check all that apply)

- 01 IBM compatible (not standard)  
 02 Macintosh  
 03 Ameg  
 04 Dedicated game machine  
 05 None

## 3. How did you buy it? (Check one only)

- 01 From PC  
 02 From store (S&W)  
 03 From  
 04 From  
 05 From

## 4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

- 01 Yes  
 02 Plan to buy (6 months)

## 5. How often do you usually log computer games? (Check one only)

- 01 Once a week  
 02 Once every few to three weeks  
 03 Once a month  
 04 Once every few to three months  
 05 Once every year to six months  
 06 Once a year

## 6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

- 01 Independent computer store  
 02 Computer store chain  
 03 Computer electronics store  
 04 Direct from vendor  
 05 Mass merchandising store  
 06 Mail order

## 7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one or two)

- |                     | None | Other 1 | Other 2 |
|---------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 01 Strategy         |      |         |         |
| 02 Word/Memory      |      |         |         |
| 03 Role Playing     |      |         |         |
| 04 Brain Teasers    |      |         |         |
| 05 Card             |      |         |         |
| 06 Sport            |      |         |         |
| 07 Action/Adventure |      |         |         |
| 08 Educational      |      |         |         |
| 09 Adventure        |      |         |         |

Name CGW 930-4Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

4 Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.00 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE  
FAX TO  
(609) 829-0692Free Product  
Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER  
GAMING WORLDP.O. BOX 10126  
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

# ADVERTISER INDEX

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment	Pinball Mania	227
168	7th Level, Inc.	Battle Beast	31
169	7th Level, Inc.	Monkey Python	238
48	Accolade	Jam TE PSX/PC/Saturn	178
22	Accolade	All Star Baseball	163
68	Activision	MechWarrior 2	75
67	Activision	Pitfall!	Win 95 117
27	Altec Lansing Multimedia	Retrospecting Speed	26-27
61	Amtech Labs Inc.	Audio Telephony 2000	Win 95 187
253	BAD	Las Vegas	189
45	Bare Bones Software	Bug and Sell Pre-Owned Software!	252
29	Berkley Studios	You Don't Know Jack	65
47	Bethesda Softworks	The Terminator	Cover 3
125	Capstone Software	Witch Haven	28
*	Capstone Software	Crime Master	137
323	Capstone Software	Crime Master	139
324	Capstone Software	Tek War	177
111	Chips & Bits	Interactive Entertainment	59
50 - 52	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products	142-147
200	Chips & Bits	Board Games/Role-Playing Games	158-159
362	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Software	260-261
106	CompaServe / SPRY	Mosaic in A Box	Win 95 111
119	CompuStar Express	3D Game Creation System	213
333	CompuStar Express	Ms. Melrose	294
330 - 301	CompuStar Express	Mail Order Products	158-159
54	Cover Peripherals	TapStar 300 / DiskStar 850	Win 95 82
48	Carel Corporation	Movie Guide	69
49	Carel Corporation	CD Companion	163
32	Cave	Mail Order Adult CD-ROMs	258
280	Creative Labs	Van Dogh Sound Blaster AWE 32	215
87	Diamond Multimedia	StarBlitz Video Systems	Win 95 94
215	Dynark Software	Absolutely Zero	164-165
70	Edmark	Kid Desk	Win 95 121
63	Electronic Arts	High Decade	169
65	Electronic Arts	8bitting	206
134	Electronic Arts	Magic Carpet	237
64	Electronic Arts	Fade To Black	188-181
*	empire Interactive Ent.	The Quill File	243
141	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	One Month Fall 2097	17
78	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACHV	15
79	Fitnessoft	Lifeline	Win 95 109
44	FormGen, Inc.	Head-2-Head	Cover 2
241	FormGen, Inc.	Terminal Velocity	23
81	Gamers Gold	Mail Order Products	253
30	Gateway 2000	Gateway 2000 Computers	Win 95 118-119
83	Genie	Air Harrier	51
31	GT Interactive Software	The Improv Presents	Win 95 127
259	GT Interactive Software	Ice & Fire	167
73	HPS Simulations	Global Combat III	207
11	IMortice, Inc.	Painters in the Shadows	223
18	Imaginative Network	Prisoner of Ice	39
84	Individual Software	Hexic	61
37	Interactive Magic	Imagination Network	Win 95 133
14	Interactive Magic	Professor Windows '95	121
42	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Exploration	198
50	ITA - Tokyo	Apache	226
72	KOEI	Dungeons Master II	57
82	Logitech	Teacup Touchpad	Win 95 97
320	Looking Glass Technologies	Gaiking Eyes	225
66	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	WINGMAN EXTREME	Win 95 93
195	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	Terra Nova	235
92	Mad Mouse Software	The Best PD/Shareware	246
94	Media Dn	The Big	161
80	Mentham	FULL THROTTLE	191
95	Meron Electronics	The Game Doctor	212
293	MicroPhase	MGA Multimedia	Win 95 125
*	Microsoft Corporation	Perfect Systems	Win 95 101
		Expert No Mercy	71
		P133 Home MP/Pro	Win 95 86-81
		Ultimate Football	141
		Windows 95	Win 95 84-87

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
*	Microsoft Corporation	Safety	48-41
79	Military Simulations, Inc.	Fighting Falcons	225
34	Mindscape, Inc.	Raven	171
85	Mindscape, Inc.	All Winner Jr.	193
213	Mission Control	Interactive Quarterly	175
322	Mission Control	Collage of Products	247
321	Mission Control	Seymour Butts	289
331	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	262-263
56	Motorola Info Systems	Motorola Modern	Win 95 113
250	MPEG-Mat	Multi-Player Games Network	78-79
306	National CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	254
148	New World Computing	Amul at Dawn	49
147	New World Computing	Empire II	152
146	New World Computing	Worlds	241
*	Nintendo of America	Virtual Boy	8-9
219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames	238
181	Omega Research	Wall Street Analyst	Win 95 118
110	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Cruisador	Cover 4
98	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wag Constantine II	4-5
99	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Cybermage	173
67	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Packard Bell Systems	Win 95 128
102	Play Incorporated	Snapo Video Snapshot	Win 95 96
103	Protonix Graphics	ED Series Monitor	Win 95 182-183
23	Pygmalion	Pygmalion on Line	194
60	QSP, Inc. (subsidiary of ALG)	Amul Game Things	134
24	QSP, Inc. (subsidiary of ALG)	Int'l Admiral II	218
58	Quarterdeck	Internet Suite	Win 95 105
304	Quarterdeck	Game Runner!	217, 219, 221
307	R & C Games	Used Game Software	220
346	Roberts Enterprises	RED ZONE	138
363	S Software	Mail Order Software	249
77	Sensory Woods	Banned in Time	66-57
19	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	DeepHeat	208
17	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Space Bucks	55
17	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Casino De Luz	151
17	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Casest II	153-155
120	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Phantasmagoria	1
28	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Phantasmagoria	2-3
163	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Last Dynasty	48-47
164	Si-tech	Jagged Alliance	11
106	Si-tech	Snails	11
15	Softbank Games	CompuMario	Win 95 95
333	Sony Imagesoft	NBA Basketball	185
323	Spectrum Electronics	Mail Order Products	256
275	STD Entertainment	INTERACT PC Game Accessories	251
*	Stratagis Simulations, Inc.	STEEL Panthers	240
173	SunGon	F-15E Strike Fighter Series	Win 95 91
107	Supra Corporation	Fox Mookies	Win 95 88
307	Synergy	Cadjet	Win 95 115
10	Taka 2 Interactive Software	Militaria	34-35
289	Talcraft	Battleground: Ardennes	23
237	The Avalon Hill Game Company	D-Day	15
123	The Game Factory	Games/Shareware	125
36	ThrustMaster, Inc.	Pro Play	228
121	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	194
314	Time Warner Electronic Pub'g	Modus Operandi	234
131	Time Warner Interactive	Endurium	Win 95 123
248	Trinix Interactive	The Hive	Win 95 131
55	Turtle Beach Systems	Truport	257
315	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	253
122	Ventus Interactive Cinema	Interactive Possibilities	276
317	Vertebris, Inc.	Mail Order Products	253
195	Vi Tech, Inc.	Dead Line	283
195	Virtual Inc.	i-glasses	Win 95 129
88	Wargames West	Magic The Gathering: Ice Age	211, 233
206	WarnerActive	Parc in the Park	63
21	Yamaha Corp. of America	Acordian Man	249
308	Zephyr Computer Corp.	High Power Black Computers	149

\* Please see advertisement for contact information

# SEYMORE BUTTS

INTERACTIVE

## II

IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE

ADULT CD ROM  
for PC & MAC

2  
CD-ROM  
SET

Welcome  
to Canada

*I*VEN BUTT-ER  
THAN THE FIRST ONE!

THE GREAT  
WHITE NORTH  
JUST GOT A  
WHOLE LOT  
WARMER!

*T*his spectacular Double CD-ROM set picks up where the interactive Adventures of Seymour Butts Adult CD-ROM left off: Seymour wants to hook up with his new flame Brianna, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't scrape up the money for a flight, he'll lose her for-  
ever!

What's a voyeur in love to do?

Help Seymour start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A., while you watch! Make the right moves, and Seymour gets to mount his Mouniey, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!

Limited Offer!

Only **\$49.95**

for the first 1000 orders!  
(Regularly \$69.95.)

First 1000 orders also receive Mission Control's 32 page Adult Catalog.  
Must be 21 to order.

Call toll-free to order  
**(800) 888-7306**

NEW  
MACHINE  
FISHING

INTEROTICA

MISSION  
CONTROL

Tel (201) 783-3600 • FAX (201) 783-3686 • e-mail MissionCD@aol.com •  
Send orders to: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place • CD#W0895 • Montclair, NJ  
07042 • VISA, MC, Discover, Checks and Money Orders. Checks held 14  
days. Please include phone #. Shipping \$7 OVRNIGHT (most areas). Incl  
Shipping \$25 (most countries). Must be 21 to order.

# Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

## HIGHLIGHTS



### RAILROAD TYCOON MICROPROSE, 1990

It's hardly a coincidence that Sid Meier holds the record for the most titles in the CGW Hall of Fame. His genius is in constantly devising innovative approaches to classic gaming ideas. Like many a young lad, Sid grew up fascinated by trains, and longed for a game which would properly showcase his beloved steam engines. The reason that his RAILROAD TYCOON became much more than just a "train sim" game can be traced to, of all things, SIMCITY. Sid had played and fallen in love with the "software toy" concept, but thought it could be expanded to fit into a strategy game. Bruce Shelley, who had designed the 1830 board game for Avalon Hill, agreed, and worked with Sid to form a solid strategy game of economic competition between rail empires. Finally, Sid added cutthroat computer opponents modeled after historical robber barons. For depth, replayability and sheer delight, it's hard to imagine a game that does a better job of evoking the real sense of an era.



### RED BARON DYNAMIX, 1990

Ever since he designed STELLAR 7 for 8-bit computers, Damon Slye has pushed the technological envelope. His first games for Dynamix, SKYFOX and AIRFOX, were shoot-em-up action games, but he soon graduated to high-end simulations like A-10 TANK KILLER. Although Damon's ACES OF THE PACIFIC and ACES OVER EUROPE were best-sellers, gamers and fellow designers alike still consider RED BARON to be Damon's crowning achievement. The graphics may not be up to the level of Origin's WINGS OF GLORY, but they have aged better than those of most VGA flight sims, and they do a credible job of dressing up the traditional polygons with bit-maps and shading. The flight modeling is to WWI aerial combat what FALCON 3.0 is to the modern era, with planes that fly like the rickety wood-and-fabric constructs they simulate. With all the realism options on, RED BARON offers a challenging flight for any joystick jockey, complete with campaign play from both sides and a multitude of quick-combat missions.

**CIVILIZATION** (MicroProse, 1991)

**FALCON 3.0** (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

**GUNSHIP** (MicroProse, 1989)

**HARPOON** (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

**KING'S QUEST V** (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

**LEMINGS** (Psygnosis, 1991)

**LINKS 386 PRO** (Access Software, 1992)

**M-1 TANK PLATOON** (MicroProse, 1989)

**RAILROAD TYCOON** (MicroProse, 1990)

**RED BARON** (Dynamix, 1990)

**THEIR FINEST HOUR** (LucasArts, 1989)

**THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (LucasArts, 1990)

**ULTIMA VI** (Origin Systems, 1990)

**ULTIMA UNDERWORLD** (Origin Systems, 1992)

**WAR COMMANDER I & II** (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

**WOLFENSTEIN 3-D** (id Software, 1992)

## INDUCTEES PRIOR TO 1989

**BATTLE CHESS** (Interplay Productions, 1988)

**CHESSMASTER** (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

**DUNGEON MASTER** (FTL Software, 1987)

**EARL WEAVER BASEBALL** (Electronic Arts, 1985)

**EMPERE** (Interstel, 1978)

**F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER** (MicroProse, 1988)

**GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT** (SSI, 1985)

**KAMPTOPFPE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

**MUCH BRUAG** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

**MIGHT & MAGIC** (New World Computing, 1986)

**M.U.L.E.** (Electronic Arts, 1983)

**PIRATES** (MicroProse, 1987)

**SIMCITY** (Nexus, 1987)

**STARFLIGHT** (Electronic Arts, 1986)

**THE BARD'S TALE** (Electronic Arts, 1985)

**ULTIMA III** (Origin Systems, 1983)

**ULTIMA IV** (Origin Systems, 1985)

**WAR IN RUSSIA** (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

**WASTELAND** (Interplay Productions, 1986)

**WIZARDRY** (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

**ZORK** (Infocom, 1981)

## TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Bay of the Tentacles	9.87
2	Full Throttle	9.49
3	Gabriel Knight	9.42
4	Sam & Max Hit The Road	9.36
5	The Seventh Guest	9.25
6	Under A Killing Moon	9.12
7	Rebirth	9.12
8	Exotica	9.09
9	Freddy Phurber: Frontier Pharmacist	8.96
10	Alone in the Dark	8.95



## TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Return of the King	9.44
2	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	9.37
3	Lord of the Rings	9.29
4	Might & Magic: Clash of Xeen	9.11
5	Arx Fatalis: Blood Prophet	9.08
6	Ultima VII: Part Two: Serpent Isle	9.08
7	Arx Fatalis: The Elder Scrolls	8.83
8	Veil of the Barbarian	8.74
9	Wall	8.64
10	Men of War	8.26



## TOP SIMULATION GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Microsoft Racing	10.00
2	Wings of Glory	9.63
3	US Navy Fighters	9.60
4	Aces of the Deep	9.48
5	Indy Car Racing	9.43
6	F1 Racing	9.25
7	Formula 1	8.96
8	Academy of Art	8.86
9	Mad Dog 2000	8.64
10	1942 Pacific Air War	8.44



## TOP STRATEGY GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	X-COM	10.37
2	Master of Orion	10.20
3	Jagged Alliance	10.14
4	Warlords II	9.95
5	Master of Magic	9.67
6	Warcraft	9.66
7	Sim City 2000	9.51
8	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	9.19
9	MicroProse	9.08
10	1920	8.65



# TOP 100 GAMES

Rank	Game	Score	Year
34	Panzer General	9.51	WC
35	Duress	9.51	AC
36	MicroProse	9.51	ST
37	Legend	9.51	AC
38	MicroProse	9.51	AC
39	MicroProse	9.51	AC
40	MicroProse	9.51	AC
41	MicroProse	9.51	AC
42	MicroProse	9.51	AC
43	MicroProse	9.51	AC
44	MicroProse	9.51	AC
45	MicroProse	9.51	AC
46	MicroProse	9.51	AC
47	MicroProse	9.51	AC
48	MicroProse	9.51	AC
49	MicroProse	9.51	AC
50	MicroProse	9.51	AC
51	MicroProse	9.51	AC
52	MicroProse	9.51	AC
53	MicroProse	9.51	AC
54	MicroProse	9.51	AC
55	MicroProse	9.51	AC
56	MicroProse	9.51	AC
57	MicroProse	9.51	AC
58	MicroProse	9.51	AC
59	MicroProse	9.51	AC
60	MicroProse	9.51	AC
61	MicroProse	9.51	AC
62	MicroProse	9.51	AC
63	MicroProse	9.51	AC
64	MicroProse	9.51	AC
65	MicroProse	9.51	AC
66	MicroProse	9.51	AC
67	MicroProse	9.51	AC
68	MicroProse	9.51	AC
69	MicroProse	9.51	AC
70	MicroProse	9.51	AC
71	MicroProse	9.51	AC
72	MicroProse	9.51	AC
73	MicroProse	9.51	AC
74	MicroProse	9.51	AC
75	MicroProse	9.51	AC
76	MicroProse	9.51	AC
77	MicroProse	9.51	AC
78	MicroProse	9.51	AC
79	MicroProse	9.51	AC
80	MicroProse	9.51	AC
81	MicroProse	9.51	AC
82	MicroProse	9.51	AC
83	MicroProse	9.51	AC
84	MicroProse	9.51	AC
85	MicroProse	9.51	AC
86	MicroProse	9.51	AC
87	MicroProse	9.51	AC
88	MicroProse	9.51	AC
89	MicroProse	9.51	AC
90	MicroProse	9.51	AC
91	MicroProse	9.51	AC
92	MicroProse	9.51	AC
93	MicroProse	9.51	AC
94	MicroProse	9.51	AC
95	MicroProse	9.51	AC
96	MicroProse	9.51	AC
97	MicroProse	9.51	AC
98	MicroProse	9.51	AC
99	MicroProse	9.51	AC
100	MicroProse	9.51	AC





## TOP WARGAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Parade Ground	10.61
2	V for Victory: Market Garden	9.58
3	Shalingsal	9.50
4	War in Russia	9.44
5	Parade Ground II	9.43
6	Operation Grenadier	9.36
7	Flight Commander 2	9.35
8	Carriers at War Construction Kit	9.18
9	V for Victory: Gold Jump Squad	9.18
10	Tanks	9.00



## TOP ACTION GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Wings Commander 3	10.57
2	THE Fighter	10.20
3	SDM4 II	10.20
4	Dark Force	9.83
5	Magic Carpet	9.78
6	X-Wing	9.71
7	System Shock	9.69
8	Privateer	9.18
10	Heretic	9.08



## TOP SPORTS GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	NBA Live 95	9.93
2	Electronic Arts Sports	9.67
3	Front Page Sports Football 95	9.64
4	NHL Hockey	9.40
5	Electronic Arts Electronic Arts	9.09
6	NBA Year Geld 95	8.78
7	Front Page Sports Baseball II	8.76
8	Marshall IV	8.70
9	Jordan vs Pippen	7.85
10	Microsoft Golf 2.0	7.43



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

## Ultima VII: Part Two Screenshot

Eventh: Stone Prophet

Barrett

54 Synthesis

55 Tanks

56 VGA Planets

57 Tigers on the Prowl

58 The Grandest Fleet

59

60 Clash of Steel

61 Freddy Pharcus Frontline Pharmacist

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

Depth

SD

id Software

Electronic Arts

Acorn Ltd

SSI

WB

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

SI

WD

Games in parentheses have scores equal to the line above. **A** = Top game of type. **D** = New Game. **M** = Adventure, **RP** = Role Playing, **SI** = Simulation, **ST** = Strategy, **WG** = Wargame, **AC** = Action, **SP** = Sports

# The Computer Gaming World

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

## PATCHES

**1942: Pacific Air War V1.5b**

**AI Update:** Provides AI enhancements. For use with version 1.4 or later. 5/24/95

**Bleed Bowl Modem Patch**

**V1.1:** Adds modem play and fixes a number of known quirks. 6/7/95

**Colonization for Windows**

**Update:** Corrects some problems with the Win95 beta as well as other fixes for the original Windows version. 7/5/95

**Confirmed Kill Beta Update:**

Brings versions 0.8.1 and 0.8.2 up to "0.8" status—the flickering view and other problems are fixed. 6/3/95

**Cyberia Save Game Patch:**

Corrects problems with the game not saving milestones after the conference room. 6/6/95

**Dandelion Encounter V1.2:**

This patch solves all the known bugs in the game. Works with all previous versions. 6/10/95

**Decent Registered Version**

**1.4a Update:** Fixes reported bugs. 6/23/95

**F-14 Fleet Defender V2.0**

**Update:** Updates MicroProse's flight sim to version 2.0. 5/24/95

**First Encounters V.05**

**Update:** Fixes several reported errors in the English CD version. 6/27/95

**Harpoon Classic V1.55b for Windows:**

Fixes a bug introduced in 1.55a loading some scenarios as well as two more user-reported GPF errors. 6/14/95

**Klik'N'Play V1.1 Update:**

Works only with the U.S. version; fixes several reported bugs. 7/7/95

**Machiavelli The Prince V1.1**

**Update:** Fixes several bugs. 6/23/95

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the glitzy age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

**ZdNet 95:**

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, EUnic, ZiffNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming1>), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. **Red** indicates new files.

**Omar Sharif Bridge Update:**

Corrects the "speech driver not found" error message, and allows Sound Blaster support at IRQ 5. 6/30/95

**Operation Crusader V2.35**

**Update (Mac):** Fixes several errors and updates version 1.0 to 2.35. 6/14/95

**Renegade V1.1 Update:**

Works only with the 60 MB install; fixes reported bugs as well as enhancing some aspects of the game. 6/16/95

**Reed Iron Sumner to**

**Appomattox V1.23 Update:** Fixes history recorder problems, excessive casualty bugs and several other errors. 6/14/95

**Shadows of CAIRN Update:**

Adds easier mode and ability to cheat, fixes audio playback problems, adds sound effects and dungeon art. 6/12/95

**Stalingrad Update V1.85:**

Fixes reported problems. 6/9/95

**Steno Prophet V1.1 Update:**

Fixes reported problems. 5/23/95

**Super Street Fighter 2 V1.5**

**Update:** Corrects music and sound problems, movement bugs and gamepad calibration problems. Also includes a FAQ with information, tips, hints and

codes. 6/9/95

**Tenk Commander V1.1**

**Update:** Fixes reported problems on faster PCs with serial/modem data loss. Also solves a few other minor quirks. 5/19/95

**The Perilous General 2**

**Update:** Updates some scenarios and includes a resign feature, as well as some other small bugs. 6/9/95

**Tigers on the Prowl V1.24**

**Update:** Fixes all reported problems with versions 1.2x and adds a few new options that can be selected to speed up game play (at a little loss in accuracy). 5/14/95

**USS Ticonderoga Update:**

Adds the following enhancements: support for the GUS, PAS and Ensoniq sound cards. Additionally, weapons on board now display in a number format. 6/21/95

**Virtual Pool Video Drivers**

**Update:** The latest batch of video drivers, dated June 20, 1995 for the full or demo version. 6/23/95

**Warlords II v1.0.6 Update**

**for Power PC:** Fixes multiple problems. 6/15/95

**Wing Commander 3**

**Thrustmaster Hat Patch:** Fixes problems associated

with the Thrustmaster controller. 6/27/95

**World of Xeen for Macintosh**

**V1.1 Update:** Fixes several problems and adds a Power PC native mode. 6/2/95

**X-COM: Terror From the**

**Deep V2.0 Update:** Numerous tweaks and fixes to X-COM 2. 6/3/95

**Zephyr v1.1 Upgrade:**

Adds modem and network play as well as fixing a couple of video and headset problems. 6/20/95

**Publisher BBS Numbers**

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem party settings at N=8-1.

**Accolade** (408) 296-8800

**Apogee** (503) 368-7026

**Bethesda** (301) 950-7552

**Blizzard** (714) 556-4602

**Broderbund** (415) 883-5889

**Capstone** (305) 374-6872

**Creative Labs** (405) 742-6660

**Id Software** (508) 358-4137

**Impressions** (617) 225-2042

**InterPlay** (714) 252-2822

**LucasArts** (415) 257-3070

**Maxis** (510) 254-3869

**MicroProse** (410) 785-1841

**Microsoft** (206) 936-6735

**Navalegic** (818) 774-9528

**Origin** (512) 328-8402

**Papyrus** (617) 576-7472

**Sierra Online** (206) 644-0112

**Spectrum HaloByte** (510) 522-3509

**SSI** (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6623

**Virgin Interactive** (714) 833-3305



OUR NEW *Intimate Possibilities* CD-ROM  
IS SO **HOT** THEY WON'T LET US  
SHOW IT TO YOU.

Play *Intimate Possibilities* and participate in our 35 hot, intimate encounters!  
There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive  
company of 4 eager female hardbodies exposing 15 erotic tropical  
locations in this 2 1/2 hour **VR Cinema™** interactive experience. We  
broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most  
talked about game of 1995.

**VENUS**  
INTERACTIVE CINEMA

**1-800-714-7349**

Quicktime and the Quicktime Logo are trademarks of  
Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Circle Reader Service #319

 Macintosh  
and Windows  
Hybrid CD-ROM

**\$59<sup>95</sup>**  
2-Disc  
SET

**Free!**

The making of *Intimate Possibilities*  
behind-the-scenes video tape is absolutely free  
with every order. The hilarious, behind  
the-scenes activities, foul-ups, bloopers  
and blunders have been top secret and  
unavailable to the public...until now!

# What's The Deal With... Netwits?

by Martin E. Cirulli

**L**ET'S TALK FOR A MOMENT ABOUT THE FAVORITE SUBJECT OF EVERY TECHNOLOGY REPORTER WHO doesn't really know anything about technology: The Internet. Is it a Neo-Greek Forum For The Free Exchange Of Ideas or the Happy Hunting Ground Of The Socially Inept? As with most things, the reality probably lies somewhere between the two extremes, and experience often dictates how close to either pole a person sees things. Normally this wouldn't have much to do with computer gaming, but lately, time spent hopping around the Internet and a few BBSes has made me think twice about the synergy of media hype, the Net and gaming.

In the '80s, the nets were mostly harmless, a good place to exchange a little mail with other intellectual types who had too much time on their hands; everybody knew not to take anything too seriously. But now things have changed. With 60 zillion people getting Internet access every second, and TV's talking heads shouting that you'll be able to do your own organ transplants over the Internet the day after next Tuesday, the whole thing has taken an odd edge of validity it really shouldn't have—akin to the fifties sentiment, "If it's in print, it must be true." This phenomenon is giving the rutted Information Wagon Trail an odd effect on the buzz for a game.

In an effort to get through the inevitable lag time between a game hitting the shelves and a valid review of said game hitting the stands (and by "valid" I mean an actual review of the final, boxed game, not something written from a beta version and a press release), gamers have long been posting messages on BBSes the moment they can manage to stop playing a new title. For those hip to how many grains of salt to take these posts with, this tradition is a valuable

part of a discerning buyer's pre-purchase routine—but for those gamers who are just discovering the world of repercussion-free discussion, things can be a little misleading.

The trick is to remember that there are two basic types moving about the nets: those who like to share ideas, and those who want to be noticed: The Netwits. The former write postings that are great to read and easy to relate to, whereas the Netwits are a blight run amuck. Without the physical threat of a wedge or a swirlie to contain them, these debate-club has-beens roam the Net like rabbits in Australia. (Actually there is a third type on the Net, the "I got Mom's AOL password and I'm gonna type out a swear word or threaten homosexuals! Huh... huh...heh..." type, but they really don't affect our hobby until they grow up to become politicians.)



For those new to the Net, I can offer at least one observation, garnered from 15-odd years of wandering about the electronic landscape: in any given discussion of a new game, you're going to find about 80% crap. The rest might actually be relevant to your gaming needs, since it's written by folks like you, who are really just interested in talking about a new piece of software. Furthermore, the crap postings will consist of two forms, generally written by two different but related species of socially challenged humanity. The first type is the "Gusher" posting, generally in the vein of "This game is the greatest thing since sliced bread," and is usually

written by some 25-year-old living in their parents' basement who is desperately hoping to be noticed by a game company and given a "Dream Job" because they can play DOOM by sound alone. The other type of post, also having little to do with reality, is of the "More-intellectual-than-thou" variety, and takes the tack of "This game is obviously crap and far beneath me, because of my extreme expertise in some subject that usually drives party guests to throw themselves from windows when I corner them." These are authored by bitter, lonely, smart guys who think that becoming a "Figure" on the Net will somehow compensate for never having had a successful date, and that if somebody actually agrees with them on-line they have made a new friend.

Gushers are usually easy to spot, but some of the Superior posts are better disguised and can simulate intelligent conversation quite well. Sometimes the only way you can tell is to observe carefully over a period of time, and see how the person deals with a contradictory post. Superior types always give themselves away by either ignoring counter-arguments, or by deliberately misunderstanding them. Again, it can be a tricky call, and in general the numbers pro/con are a better indicator of reality than individual posts—so give it a couple of weeks before buying/condemning anything you're in the dark about.

Some of this will apply not only to gaming, but to most other computer-related discussions as well, be they on Bill Gates conquering the world or how many hours the Pentium will remain state-of-the-art. If you're just venturing into the lands of the Net, beware of Netwits and remember that each new discussion area is like moving into a new neighborhood; until you get to know a bit about the people around you, anything you hear is just so much bean gas in the breeze. ☺

# THE TERMINATOR™

## FUTURE SHOCK



**RUN**



**DRIVE**



**FLY**



**KILL**



**DIE**

# Any Questions?

POWERED BY **X<sup>2</sup> GEN™**

**BETHESDA SOFTWARE™**

For a free CD-ROM Demo (\$2.50 S/M),  
Call 301 926-8300; Fax 301 926-8010;  
Internet website: <http://www.bethsoft.com/>

The Terminator © 1994 Cinema '84. A Gernsberg Brothers Partnership. All Rights Reserved. The Terminator™ TM designates a trademark of Cinema '84. A Gernsberg Brothers Partnership. X<sup>2</sup> Gen, Future Shock™ and Bethesda Softworks are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1995 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved. Circle Reply Service #47

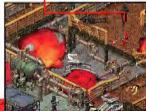
# READY, AIM,



## CRUSADER: NO REMORSE

NON-STOP ACTION FROM A DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE

- Huge mission areas all rendered in SVGA
- Visible damage from every round fired
- Live-action video for character interaction
- Walk, run, jump, roll, crouch, and ambush



Check out the demo at <http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 22515 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78790-3228  
© 2005, Origin Systems, Inc. Crusader: No Remorse is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a registered trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

**ORIGIN**